LETTERS DVORAK WISHES HE'D GET • DESKTOP VIDEO ★ FREE

California's Computer Magazine

MICROTIMES™

THE NEW AT&T INTERFACE

Open Look Challenges Mac, Presentation Manager

CONNECTIVITY

• Mac-PC Excel •

• PC Transporter •

SPECIAL SECTION

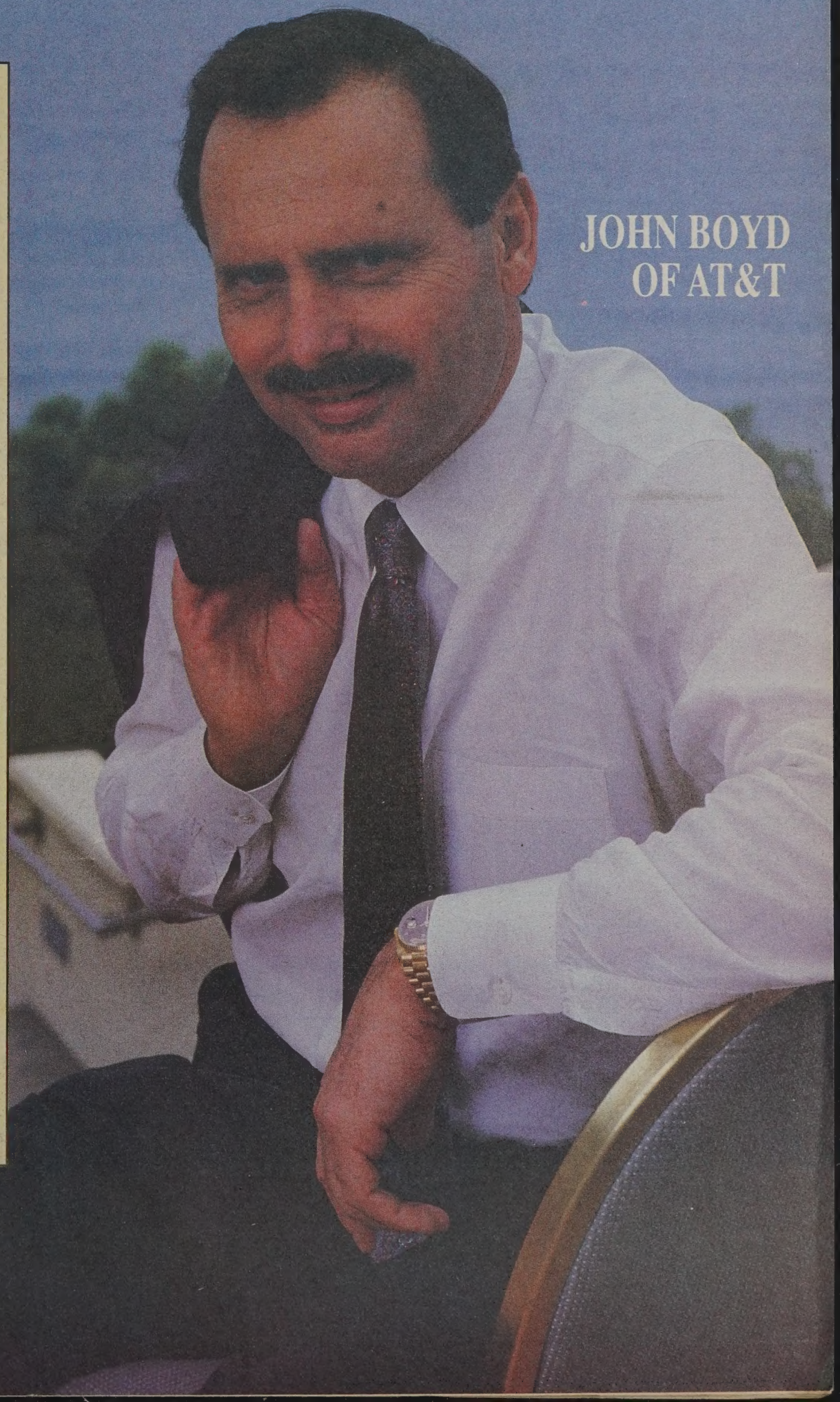
• Mac @ Work •

MacWrite 5.0, MindWrite, Buyers Guide

HANDS-ON REVIEWS

• Quattro •

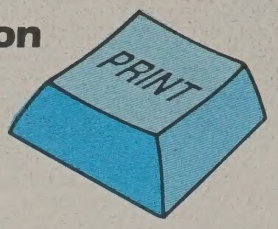
• Boeing Calc •

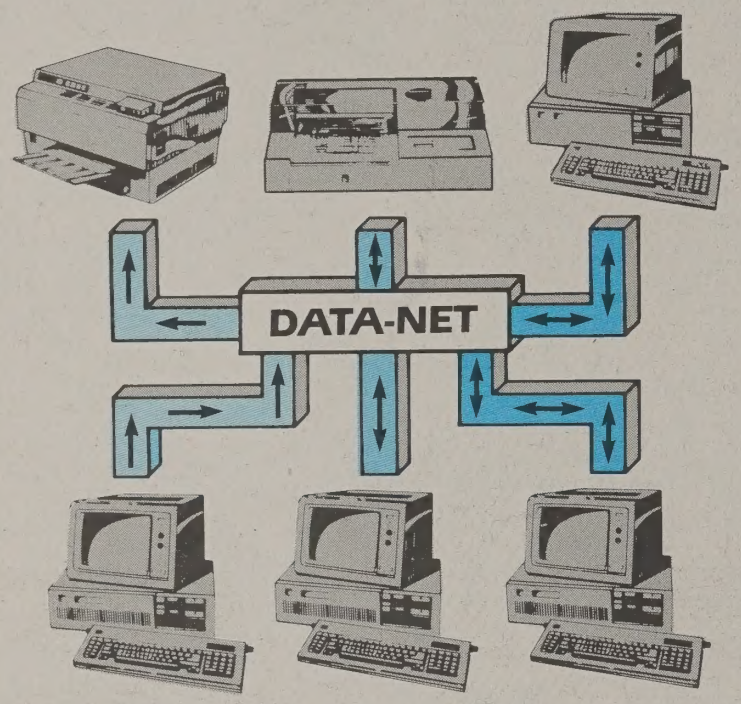


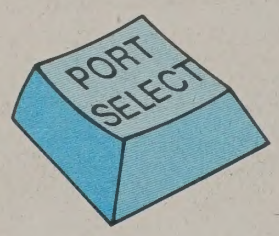
JOHN BOYD OF AT&T

Make a few key moves into networking

Simultaneous Operation

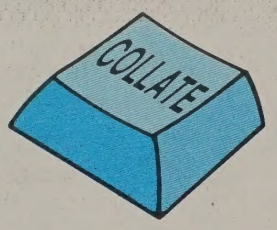




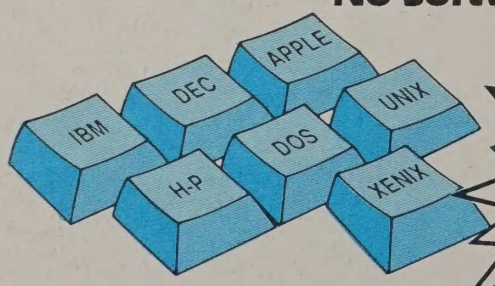


Connect Computer to Computer or Multiple Computers to a Printer

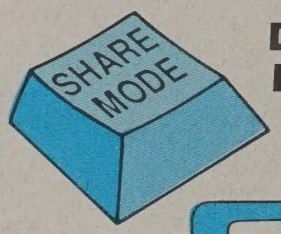
Copy or Collate



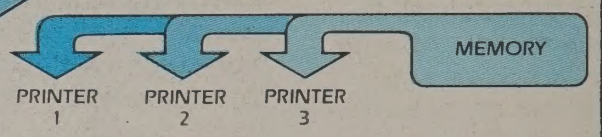
IMC Data Manager Products Are Transparent to the User — No Software to Load!



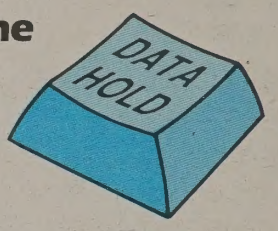
Prices Start From Only $495

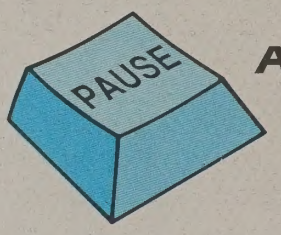


DATA-NET Routes Print Data to the Directed or Next Available Printer



DATA-NET Will Hold the Data You Send to Memory Until You're Ready to Print





Automatic or Manually Controlled Pause Command

DATA-NET gives you all the right connections for PERIPHERAL SHARING

Call for Local Dealer.
OEM & Corporate Inquiries Welcome.

800-537-5999

Integrated Marketing Corporation

INTERFACE TOOLS

See us at COMDEX/Spring '88
May 9–12, 1988
Georgia World Congress Center
Atlanta, GA Booth #115

1031H East Duane Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Telephone: (408) 730-1112
Telex: 5106018576 FAX: (408) 730-1452

Manufacturing & Marketing of "Interface Tools"

Best Buy

Here's the printer with the features you've been waiting for.

Star NX-1000 Multi-Font
Suggested retail only **$299.**

Feed envelopes without removing tractor paper

Now you don't have to remove the tractor paper to print envelopes or single sheets. A front panel button "parks" the paper so you can insert envelopes or single sheets as needed.

Change typefaces easily at the touch of a button

The NX-1000 Multi-Font comes equipped with Courier, Sanserif, Orator-1 and Orator-2 type styles. Choose Pica, Elite, Condensed Pica, or Condensed Elite sizes. And italics are available in all print modes. The NX-1000 even does enlarged and proportional printing.

And it's fast too—draft at 144 cps, and near letter quality at 36 cps.

(Draft)
ABCDEFabcdef0123
ABCDEFabcdef0123
(Courier)
ABCDEFabcdef0123
ABCDEFabcdef0123
(Sanserif)
ABCDEFabcdef0123
ABCDEFabcdef0123
(Orator 1)
ABCDEFABCDEF0123
ABCDEFABCDEF0123
(Orator 2)
ABCDEFabcdef0123
ABCDEFabcdef0123

Easy to use

Star's NX-1000 is well-designed for easy, common-sense operation. The operator panel's soft-touch buttons are used individually and in combinations for over 35 different functions. LED indicators give instant confirmation of power, type style, pitch, and on-line status.

Widely Compatible

The NX-1000 operates under either Epson-based control codes or IBM Proprinter II codes.

Of all the printers out there, none has as many great features at such a low price.

COLOR MULTI-FONT

Color versions are now available at $379 suggested retail price—that's the lowest cost, most full-featured color printer ever!

star micronics

HIGH TECHNOLOGY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC.

DEALERS: For information on how you can become an authorized HIGH TECHNOLOGY reseller, contact us at (818) 994-8001.

Go see this best buy at one of the following HIGH TECHNOLOGY dealers—*today!*

ALHAMBRA
ELCO COMPUTERS
215 SO. RAYMOND AVENUE
(818) 284-3281
POWER P.C.
924 E. MAIN STREET #208
(818) 282-6597

ANAHEIM
MIS COMPUTERS
2624 WEST LA PALMA
(714) 827-7959

BUENA PARK
I.C. COMPUTERS
8192 COMMONWEALTH STE C
(714) 523-9211

BURBANK
JOSEPH DUVAL COMPANY
629 NO. KEYSTONE
(818) 845-8943

CHATSWORTH
CONSOLIDATED COMPUTER INDUSTRIES
20611 PLUMMER STREET
(818) 882-9394

COMMERCE
A.E.S. BUSINESS SYSTEMS
5900 SO. EASTERN AVE STE 188
(213) 722-9355

COSTA MESA
FREEWAY STORES
2706 HARBOR BLVD
(714) 556-0363

DOWNEY
FREEWAY STORES
9447 EAST FIRESTONE BLVD
(213) 869-1141

EL TORO
FREEWAY STORES
24322 SWARTZ DRIVE
(714) 859-2333

GRANADA HILLS
COMPUTER SERVICE CENTER
10642 BALBOA BLVD
(818) 360-2029

HOLLYWOOD
FREEWAY STORES
1531 NO. CAHUENGA BLVD
(213) 466-5271

HUNTINGTON BEACH
COMPUTER SUPPLIES UNLIMITED
17931 BEACH BLVD
(714) 841-3393
USER FRIENDLY COMPUTERS
17410 BEACH BLVD
(714) 848-1955

LOS ANGELES
AIC COMPUTERS
477½ SO. FAIRFAX AVENUE
(213) 931-3504
ADRAY'S
5575 WILSHIRE BLVD
(213) 936-5118
BENCOM INFORMATION SYSTEMS
628 SO. WESTERN AVE
(213) 384-1103
FREEWAY STORES
120 NO. SANTA FE AVE
(213) 626-0627
SOFT-HARD SYSTEMS
650 SO. SPRING STREET #1227
(213) 624-2199
TRICOM
2500 W. 8TH ST STE 101-102
(213) 386-6934

MISSION VIEJO
KEN'S COMPUTERS
25856 MUIRLANDS BLVD
(714) 472-0965

NORTHRIDGE
FREEWAY STORES
18605 DEVONSHIRE
(818) 366-9332
TEXCOMP
19209 PARTHENIA UNIT G
(818) 993-5606

ORANGE
FREEWAY STORES
482 SO. MAIN STREET
(714) 978-8808

PASADENA
FREEWAY STORES
3651 FOOTHILL BLVD
(818) 351-9696

RESEDA
COMSOFT
17728 VANOWEN
(818) 996-8206

SAN DIEGO
2ND GENERATION COMPUTER TRADE
8360 CLAIREMONT MESA BLVD #103
(619) 576-9395
COMPUTER OUTLET (STORE #2)
7940 SILVERTON AVE #102
(619) 578-1162
XCALIBER
8057 RAYTHEON ROAD
(619) 278-2682

SANTA ANA
L.H. COMPUTERS
1415 E. MC FADDEN AVE UNIT E
(714) 836-5534

SIMI VALLEY
COMPU-AID
2386 FITZGERALD
(805) 987-4236

SUN VALLEY
COMSOFT
8125 SAN FERNANDO ROAD
(818) 768-5017

THOUSAND OAKS
ATCOM MICRO COMPUTER CENTER
1421 THOUSAND OAKS BLVD
(805) 497-1220

TORRANCE
FREEWAY STORES
3611 TORRANCE BLVD
(213) 543-1363

VAN NUYS
ADRAY'S
6609 VAN NUYS BLVD
(818) 908-1500
COMPUTER HOUSE
7026 VAN NUYS BLVD
(818) 786-3700
VALLEY COMPUTER RESOURCES
16121 SHERMAN WAY
(818) 988-3022

WALNUT
REYES ELECTRONICS
1140 CENTRE DRIVE STE J
(714) 595-2446

WEST COVINA
FREEWAY STORES
550 NO. AZUSA AVE
(818) 331-0576

WEST LOS ANGELES
ADRAY'S
11201 WEST PICO BLVD
(213) 479-0797

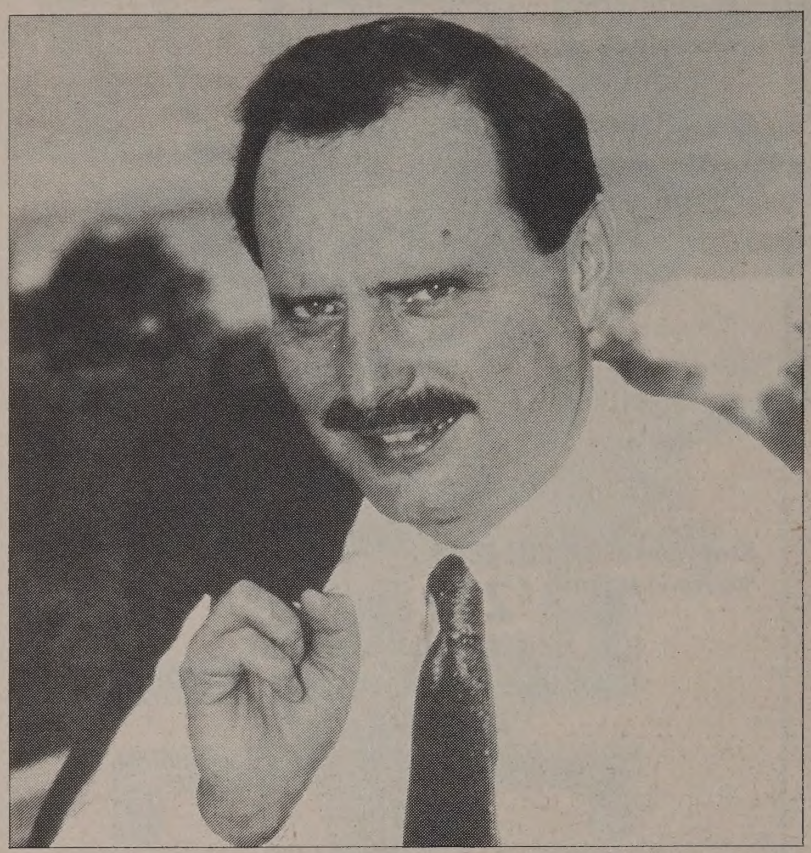
WESTWOOD
FREEWAY STORES
2270 WESTWOOD BLVD
(213) 475-4475

WOODLAND HILLS
DON'T PANIC P.C. CONSULTANTS
6016 FALLBROOK AVE #202
(818) 999-3423

IBM and IBM Proprinter II are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp.

JUNE 1988 ISSUE #44

MICROTIMES™



John Boyd, sales and marketing vice president of AT&T's Data Systems division, talks about the new Open Look standard.

COVER STORY

42 AT&T Opens The Windows
By Mary Eisenhart
In which AT&T announces the Open Look windowing interface for UNIX, thereby setting up yet another industry standard to compete with Macintosh and OS/2. As the quest goes on for the ultimate interface that combines ease of use with multiuser, multi tasking power, AT&T vice president John Boyd puts Open Look in perspective. COVER AND CONTENTS PHOTOS: BRAD GRAVERSON

FEATURES

38 The Power Of Desktop Video
By Ben and Jean Means
If your business presentations are a little lackluster, consider the option of newly affordable desktop video.

DEPARTMENTS

9 Calendar Of Events

14 News And Analysis *By Paul Hoffman*
AT&T's Open Look, more on the Apple/Microsoft lawsuit, and Autodesk acquires Ted Nelson's Xanadu.

30 Reviews

36 Kenfil Software Chart

94 User Group Network

102 Classifieds

105 Index Of Advertisers

106 Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak*
Letters Dvorak wishes he'd get.

HANDS ON

50 The PC Transporter *By Mike Markowitz*
This board from Applied Engineering fits in one of the IIGS's slots and lets the user run MS-DOS applications.

66 Quattro *By Woody Liswood*
With a flexible user interface, speedy calculation capability and amazing graphics, Borland's spreadsheet offers better performance than *1-2-3* at a fraction of the cost.

70 Boeing Calc Version 4 *By Steve Guttman*
Spreadsheet power and efficiency in three dimensions.

SPECIAL SECTION

Mac @ Work

Featuring Macintosh products for your business needs.

56 MindWrite *By Jim Wolcott*
This word processor's outlining capabilities streamline the process of composition.

60 MacWrite 5.0 *By Mary Eisenhart*
Long awaited, this update of the former Apple classic offers some very useful new enhancements while retaining the program's attractive simplicity. However, it may be too little too late.

65 Macintosh Buyers Guide

COLUMNS

71 UNIX *By Bennett Falk*
The surprising truth about Polish notation.

72 Telecommunications *By Brock N. Meeks*
Electronic privacy: user sues sysop, Office of Technology Assessment issues disturbing report.

76 Macintosh-PC Connectivity
By Robert Grant Beauchamp
Excel and enhancements to make it work even better in two worlds.

80 HyperCard *By Birrell Walsh*
Learning to HyperTalk.

84 Amiga *By Matthew Leeds*
KS/WB 1.3, the Amiga's new operating system.

88 Atari ST *By David Hawkins*
Atari sues Micron—what it's all about.

90 Apple II *By Mike Markowitz*
New products from Brøderbund, new *AppleWorks* from Claris, and the pros and cons of II-based nets.

92 CP/M *By Robert D. Athey Jr.*
Back up your hard disk, or live to regret it.

AS CLEAR AS BLACK AND WHITE

Every so often a product comes to market and clearly takes the lead. With more power, performance and speed; style and price unmatched by anyone else; total support and unique user features exceeding all others. As clear as black and white, DeltaGold is the new leader in personal computers.

DeltaGold offers features such as an easy front access Quick-Reference DOS guide and digital clock; complete and easy to understand documentation; a fully integrated software package for word processing, spread sheets, and database management; and an 18-month warranty and toll-free technical support hot-line. DeltaGold is the only company to provide a full tutorial on VHS cassette to teach you how to use the systems... It's clear DeltaGold is the leader.

So, when you or your company are ready to make your next PC purchase, look for the one that stands out. DeltaGold, the one to watch.

DELTAGOLD®

DELTA COMPUTER CORP.

Worldwide Computer Distributors

11511 Tennessee Ave.
West Los Angeles, CA 90064

213-479-3931
FAX: 213-473-6932

GRAND OPENING SALE

In celebrating the grand opening of our third store in Rowland Heights, we are offering the following special sale prices.

THE ACCELERATOR 286

Replaces your computer's 8088 with an 80286 16-bit processor. It also includes 8K of zero-wait-state cache memory, and your software can run up to seven to nine times faster - faster than IBM AT.

Compatible with all software or any IBM PC, XT or compatible system. Includes 8088 Reboot and Cache enable/ disable switches.

$245

EVEREX SYSTEM 1800 AT

- 80286 w/ 512K RAM expandable to 1 Mb
- AT hard disk/floppy disk controller
- 1.2 Mb Teac floppy drive
- 8 expansion slots
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- AT style keyboard
- One year warranty

Only $995

$1,495 with the following options:

- 1 Mb RAM, mono/graphics/printer adapter
- 20 Mb Seagate hard disk
- 15" dual mode monochrome monitor

SALES SPECIALS!!!

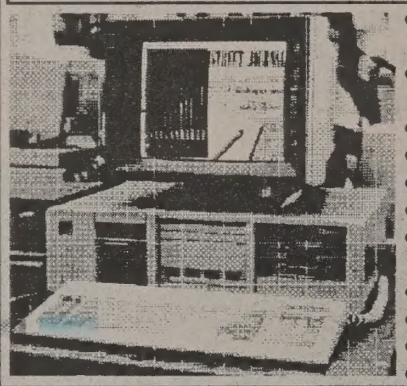
Thomson Ultrascan 14" Color Monitor... $485
TAXAN 765 14" EGA Monitor... $395
Taxan 765 w/ 640X480 EGA card... $545
Everex 640X480 EGA card w/ printer port.. $135
Modem, Internal, 1200/2400 baud... $85/$175
Modem, External, 1200/2400 baud... $99/$195
Teac 1.2 Mb/360K/720K floppy drive... $95/79/125
Logitech serial mouse... $79
Citizen MSP 10-20/15-25 cut sheet feeders... $40

HARD DISK SPECIALS!!!

Seagate ST225/20 Mb/65 ms... $245
Seagate ST238/30 Mb/65 ms w/ controller... $325
Seagate ST251/40 Mb/40 ms... $415
Seagate ST251-1/40 Mb/28 ms... $495
Seagate ST277R/70 Mb/40 ms... $495

Installation Extra

FASTER THAN COMPAQ'S 20 MHz 386
U.S. MADE EVEREX SYSTEM 386, 20 MHz



- 80386 32-bit CPU, 20/10/6.7 MHz switchable, 0 wait-state operation
- 2 Mb 32-bit RAM expandable to 8Mb on motherboard, & 16Mb w/ 32-bit exp. slot
- 64K-256K cache of 25ns static RAM
- 32.6 MHz reading on Landmark test
- 80387 & Weitek 1167 support
- 8-digit alpha-numeric display
- Six 16-bit, two 8-bit, and one 32-bit expansion slots
- 1:1 interleave disk controller
- 1.2 Mb floppy drive
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

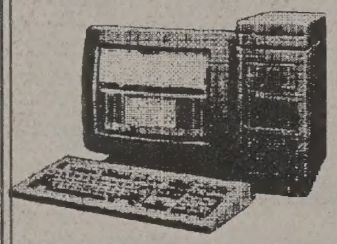
ONLY $3,995

Our service centers offer 24-hour turnaround on most repairs.

Ask about our special Desktop Publishing package with free training.

We are the authorized dealers for PageMaker and Ventura

New Tandon PAC 286 With Removable Hard Disks
The definitive Personal Data Pac computer



- 80286 running at 6/8 or 8/10 MHz
- 1 Mbyte RAM on board with memory mapper - compatible with Microsoft Windows and OS/2. 384K usable as EMS
- RLL hard disk controller w/ 128K RAM disk cache
- 1.2 Mbyte floppy drive
- Two Personal Data Pac receptacles
- Parallel/serial ports on motherboard
- Five expansion slots, 101 enhanced keyboard
- DOS 3.2, GWBASIC, and Microsoft Windows
- One year nation-wide warranty
- Extra for 30 Mb removable hard disk (40ms)

ONLY $2,115
6/8 MHz Switchable System

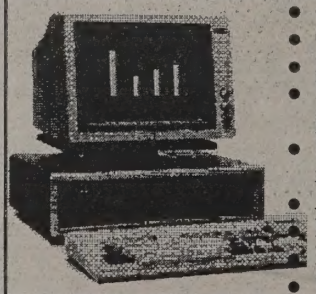
Made in U.S.A.

EVEREX 386 3000A, 16 MHz
100% COMPATIBLE WITH MS-DOS & XENIX

- 80386 8/16 MHz, 0/1 wait keyboard switchable
- 1 Mb 80 ns RAM, Norton SI rating 18.4
- 64k cache memory
- 1.2Mb Teac floppy drive
- Hard/floppy disk controller
- 8 expansion slots
- 5 half-height device slots
- AT keyboard

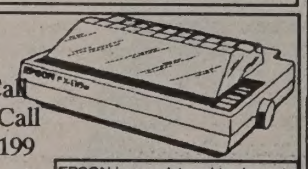
ONLY $1,795

ARC 10 MZ XT ONLY $795



- 4/10 MHz
- 640K RAM
- 2 floppy drives
- Mono/graphics/printer adaptor
- 15" dual mode mono monitor
- AT style keyboard
- DOS 3.2 manual
- FCC approved
- 1 year warranty

EPSON®
PRINTER SALE



LQ500.. $369 FX86e.. Call
LQ850.. Call FX286e.. Call
EX1000.. $525 LX800.. $199
LX 86 Cut Sheet Feeder.. $30

EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

NOVELL · WESTERN DIGITAL CORPORATION · TOSHIBA · Panasonic Office Automation · OA · CITIZEN

PC Plus Corp.

MONTEREY PARK	BUENA PARK	ROWLAND HEIGHTS
710 E. GARVEY AVE Corner of Orange	7212 ORANGETHORPE AVE. #7A East of Knott & Orangethorpe	18795 E. COLIMA RD. East of Fullerton Rd.
(818)571-6955	(714)739-2158	(818)964-6308

- Corporate sales call (818)810-4240
- Free delivery to corporate accounts
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Returns require authorization
- Surcharge on credit cards
- Personal/company checks accepted
- COD/Shipping charges extra

MICROTIMES

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

Consumer Audit BPA

CREATIVE

CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Robert Beauchamp
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth DeSantis
ART STAFF David Cunha, Tim Levin, Lisa Lusk, Missy Mote, Heidi Sommer, Deborah Venezia
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert D. Athey, Jr., Bennett Falk, Helmi Kobler, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Ben Means, Jean Means, Brock Meeks, Ken Milburn, Jeff Spurrier, Birrell Walsh, Jim Wolcott, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Lenny Bailes, David Batterson, Steve Guttman, David Hawkins, Woody Liswood, Nancy Mulvany, Aubrey Pilgrim, Sharon Rufener, Stephan Wickham
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Marc Franklin, Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall, Ann Summa
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING Image Factory, The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADMINISTRATION

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Miles Hurwitz
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Linda Schenk
ASSISTANT ACCOUNTING MANAGER Lesley Hunter
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Patrick Emerson, Rosemary Galten, Carol Hunter, Brian Murray
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Jef Brewer, Stephen Kearney, Jill Stauffer

ADVERTISING

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Marianne P. Stone
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SENIOR ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Reece A. Franklin
ADVERTISING & PROMOTION Susan R. Bower, Tina Gagliano, Barry Green, Lee Salem, Jane Shepherd
ADVERTISING ASSISTANTS Renèe Delucchi (San Francisco), Sally Engelfried (L.A.)
National Reps.: Carol Oppenheimer, John Lockhart

DISTRIBUTION

DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Art Holland, *Assistant Manager/LA*
DISTRIBUTION STAFF John Clefstad, Rand Crook, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Bruce A. Fraser, Frank Grygus, Eliot Kleinberg, Kirk Lanier, Trevor Loffs, Ron Lubben, Loren Ozaki, Jac Michanovic, Joseph Rafalo, Resource Dist., SDS, Bill Smith, Alan Spector; Racks by Free Distribution
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

This Vol. 5. No. 6, June 1988, Whole No. 44 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 220, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 8, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1988 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscriptions rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6 – 10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. Unsolicited material is gratefully accepted, but we can't be responsible for returning it unless it is accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

THE POWER AND PRICES YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR-

Norton Rating 4.7

California's FASTEST XT AVAILABLE

with 30MB Hard Drive

$799

4.77 & 12 MHz

Phoenix BIOS • 256K RAM
150 Watt Power Supply
360K Floppy Drive
AT Style Keyboard
Hi-Res TTL Monitor

STARTER COLOR SYSTEM

$649

4.77 & 8 Mhz Motherboard
256K RAM • Phoenix BIOS
150 Watt Power Supply
360K Floppy Drive
Color Graphics Card
Color Tilt & Swivel Monitor
AT Style Keyboard

EGA SYSTEM

$1699

6 & 10 MHz — 0 & 1 Wait State
Phoenix BIOS
512K RAM
220 Watt Power Supply
1.2 MB or 360K Floppy Drive
EGA Card • AT I/O Card
30 MB Seagate Hard Drive
EGA Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel
AT Style Keyboard
*12 MHz Available
(any 30 to 60 MB Upgrade $110)

STAR PRINTERS

NEW NX-1000
8 N.L.Q. FONTS $209
ND-10.....**$319**
NX-15.....**$319**
NR-15.....**$455**
NB24-10.....**$449**
NB24-15.....**$649**
NB-15.....**$849**

EGA Card
with Auto Switch **$115**
Modem 300/1200
with Software.....**$72**

MGP Card .....**$ 39**
CGA Card.....**$ 38**
Multi I/O Card.....**$ 49**
Under Monitor Surge Suppressor.....**$ 24**

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS!!

- Products and Prices subject to availability May change without notice.
- Prices reflect cash discount only.
- Sale ends 7/31/88
- Memory Cost Surcharge may be applied to all systems due to exchange rate variance.
- Schools, Corporations & Universities call for terms.

CALIFORNIA microstar

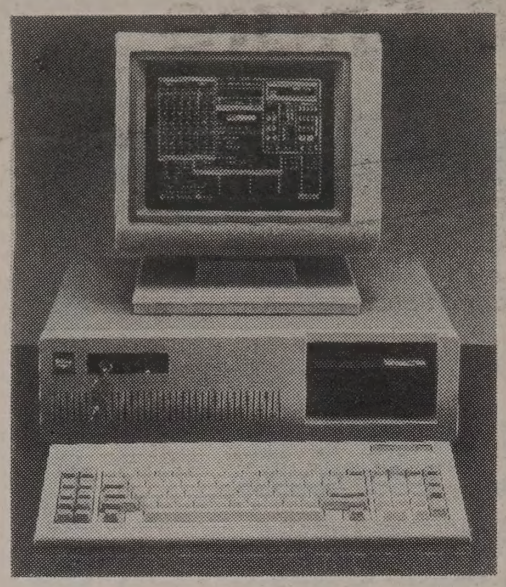
1583 ST. GERTRUDE PL.
SANTA ANA, CA 92705

VISA

(714) 641-8664

MasterCard

LEASING AVAILABLE



MORE & MORE POWER

CLONE MASTERS IBM PC/AT/XT COMPATIBLES

Business Hours Mon-Fri 10:00AM - 8:00PM
Saturday 11:00AM - 6:00PM

MasterCard VISA

Clone MASTERS

Introducing the fastest, smallest, "all in one" 12.5 MHz 286 Computer.

DAO XT TURBO BARE BONE

FEATURES:

- XT Sliding Case
- 150 W P/Supply
- 8087 Socket
- No Memory Chip
- 8088/2 CPU Chip
- Phoenix BIOS
- 8 MHz XT M/B
- Fully Assembled

WAS ~~$169~~ NOW $149

DAO EXPRESS XT (12 MHz)

- New Designer Case
- 150 W P/Supply
- Serial/Parallel
- Game/Clock/Calendar
- Battery Back Up
- 20 MB HD/Controller
- Fully Assembled
- 12 MHz XT M. Board
- 512K Installed
- 360 KB Floppy
- Color Graphic
- Color Monitor
- 101 Keys K/B

WAS ~~$1,399~~ NOW $1,199

DAO 286 EXPRESS (15 MHz)

- AT Deluxe Case
- 230 W Power Supply
- DCT or WA2 Controller
- CMOS Clock/Calendar
- Phoenix or DTK BIOS
- AT Serial/Parallel
- EGA Monitor
- 80286/12 CPU
- 1 MB RAM/80 ns
- S.I. Runs 15.3 MHz
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- EGA Autoswitch
- 101 Keys K/B

WAS ~~$2,199~~ NOW $1,999

OPTIONAL:

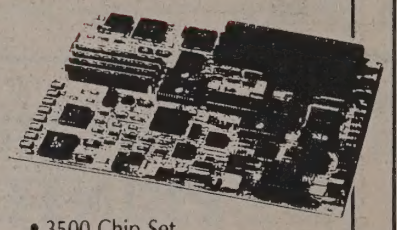
- 80 MB Hard Disk Add On ..... $490.
- 1.44 MB 3½" Add On ..... $109.
- 60 MB Tape Back Up Add Ons ..... $499.

DAO AT PORTABLE SYSTEM

- Portable Case
- AT Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 8" Dual Amber Monitor

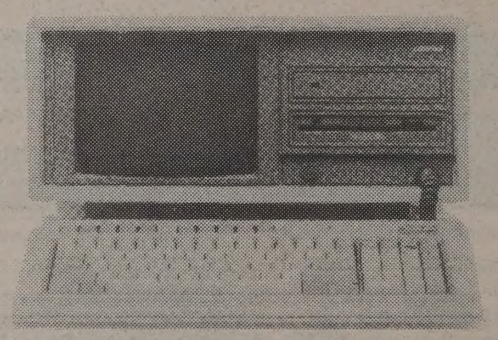
ONLY $369

286 SYSTEM



- AT Deluxe Case
- 200 Watt P/Supply
- Intel 80286/12.5 MHz
- CMOS Clock/Calendar
- 80287 Socket
- 3500 Chip Set
- Fully IBM® AT Compatible, uses latest surface mount technology by Western Digital. PCB manufactured by Compaq
- Built-In 1 MB of DRAM-AT 256 x 9 Simm
- Expandable to 4 MB
- Built-In Single Chip Paradise PEGA Video Cont.
- Supports up to 640 x 480 Res, 16 Colors
- EGA, CGA, MDA Hercules Compatible
- Western Digital Faraday BIOS
- Floppy Controller (3.5 or 5.25 Inch Drives)
- Hard Disk Controller (MFM) WD1015
- 2 Serial Ports, 1 Centronics Parallel Port
- PS/2 Compatible Mouse Port
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- Keytronics Deluxe Keyboard (USA)
- Fully Assembled and Tested

WAS ~~$1,799~~ NOW $1,499



DAO DELUXE 386

FEATURES:

- AT Tower Deluxe Case with Digital Panel Clock Speed Display
- 230 Watt P/S 110/220V
- Intel 80386-16 M. Processor (Optional 80386-20 M. Processor)
- Dual Speed 8/16 MHz Speed
- 4 MB RAM Installed
- Two 32 Bit, Five 16 Bit, One 8 Bit Slot
- Sixteen Level Interupt
- Three Channel Timer for Clock
- Two Serial/One Parallel Port Built In
- Hardware Reset Switch Capacity
- DTC or WA2 Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive and 40 MB Hard Drive
- Keytronic Deluxe Keyboard
- Fully Assembled & Tested

WAS ~~$3,499~~ NOW $3,499

OPTIONAL:

- Color Package ..... $299.
- EGA Package ..... $559.
- VGA Package ..... $895.

HIGH POWER TINY SPACE LCD

$995

12¾" Wide x 6⅓" High
4½" Deep
10 Pounds

- 640K - 8 MHz (V-20) •
- 2 Drives (3½") • Real Time Clock •
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port • Monitor •
- Option for External Hard Disk or Floppy Drive 5½" Included •

DEALERS WELCOME
(call for quantity pricing)

HAWTHORNE OFFICE 4547 W. ROSECRANS AVE. HAWTHORNE, CA 90250 **(213) 675-5303**	CANOGA PARK OFFICE 20638 SCHOENBORN ST. CANOGA PARK, CA 91306 **(818) 718-9478**	CANOGA PARK OFFICE 8011 OAKDALE AVE. CANOGA PARK, CA 91306 **(818) 709-0206**	NORCO OFFICE 2429 HAMMER AVE. NORCO, CA 91760 **(714) 736-9601**	SAN JOSE OFFICE 900 S. WINCHESTER, SUITE 12 SAN JOSE, CA 95128 **(408) 296-9333**	ANAHEIM OFFICE 720 S. EUCLID #03 ANAHEIM, CA 92802 **(714) 635-1337**
ANAHEIM OFFICE 1027 N. MAGNOLIA ANAHEIM, CA 92801 **(714) 220-9500**	EL CAJON OFFICE P.O. BOX 12046 EL CAJON, CA 92020 **(619) 447-1412**	DAO/GATRONIC 1015½ WEST 190TH ST. GARDENA, CA 90248 **(213) 715-6086**	HUENEME OFFICE 444 EAST CLARA PORT HUENEME, CA 93041 **(805) 986-3906**	RIVERSIDE OFFICE 10220 HOLE AVE. #7 RIVERSIDE, CA 92503 **(714) 688-2537**	VISALIA OFFICE 3320 E. MINERAL KING #F VISALIA, CA 93291 **(209) 627-6761**
			• PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE • ALL SYSTEMS 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY	SAN DIEGO OFFICE 6061 MISSION GORGE RD. SAN DIEGO, CA 92120 **(619) 282-8006**	BURBANK OFFICE 337 N. KEYSTONE BURBANK, CA 91506 **(818) 955-9431**

DAO Computer INC.

MANUFACTURE-DISTRIBUTOR-WHOLESALE

12810 NUTWOOED AVE., GARDEN GROVE, CA 92640

IBM, IBM AT, and PS/2 are registered trademarks of Integrated Business machines Corporation. Paradise Systems is a wholly owned subsidiary of Western Digital Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Hercules is a registered trademark of Hercules Computer Corporation. Colorplus is a registered trademark of Plantronics, Inc.

714-539-2167
FAX—(714) 539-2199

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

SPONSORED BY SMART AND FRIENDLY

April 30 San Fernando Valley Computer Swap. California State University, Northridge, North Campus. Contact Microshows (800) 433-7469.

May 2 – 3 DataFlex Programmer's Class. Pasadena. Call Database Distributors at (818) 304-9605.

May 5 – 7 Computer Networks Intensive 3-Day Seminar. Los Angeles. Contact The Right Way Computer Training (213) 215-1061.

May 5 – 7 WordPerfect Intensive 3-Day Seminar. Los Angeles. Contact The Right Way Computer Training (213) 215-1061.

May 9 – 12 COMDEX. World Congress Center, Atlanta, GA. Contact The Interface Group, 300 First Ave., Needham, MA 02194. (617) 449-6600.

May 10 – 13 The Application Of Fault Tolerance Technology. Computer Science Short Course. UCLA Extension (213) 825-1047.

May 13 – 14 Computer-Using Educators (CUE) Spring Conference. San Diego. Contact CUE at (415) 328-2248 or (818) 355-8807.

May 14 Computer Swap Meet. Orange County Fairgrounds, Costa Mesa. Call RK Productions at (800) 252-7927 for information.

May 14 San Fernando Valley Computer Swap. CSUN North Campus, Northridge. Microshows (800) 433-7469.

May 16 Systems Analysis: A PC Based Methodology Short Course. 6033 W. Century Blvd., Ste. 400, Los Angeles. Call (209) 432-2208.

May 16 Systems Design: A PC Based Methodology Short Course. 6033 W. Century Blvd., Ste. 400, Los Angeles. Call (209) 432-2208.

May 17 Programming And Testing: A PC Based Methodology Short Course. 6033 W. Century Blvd., Ste. 400, Los Angeles. Call (209) 432-2208.

May 17 Conversion And Implementation: A PC Based Methodology Short Course. 6033 W. Century Blvd., Ste. 400, Los Angeles. Call (209) 432-2208.

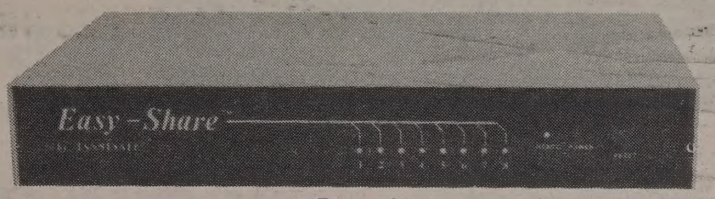
May 17 – 19 International Communications Association's 41st Annual Conference And Exposition. Anaheim Convention Center. Call 1-800-ICA-INFO.

May 19 – 21 Xerox Ventura Publisher Intensive 3-Day Seminar. Los Angeles. Contact The Right Way Computer Training (213) 215-1061.

May 21 Computer Swap Meet. Los Angeles County Fairgrounds, Pomona. Call RK Productions at (800) 252-7927 for information.

Smart and *Friendly*

It's Easy To Share

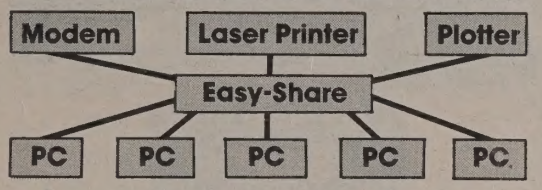


2 Year Warranty

Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
(408) 748-9330

TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

Genius Mouse + TopDOS $79.00

Genius Mouse GM-6 ST
* Microsoft Serial Mouse compatible.
* Menu Maker & Universal Mouse Driver.
* Mouse Pocket.
* No pad, use standard RS-232C.
* Super high resolution: 200DPI.
* Super Tracking speed: 500mm/sec up.

GM-6 Mouse ST.....$59.00
add TopDOS Software.....$79.00
add FrontPage Personal Publisher Software $119.00
GM-6 Plus Mouse with Dr. Halo III Graphics.....$69.00
add TopDOS Software.....$89.00
add FrontPage $129.00

Dealers & Distributors Welcome!

2001 Sales, Inc.
16580 Harbor Blvd., Ste A,
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 531-6551
Please add $5.00 for S&H. Check or Money Order, CA resident add 6% Sales Tax.
Mouse with One year Limited Warranty.

TopDOS Software
* Enhances DOS commands such as CLS, DIR, COPY, DEL, and TREE.
* Adds powerful new DOS commands such as MOVE, MACROS, EGA, STUFFKEY, HISTORY, WHEREIS, CLUSTER, EDIT, CLEAR, TREECOPY and HELP.
* Makes hard disk file management effortless.
* Works with Mouse, LAN and PS/2.

Look what InfoWorld said about TopDOS ..... "As a program that offers to improve DOS, TopDOS is a MARVEL."
TopDOS listed at $69.95 Special: $34.95
TopDOS demo program $3.00
FrontPage listed at $199.95 Special: $99.95

Looking for Quality and Low Prices?

NCC
National Computer Company

17981 Sky Park Cir., Ste. F
(Facing Main St.) Irvine
Hrs: M—F 9-7, Sat. 10-5

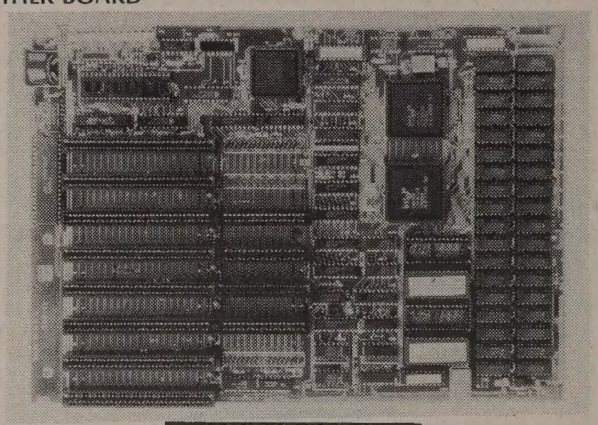
(714) 852-1086 FAX (714) 852-1486

UPGRADE YOUR IBM PC-XT TO A SUPER AT 12MHz !!

* KEEP ALL YOUR PRESENT XT CARDS, CONTROLLERS, DRIVES, POWER SUPPLY... INCLUDING XT KEYBOARD
* DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR ORIGINAL IBM/XT MOTHER BOARD
* INCREASE PERFORMANCE LEVELS FOR IBM PC/XT
* INCREASE SPEED AND MEMORY FOR IBM PC/XT

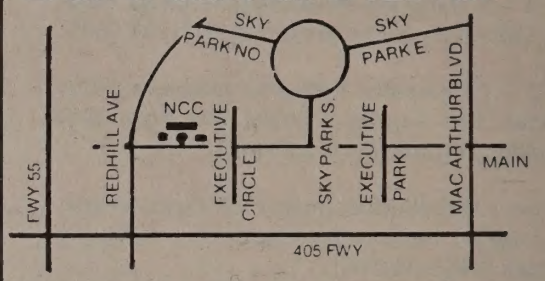
FEATURES:

- 80286 16 BIT PROCESSOR 12 MHz CLOCK SPEED
- 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- EXPANDABLE TO 1MB MEMORY ON BOARD
- MEMORY PARTITION: 512K; 640K; 512K & 512K; 640K & 384K
- EIGHT OR FIVE EXPANSION SLOTS
- DUAL SPEED 6&12 MHz, HW & SW SELECTABLE
- POWER LED / TURBO LED / TURBO SWITCH / KEYLOCK / RESET EXTERNAL BATTERY
- AWARD'S LATEST V3.03 WITH SETUP
- OS/2 COMPATIBLE
- NOVELLE AND TOKEN-RING COMPATIBLE
- NORTON SI — 13.3
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR



MADE IN USA
$415
(5 or more *$405)*

SALE & SERVICE & REPAIR



PRINTERS:

Panasonic 1080 i II 144 cps	$179
Panasonic 1091 i II 192 cps	$ CALL
Panasonic 1592 132 colum	$399
Epson LX 800 180 cps	$205
Epson Apex 80 180 cps	$199
Epson FX 86e 240 cps	$339
Epson FX 286 e 132 col.	$479

LOCAL AREA NETWORK, MULTIUSER AND INTERGRATED SYSTEM

Consulting and Hardware, Software Set up

BUSINESS & HOME POWERFUL START UP SYSTEM NCC 286 AT

* Intel 80286 running at 6 and 10MHz/0-Wait
* 512K ram on board expandable to 1MB
* 8 I/O expansion slots
* 200 watt power supply
* AT-Style keyboard
* AT case (turbo & reset switch, LEDs, Keylock)
* AT FD/HD controller
* 1.2 MB floppy drive
* Clock/calendar with battery backup
* Speed test by Norton utility: 11.5
* High resolution graphics adapter
* High resolution monitor

$995

OPTION: NCC286-AT SYSTEM 12 MHz with 13.3 Norton Speed Test (MB made in USA)
NCC286-AT SYSTEM 16 MHz with 18.7 Norton Speed Test (MB made in USA)
(386 performance at 286 cost)

HOME USER NCC88 TURBO XT START UP SYSTEM

* Intel 8088-1 running at 4.77 and 10MHz/0-Wait
* 256K ram on board expandable to 640K
* 150 watt power supply
* 8 expansion slots
* AT-style keyboard
* Disk I/O (serial & parallel & game ports)
* One 360KB floppy drive
* Clock/Calendar
* AT Jr. case (Leds, Turbo & reset switch)
* Hercules compatible graphics adapter
* High resolution monochrome monitor

$573

This month's special:

Seagate 40MB St 251	$399
Vega Delux graphic card	$209
Panasonic 1091i 192cps	$199
Epson Apex 80 180 cps	$199

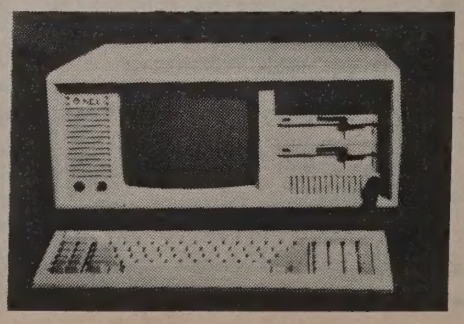
FREE AC SURGE PROTECTOR with any system purchase

Dealer's Consultants' Inquiries Are Welcome

NCC 286 PORTABLE: 12 MHz

* 20 MB hard disk.
* Intel 80286 running at 6 and 12 MHz/1 Wait
* 512 K Ram expandable to 1 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* Monochrome monitor
* 8 Expansion slots
* Detachable 86-key Keyboard with 12 function keys.
* 200 watts power with far
* Weight 30 lbs
* AT I/O (Serial & Paral. ports)

$1489



MODEMS

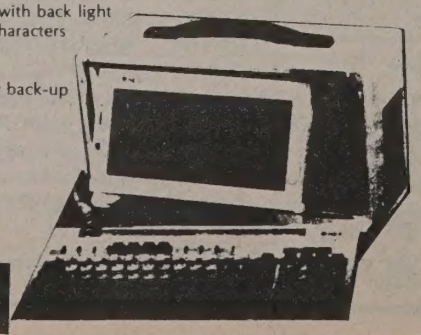
1200 Band Internal	$72
2400 Band Internal	$150
Software with purchase of any system	
MS DOS ver 3.21	$82
MS DOS ver 3.3	$98
Ability package:	$30

Word processing, spreadsheet, communication, presentation, versatile, professional business graphic.

NCC286 LCD PORTABLE: 12MHz

FEATURES:

- 80286 cpu, 6/12 MHz
- 512 KB RAM expandable to 1MB
- One 1.2 MB Floppy drive
- Non-glare LCD screen with back light
- 640X200 pixels, 80X25 characters
- 5 expansion slots
- 86-key keyboard
- Clock/calendar/battery back-up
- Parallel/serial ports
- 20MB hard disk
- Manufactured in USA
- 20 Lbs.



$1790

- ALL SYSTEM ARE FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED IN USA
- ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR
- ALL SYSTEMS UPGRADE WITH OPTIONS AVAILABLE

- Prices reflect cash discount only
- All goods are brand new and guaranteed
- Add 3% for credit card purchases
- Memory cost surcharge may be applied to all systems due to exchange rate variance
- Schools, Corporations and Universities call for TERMS
- Shipping and handling additional.
- Prices subject to change without notice

Financing and Leasing Program available (90 days interest Free)

MasterCard VISA

May 22 Computer & Hi-Tech Flea Market. Veterans Memorial Building, 4117 Overland Ave., Culver City. Call (213) 276-1577.

May 31 – June 3 National Computer Exposition/ Conference. Los Angeles Convention Center. Contact NCE/NCC '88, Suite 500, Chicago, IL. (312) 222-0198.

June 4 San Bernardino Computer Show. National Orange Show Grounds. East West Computer Shows (415) 388-8893.

June 6 – 7 Comprehensive Telecommunications Update Intensive Three Day Seminar. Anaheim. Data-Tech Institute (201) 478-5400.

June 7 – 9 Distributed Data Base Systems. Computer Science Short Course. UCLA Extension (213) 825-1047.

June 11 San Diego Computer Show. Scottish Rite Center. East West Computer Shows (415) 388-8893.

June 11 The Mac Show. Veterans Memorial Building, 4117 Overland Ave., Culver City. Call (213) 276-1577.

June 12 – 15 25th Annual Design Automation Conference. Anaheim Convention Center. Contact MP Associates. (303) 530-4333.

June 13 – 15 The Design And Analysis Of Reusable Software. Computer Science Short Course. UCLA Extension (213) 825-1047.

June 16 – 18 DOS Hard Disk Management Intensive 3-Day Seminar. Los Angeles. Contact The Right Way Computer Training (213) 215-1061.

June 18 Computer Swap Meet. Los Angeles County Fairgrounds, Pomona. Call RK Productions at (800)252-7927 for information.

June 21 – 22 Profitable Sales & Marketing Action Plans Using Lotus 1-2-3 Intensive Two Day Seminar. Anaheim. Data-Tech Institute (201) 478-5400.

June 25 Ventura Computer Show. Ventura Fairgrounds. East West Computer Shows (415) 388-8893.

July 5 – 8 Creating Software Systems With Ada UCLA Short Course. Call (213) 825-1901.

July 6 – 8 Software Quality Assurance: A Practical Approach UCLA Short Course. Call (213) 825-1901.

July 11 – 15 Empowering The User: The Design Of Human-Computer Interface UCLA Short Course. Call (213) 825-1901.

July 16 Computer Swap Meet. Los Angeles County Fairgrounds, Pomona. Call RK Productions at (800) 252-7927 for information.

July 19 – 21 Building Expert Systems: Tools And Technology UCLA Short Course. Call (213) 825-1901.

---

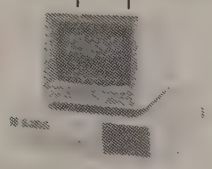
*As a community service, **MicroTimes** lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the cover date of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

$ Dollar for Dollar $
We Save You MORE!

12 MHz AT 286 $820
16 MHz AT 286 $1250

- 80286 CPU
- 512K on board (exp. to 1 MB)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Disk Drive
- Enhanced Keyboard



20 MHz 386 AT $2150

- 1 MB RAM (80 nsec)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced Keyboard

10 MHz XT w/ 30 MB Hard Disk $889

- 4.77/10 Dual Speed
- 640K RAM
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- Serial/parallel/game/clock/calendar
- Mono card & monitor
- Case w/ keylock, LED's, buttons
- 84-key AT keyboard
- **INCLUDES SOFTWARE PROGRAMS WORTH MORE THAN $200 (on hard disk)**

SPECIALS

Tower Case Available **$CALL**

Teknika Multiscan Monitor

(926 x 580 pixels EGA, VGA, PGA) **$460** reg. list $599

Cases • Power Supplies
Peripherals • Modems
Motherboards • Drives
Keyboards

Over **200** Titles In Our Public Domain Library

PHOENIX COMPUTER
727 N. Brea Canyon Rd. #3
Walnut, CA 91789
(714) 595-6477

TIMER, INC.
13340 E. Firestone Blvd. #F
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(213) 921-7206

- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Dealers: Quantity prices available.
- All systems come with a limited 1 yr. warranty.

VISA

mastercharge

Hard Drive Sale and Repair Specials

	Sale Prices
HARD DRIVES	
10 Mb Half or Full HT	95.00
20 Mb Half or Full HT	185.00
30 Mb Full HT (39MS Access)	325.00
72 Mb Full HT (30MS Access)	700.00
FLOPPY DRIVES	
DS/360K Half HT 5 1/4	65.00
DS/1.2Mb Half HT 5 /14"	90.00
DS/720K Full HT 5 /14"	45.00

	Repair Specials
FLOPPY DRIVES	
Align and Test	20.00
HARD DRIVES	
5Mb - 19Mb	65.00
20 - 29Mb	90.00
30 - 39MB	130.00
40 - 49Mb	150.00
50 - 85Mb	180.00
86 - 150Mb	230.00
Test and Evaluation Only	20.00

COMPCO - Computer Systems and Repair
8016 Remmet Ave. Canoga Park CA 91304 (818) 703-6036

ATTENTION!!

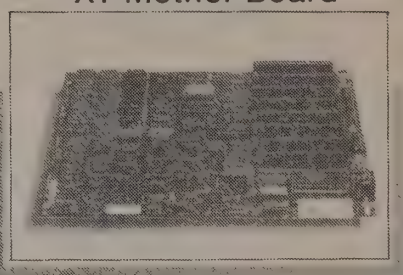
DEALERS, NET-WORK SYSTEM INTEGRATOR & VARS.

For six years, PO HAI International Corporation has been devoted to quality computer case manufacturing in Taiwan. In this short time, our business has grown from 10 K to 600 K cases annually. For providing better service to our USA customers PO HAI has set up the first distributing center in West Coast in September 1987 and this March (1988) PO HAI's East Coast distributing center has been established as well. We would like to thank all of our American customers for helping us to make PO HAI International Corp. one of the largest computer case supplier in USA. Also, we would like to extend our invitation to all computer OEM manufacturers and dealers to give us a try.

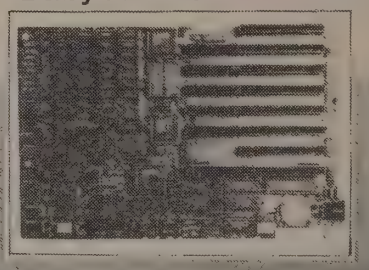
Expanding our service to the PC industry, we now stock top quality power supplies and mother boards in our warehouse to supply your immediate requirements.

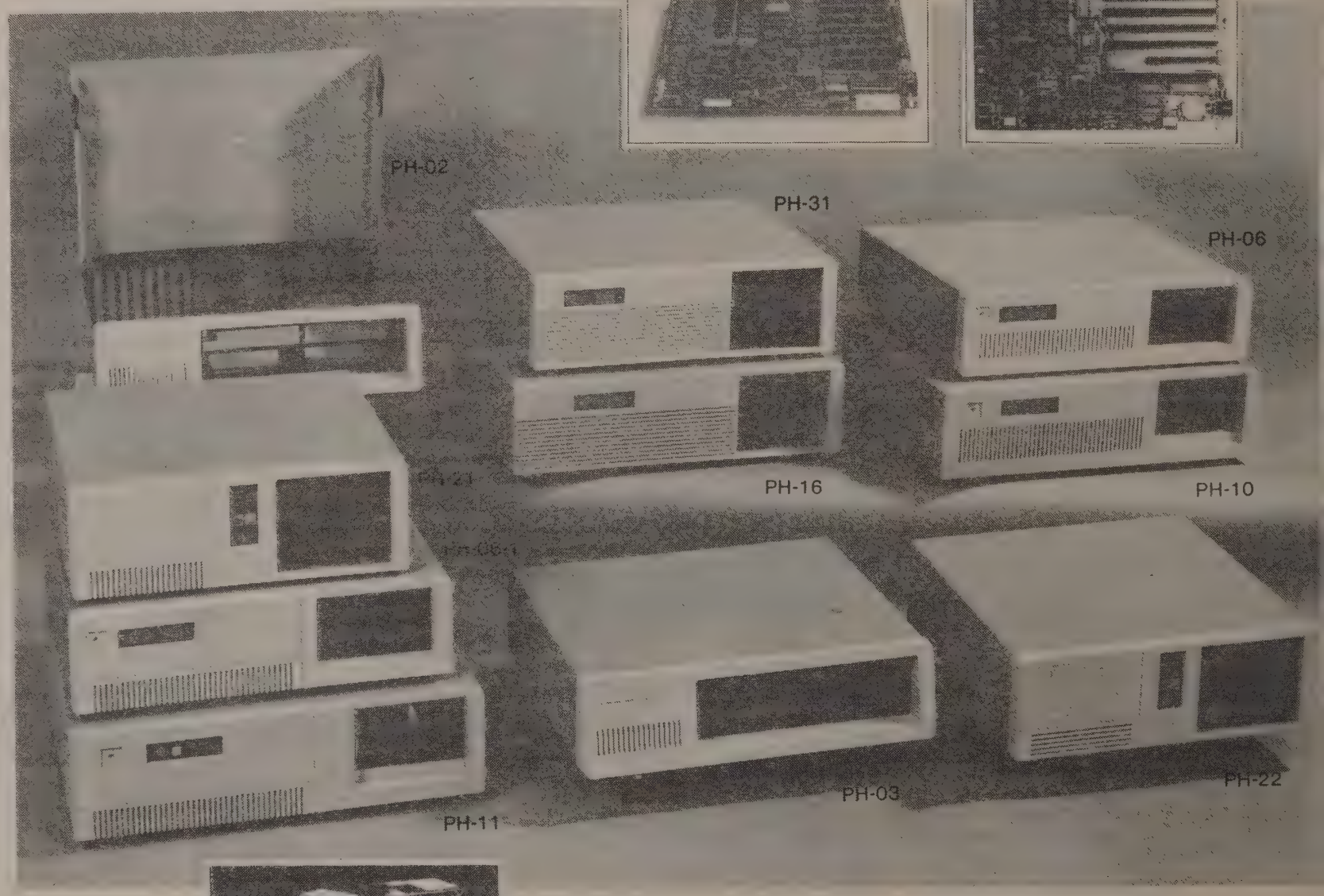
We simply realize that MOTHER BOARDS, POWER SUPPLIES & CASES are three essential elements for the computer system which are just as vital as the three elements to life. By using top quality elements we build up the toughest "BAREBONE" for the system.

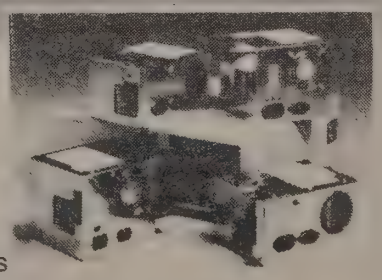
Po Hai **10 MHz**
XT Mother Board



Po Hai **IT286SB**
Baby AT Mother Board







Power Supplies

1 YEAR LIMIT WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

1 year limit warranty parts & labor
For detail warranty and credit policy please call.

PO HAI PRESENTS THE CUSTOM BAREBONE IN SERIES FOR YOUR WIDE SELECTION.

Besides, Po Hai is the only company in a position to supply you all kinds of barebone units with the combination of varieties of cases in stock. Select a case style you like from the photo below then we will build the BAREBONE as per your order.

10 MHz XT Barebone

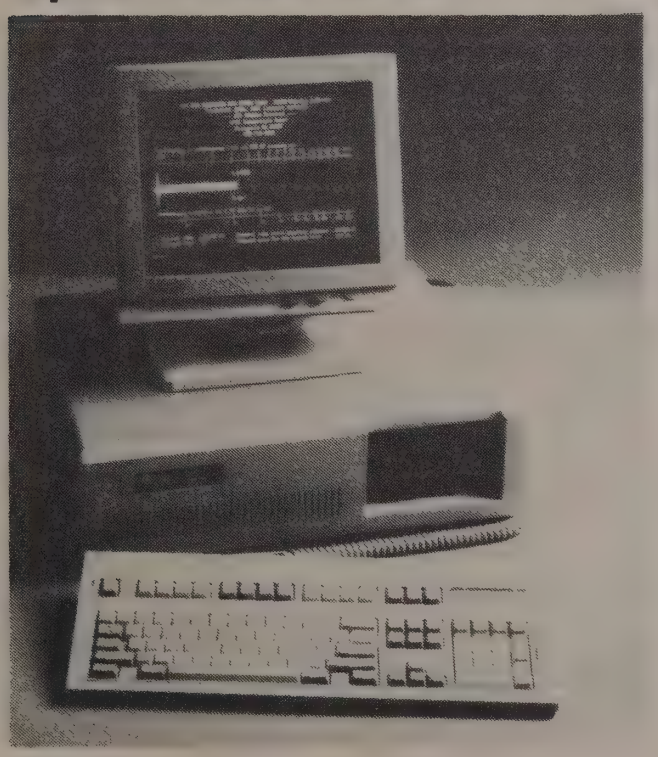
$145.00

* 4.77/10 MHz Mother Board AT your discretion PH88-1, DTK, VIP
* W/Legal Bios
* 150W Power Supply
* PH-6A, 6-1A & 3A Case
* FCC Class A Certified

If using PH-32 case please add $5.00/unit.
For using PH-31A case please add $17.00/unit.
For using UL power supply please add $6.00/unit.
* Minimum order 10 units at a time for this price.

For 8 MHz XT Barebone unit our price

$135.00

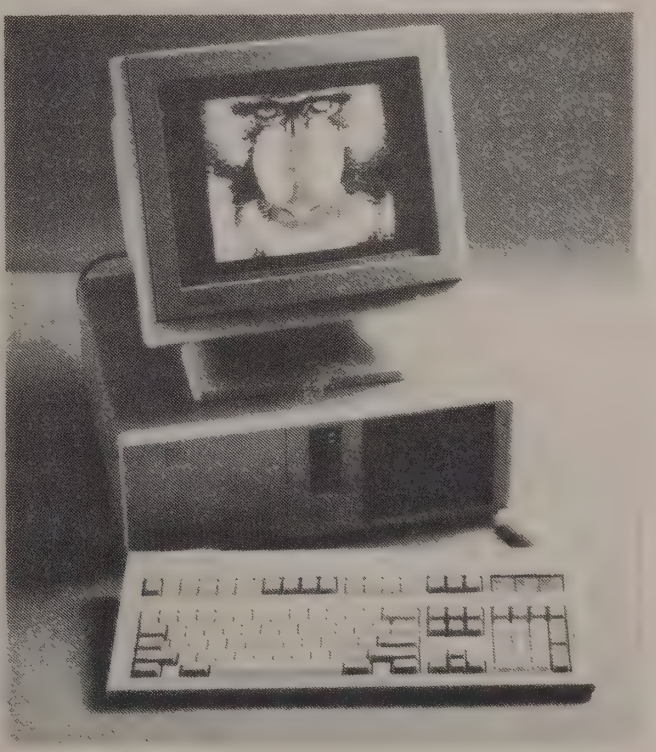


12 MHz Baby AT Barebone

$385.00

* 80286 Baby AT Mother Board
* Award Bios
* 200W Power Supply
* PH-21A, PH-22A or PH-31A Cases
* FCC Class A Certified & Class B Pending

For using PH-10, 11, 12, 17 cases please add $6.00/unit.
For using UL power supply please add $8.00/unit.
* Minimum order 4 units at a time for this price.



* Generic packing carton with sponge foam US$9.00/set.

All prices are quoted FOB S. El Monte CA 91733

Po Hai International Corp.

For full lines of our products:
Please call **Tel: (818) 444-0548**
444-0549
Fax: (818) 444-2318

West Coast Warehouse:
2105 N. Central Ave.
So. El Monte, CA 91733

Office hour:
Mon. thru Fri. 8.00 AM - 5.00 PM

By Paul Hoffman

AT&T Announces UNIX Graphical Interface; New OS/2 Developer Kits Ship; Sun Announces 386 Machines; Autodesk Acquires Xanadu

Plus: More Look And Feel

AT&T Announces New User Interface For UNIX.

In what could be the death of "grep" and "ls," AT&T joined forces with many of the major UNIX software vendors to announce Open Look, a new user interface for UNIX. AT&T hopes that Open Look will make UNIX systems much more attractive to beginning users. The interface will be available on systems starting next year as part of UNIX System 5.4. Open Look defines the user's interactions with both the operating system (for instance, to manage files and start programs) and with applications. AT&T will sell programming toolkits to software manufacturers so that they can make their programs work in the Open Look guidelines.

The Open Look interface requires a graphic display and a mouse. Since most current UNIX systems have neither, it is likely that the transition from the current text-based applications will take a long time. The Open Look interface has many features in common with Apple's Macintosh interface, but it also has many improvements, such as the ability to "pin down" often-used elements on the screen. It is likely that Open Look will take a significant amount of overhead in the CPU and will thus be first introduced on higher-powered machines.

In order to generate excitement for Open Look, AT&T announced support for the interface from many non-UNIX vendors such as Ashton-Tate and Lotus. Both companies expressed the belief that the new standard makes it much more likely that they will develop products for UNIX. Although such products are sure to be years away (since Open Look will not be widely available for over a year), they indicate that many MS-DOS and Macintosh developers may be swayed towards UNIX if it looks like the customer base can grow faster than at its current rate.

The people not supporting the announcement were almost as interesting as those supporting it. Conspicuously absent from the list of supporters were Microsoft and Apple. Since Microsoft is the developer of XENIX, one of the most popular UNIX systems, its non-committal to Open Look could hurt Open Look's chances of catching on. Microsoft is already working with AT&T to make XENIX and main-line UNIX more compatible, and they are expected to release a new version of XENIX this summer that completes that goal. However, since almost all PC and PC-compatible systems running UNIX are running XENIX, Microsoft's support of Open Look could be critical to its wide-spread success. Apple likewise made no announcement of support, partially due to the newness of its A/UX system and the fact that A/UX already can take advantage of the Macintosh user interface.

In a probable response to the Apple vs. Microsoft suit, AT&T made the origins of Open Look very clear: it was primarily developed at Sun with AT&T's help. Sun announced that it had licensed the visual copyrights to Xerox's graphical user interface for inclusion in Open Look. In presentations given at the announcement, it was clear that AT&T was not trying to clone the Mac user interface and had included features that made it clear that the interface was visually quite different. Sun and Xerox announced a joint technology agreement last year in which Sun would acquire some of Xerox's technology in exchange for Sun hardware. It was announced that Xerox intends to buy or manufacture over $200 million in Sun hardware over the next five years.

Microsoft Ships Developer Versions Of OS/2 1.1 And Presentation Manager

Helping to ease the worry about its commitment to finish the Presentation Manager this fall, Microsoft released its latest version of the OS/2 Software Development Kit (SDK) with early pre-release copies of version 1.1 and the Presentation Manager. Although both pieces of software have many significant bugs, they allow software developers a chance to get started on developing software that will work closely with the new environment when it is released. Microsoft acknowledges that the software in the SDK is much slower than the release version will be.

Many developers were concerned that Apple's suit against Microsoft for the visual copyright of *Windows 2* would affect the release of the Presentation Manager, and Microsoft has gone to great lengths to assure them that it won't. According to Microsoft, "In appearance, [MS OS/2 Presentation Manager] is identical to the current versions of Microsoft *Windows* version 2.0." Microsoft also claims that its Presentation Manager "is an inherent part of the MS OS/2 operating system." Thus, it is likely that when the final version of Presentation Manager is shipped, it will become a part of Apple's suit against Microsoft since it uses the same visual interface that Apple claims infringes on the Macintosh interface. Since IBM has announced its intention to market the Presentation Manager as well, this could bring IBM into the suit as an additional defendant, if Apple chooses.

The OS/2 SDK costs $3000 and comes with dozens of manuals (over 10,000 pages of documentation), as well as videotapes about programming issues and 63 diskettes. Microsoft, 206/882-8080.

Sun Announces New Model Based On 80386; Runs UNIX And MS-DOS Programs

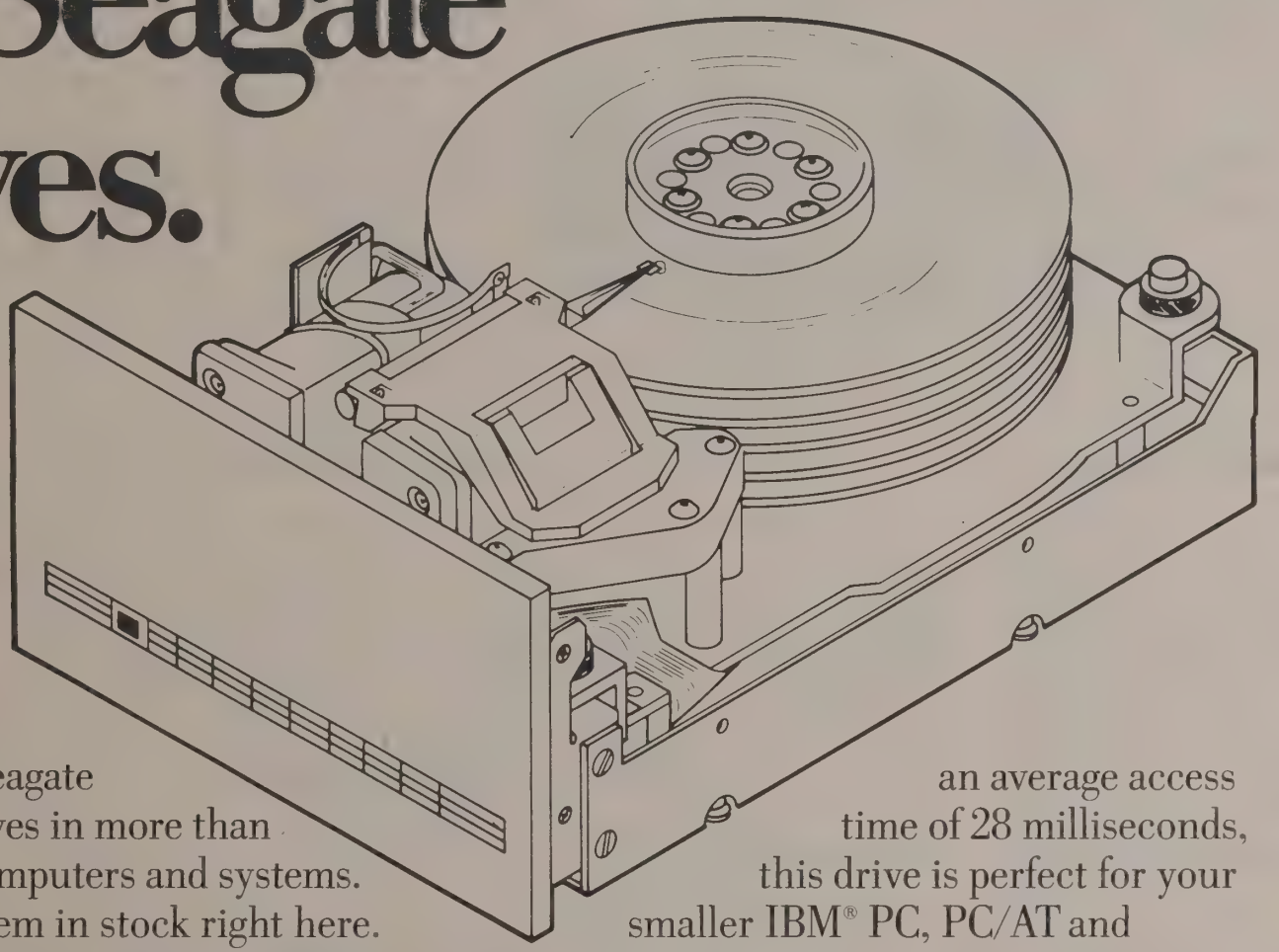
If it's from Sun, you know it runs UNIX. However, Sun's recent announcement of its 386i series of computers shows how deep that commitment is. Sun now supports UNIX on three different CPUs: the Motorola 68000 family, the SPARC family, and now the Intel 80386. The new computers run MS-DOS applications as well as UNIX applications, and can pass data between applications running in each operating system. The hardware supports the AT bus so that standard cards made by other manufacturers can be used in the computers.

Sun stressed that the machines are not PCs and are not priced like PCs. They are, according to Sun, "corporate workstations" that cost between $8,000 and $14,000. The are meant for high-end users who want a single workstation that can run MS-DOS programs but also take advantage of the UNIX features that are built into Sun's other systems, such as transparent networking. The systems will run MS-DOS version 3.3 and can run many MS-DOS applications simultaneously. The MS-DOS programs will run under SunOS, a UNIX derivative. SunOS has a graphic user interface that uses windows and icons so that much of UNIX's unfriendliness is hidden from the user.

There are two models in the 386i series. The 150 has a 20 MHz CPU and hold up to eight megabytes of RAM. The 250 has a 25 MHz CPU; that chip was just announced by Intel days before Sun's announcement. The 250 also has 32K of static cache to speed up the processor and can hold up to 16 megabytes of RAM. Both models come with Sun's large monochrome monitor. They also use Intel's new 82380 I/O chip that makes communications to peripheral devices much faster. Memory boards and graphics frame buffers can plug directly into the CPU board to greatly increase the

Paul Hoffman is a freelance writer who has written five books about computers.

Mini Micro Supply, the first place to look for Seagate drives.



You will find Seagate 5¼" hard disc drives in more than 6 million small computers and systems. You'll also find them in stock right here.

We sell Seagate drives because they're built with the consistent quality that ensures exceptional performance in every drive you install.

Featured here is Seagate's full-height ST4096 hard disc drive. With a formatted capacity of 80 megabytes per drive, and an average access time of 28 milliseconds, this drive is perfect for your smaller IBM® PC, PC/AT and compatible systems.

So when you're looking for drives for new computers, disc storage upgrades or add-ons, contact Mini Micro Supply Co. Inc., 2050 Ringwood Ave., San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 434-6859. We're the first place to look for the first name in disc drives.

Seagate

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

Mini Micro Supply
The Reseller's Resource.

Make a valuable investment today, have a fruitful return tomorrow.

10 MHZ Turbo XT

- AT Style Case
- 4.77/10 MHZ system board
- 256K memory expd. to 640K
- 360K floppy disc drive
- Clock, calendar, serial 2parallel, game port.
- Fuji 20 meg shock mounted self parking hard disc drive.
- Monochrom graphic adapt
- High Res. TTL Amber monitor.
- AT style keyboard.

$849.00

10MHZ AT 286

- 6/10 MHZ system board
- 512K memory expd to 1MB
- WD combo floppy, hard disc controller
- Fuji 1.2 MEG floppy drive
- Miniscribe 40 MEG hard drive
- Serial and 2 parallel port
- Monochrome graphics adaptor
- High res. TTL amber monitor
- At style keyboard.

$1369.00

16 MHZ 386 System.

- 16 MHZ main system board
- 1 MB memory expd to 4 MB
- WD combo floppy, hard disc controller
- Fuji 1.2 MEG floppy drive
- Enhanced keyboard
- Serial, parallel,game ports
- Monochrom graphics adaptor
- Hight Res. TTL Amber monitor.

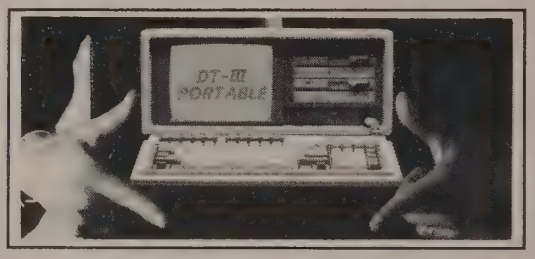
$2119.00

DT III/88 Portable.

- 4.77/10 MHZ system board.
- 256K memory exp'd to 640 K.
- 360K floppy disc drive.
- Clock, calendar, serial 2 parallel game port.
- Fuji 20MEG shock mounted self parking hard disc drive.
- Monochromgraphics or color graphics adaptor.
- 9" dual frequency monitor.
- 180 wat power supply.
- 84 Keys Alps tactile keybord.

$1095.00

DT III Portable Computer
A True Portable, Less Than 19LB's.



- Constructed from alluminum alloy
- Weight? : Less than 19 lbs.
- Power? : 180 watts 110/220 auto switch.
- Keyboard? : 84 keys alps tactile mechanical key switch.
- Monitor : 9" dual frequency high Res.

DTIII /286 Portable

- 610 MHZ system board
- 512K memory exp'd to IMB.
- WD combo floppy hard disc controller
- Fuji 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Serial and 2 parallel ports
- Monochrom graphics or color graphics adaptor
- 9" dual frequency monitor
- 180 watt power supply.
- 84 kays Alps tactile keybord.

$1180.00

20 MB system.**$1436.00**
40 MB system.**$1525.00**

MONITORS.

Taxan	124	$112.50
Taxan	720	$361.25
Taxan	765	$468.75
Taxan	770+	$600.00
Sony	1302	$675.00
NEC	Multisine	$675.00
Pacard bell	TTL	$77.50
Samsung	1464	$286.25
Samsung	EGA	$412.50

VIDEO CARDS.

Monochrom graphics		$37.00
Colorgraphic		$37.50
Mega 400 EGA	640 x 350	$131.25
Genova EGA	640 x 480	$181.25
Genova PGA	800 x 600	$281.25
STB multi RES II	640 x 400	$218.75

MODEMS

1200 Baud	int	$80.00
1200 Baud	ext	$94.00
2400 Baud	int	$169.00
2400 Baud	ext	$189.00

HARD DISC DRIVES

Fuji 20 MB	XT	$256.00
Fuji 30 MB	XT	$268.00
Fuji 30 MB	AT	$468.00
Miniscribe 40MB	XT/AT	$344.00
Miniscribe 44 MB	XT/AT	$675.00
Miniscribe 72 MB	XT/AT	$936.00
Micropolia 72 MB	XT/AT	$665.00
Fuji tsn 149 MB	AT/386	$950.00

PRINTERS
Okidata, Panasonic,
Citizen, Epson,Toshiba

Quality • Low Price • Support

MICRO INVESTORS CORP.
8517 Washington Blvd. Culver City, CA 90230
FAX # (213) 204-5718-TLX 3729124 MIC

MIC

(213) 204-5566
Let us custom configure a system for you.
All system Go thrue rugget 48 hour burn in.

TRI-NATIONAL *Computer*
13075 SPRINGDALE ST. WESTMINSTER, CA 92683 (LUCKY SPRINDGALE CENTER)

PHONE: (714) 893-1888
OPEN HOURS MON-SAT 9-7

Turbo XT ***SPECIAL***
~~$435~~
$415

- 4.77/8 MHz
- 256 K RAM on board (Exp. to 640K)
- Two 360 K FDD - 150 W PS
- AT style keyboard
- AT look-alike case w/3 LED's

MONO SYSTEM ADD $120
COLOR SYSTEM ADD $295
EGA SYSTEM ADD $475
20 MB HD SEAGATE ADD $270
30 MB HD SEAGATE ADD $290

AT-286

- 6/10 MHz AT Mother board 80286
- 512 K RAM (Exp. to 1 MB)
- 360 KB Drive w/HDFD controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard– 200 W. PS
- MGP and Monochrome Monitor
- AT Deluxe case (keylock, 3 LED's...•

***Only* $875**

Optional

- Mother board (USA Made) ADD $224
- 40 MB HD SEAGATE 251 ADD $390

AT-286 PORTABLE SI=11.2

$1,195

Price subject to change without notice

16 MHz-386
80386-16 Mother board (USA Made)

- 1 MB RAM on board (Exp. to 4 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- WA2 HD/FD controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Drive
- AT Deluxe case
- MGP and Monitor

$1,990

All systems are fully tested & assembled with 1 year warranty
IN-HOUSE TRAINING
CUSTOM-DESIGN SOFTWARE

AT & XT are registered trademark of IBM

flow of information; standard AT boards can also be used at a slower rate. Sun Microsystems, 415/960-1300.

NEC Introduces New Intel-Compatible Chip

Feeling that its legal position against Intel is strong, NEC introduced a new chip in the V30 family, the V33, which runs four times faster than current V30 chips. The V30 is a 16-bit microprocessor that works almost identically to Intel's 80286 chip, the CPU for IBM PC-ATs, AT clones, and the most popular models in IBM's PS/2 series. In a suit begun in 1984, Intel claims that NEC's chips are illegal copies of Intel's designs. Since the V33 is much faster than the current crop of 80286 CPUs, its presence will put pressure on Intel to beef up its 80286 line. The V33 will be available to manufacturers in sample quantities within a few months and in production quantities by the end of this year. NEC, 415/960-6000.

Apple Loses Ground In Bid To Stop Brazilian Mac Copy

A federal judge in Brazil has allowed a computer manufacturer to continue to import parts in order to make a copy of Apple's Macintosh 512. Unitron was recently prohibited by the government's computer regulatory commission, SEI, from manufacturing the computer. Unitron admits that the computer is a direct copy of Apple's product, including direct copies of the system software and ROM chips. The judge's ruling appears to be on a technicality, but it reflects Unitron's claim that the SEI's rejection of its application to manufacture the computer was based on politics instead of technical issues. The United States has threatened trade sanctions against Brazil if Unitron is allowed to manufacture the Mac copy, and it is widely believed that the U.S. will follow through on the threats to set an example for other advancing third-world countries. Apple hopes to reverse the federal court ruling in the near future.

Autodesk Acquires Xanadu

Hypertext may be going legit. In a move that surprised almost everyone, Autodesk (makers of *AutoCAD* and related products) purchased 80% equity in Xanadu and announced that they expect to have commercial products available in less than two years. Xanadu, led by Ted Nelson, is developing a hypertext system that allows universal access to linked documents (see the April *MicroTimes* for a lengthy interview with Nelson). Although hypertext is far afield from Autodesk's computer-aided design packages, Autodesk sees the acquisition as a good move. It is likely that Xanadu concepts will appear in future *AutoCAD* packages; for example, you might be able to select a subassembly in an object and instantly find the drawings for that subassembly.

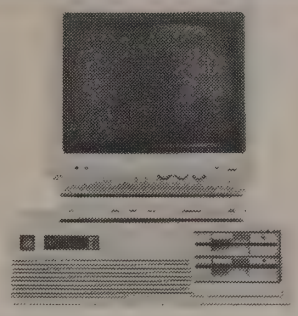
Xanadu is also very happy with the deal. The cash infusion will help Xanadu in the final steps of commercialization of the technology, which has been slowed due to lack of resources. Xanadu will operate independently from Autodesk, although Autodesk executives will sit on the Xanadu board of directors. The first product from Xanadu will be a preliminary version of the Xanadu Hypertext System for research groups and front-end developers. Autodesk, 415/332-2344.

Xerox "Secure" Network For Navy Apparently Not So Secure

In an embarrassing admission, the Navy has acknowledged that the local-area network LAN security system being installed in workstations on many Navy ships can be easily penetrated by anyone attaching their computer to the LAN. The sec-

the page where you save... BIG!

CASES ★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★
XT SLIDE 24.50
AT STYLE XT SLIDE 27.00
AT BABY SLIDE 33.00
REG.SIZE AT/2 DR SLOT 46.50
AT 3 DR SLOT HORIZ LEDs 47.50
TOWER W/DIGITAL DSP/PS... 290.00
TOWER W/200W PS 220.00
POWER SUPPLIES ★★★★★★★★★
150W XT 32.50
185W BABY AT 39.00
200W AT & 386 ..... 51.50
MOTHER BOARDS ★★★★★★★★★
4.77 MHZ REG.XT 53.00
4.77/8mhz Turbo 56.00
4.77/10mhz Turbo XT 61.00
REG. AT 6/12 mhz 305.00
6/10 mhz DTK AT 228.00
BABY AT 6/8/10/12 1 WS 265.00
AT 15 MHZ 0 WS SI@18.7 ..... 425.00
MICRONIC 386 ..... 1333.00
386 W/EGA/SP/PP 1500.00
BARE BONE SYSTEMS★★★★★★★★
FCC XT 8 MHZ 140.00
FCC XT 10 MHZ 149.00
FCC AT 10 MHZ 389.00
AT 6 MHZ 295.00
KEYBOARDS ★★★★★★★★★★★★
5160 84 KEY XT/AT 37.00
UNITEK K151L XT/AT 36.00
84 KEY XT ONLY (K151L) 36.50
101 KEY ENH RT(5161) 40.00
KEYTRONIC 101 KEYBD 44.00
101 KEY ENHANCED 41.00
DISPLAY CARDS ★★★★★★★★★★
CGA W/PRINTER PORT 31.00
MGA W/P. PORT (s) 30.00
MGA W/P. PORT (386) 30.00
MCGP 59.00
CGA W/OUT P. PORT 31.00
GENOA 800X600 Lvl 7 ..... 190.00
EGA 640X350 AUTO SW 97.00
EGA 640X350 NON AUTO 95.00
EGA WONDER (ATI) 170.00
EXPANSION CARDS ★★★★★★★★
2.5 Meg RAM CARD FOR AT 66.00
I/O CARDS W/CABLES ★★★★★★★
AT I/O PLUS GP/SP/PP 30.00
LONG MULTI I/O XT 35.00
PRINTER CARD XT/AT 9.00
SERIAL CARD XT 13.50
GAME CARD XT/AT 10.00
DISK CONTROLLERS ★★★★★★★
FDC W/CABLE XT 2-DR 12.00
FDC W/CABLE XT 4-DR 20.00
AT/XT FDC 1.2meg & 360 ..... 30.00
WD HD XT 66.00
WD WA2 1003 HD/FD 104.00
TW WA2 HD/FLOP (12MHZ)... 100.00
RA2 HD/FD(For RLL Dr) 125.00
OMTI RLL XT 5527T 63.50
NCL HARD/FLOP.AT 103.00
30M H.D. CTRL(RLL) 64.00
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES ★★★★★★★
MITSUMI 360K 62.00
FUJITSU 360K XT 65.50
FUJITSU 360K AT 66.00
FUJITSU 1.2meg AT 78.00
TEAC 1.2meg AT 83.00
TEAC 720K FDD 78.00
TOSHIBA 3.5"720K FDD 87.00
TOSHIBA 1.44M FDD 98.00



ORDERS SHIPPED OUT WITHIN 24 HOURS.

AT 286 TURBO SYSTEM
(13 times faster than PC/XT)
- 6/12 mhz AT 286 mother board
- 512K on board (expandable to 1M)
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 200W Switchable Power Supply
- Reg. size AT slide case (3 LEDs & 3 sw. on panel)
- K151L XT/AT compatible keybd.

SUGG. RETAIL $999.00

$699.00*

AT BARE BONE KIT
- 200W Switchable Power Supply
- 6/10 mhz Turbo Mother Board
- Reg.size AT Slide Case (3 LEDs & 3 sw on panel)

$339.00

* Subject to change according to current RAM chip prices

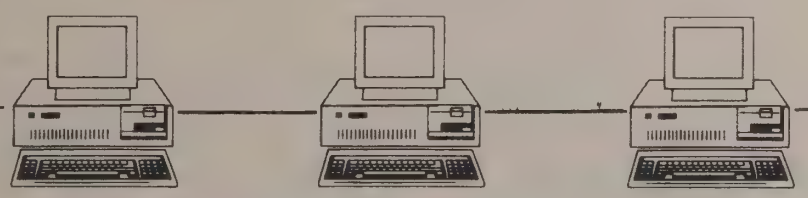
XT 20 MEG. HARD DISK SYSTEM
(3.7-4 times faster than PC/XT)
- 4.77/10 mhz mother board
- 640K memory on board
- 20M Hard Drive (ST-225) w/ctrl.
- 1 360K Floppy Disk Drive w/ctrl.
- 150W Switchable Power Supply
- AT Jr. Slide Case (3 LEDs & 3 Sw. on panel)
- K151L XT/AT compatible keybd.

SUGG. RETAIL $849.00

$629.00*

XT BARE BONE KIT
- 150W Switchable Power Supply
- 4.77/8 mhz Turbo Mother Board
- AT Jr. Slide Case for XT (3 LEDs & 3 sw. on panel)

$130.00



NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEM
4 STATIONS + NOVELL NETWARE PACKAGE

Server(non-dedicated):
- 12 Mhz 0 wait AT-286 System with 1 meg ram om board.
- 2.5 meg ram card w/256K on board
- 1.2 meg floppy drive w/controller
- MGA w/printer Port
- Amber monitor w/tilt & swivel base
- SMC Arcnet card
- Passive Hub
- 101 key keyboard w/tactile feel
- Hard disk drive (optional)
- Tape Back-up (optional)

Workstations:
- **AT-286 Workstation w/256K memory (640K option)**
- **1 Floppy Disk Drive w/controller**
- **Monochrome Graphic Card**
- **Flat Face Mono Monitor with T/S base**
- **Keytronic 101 Key Keyboard**
- **SMC ARCNET Card**

Network Software:
NOVELL ELS NetWare 286 Level 1

$3950.00

SUGG. RETAIL:$9800.00

DEALERS ONLY

★ ALL PRICES ARE FOR QUANTITIES OF 10 PLUS

New Business Hours:
M-F 7 AM - 5 PM PST
Sat. 9 AM - 3 PM PST

HARD DRIVES ★★★★★★★★★★★
SEAGATE ST225/CTRL 259.00
ST-225 W/O CTRL 205.00
MINISCRIBE 20M/CTRL 244.00
FUJI FK309-26 20M HD 214.00
FUJI FK309-39R 30M 228.00
SEAGATE ST-251 40M HD 376.00
SEAGATE ST238/CTRL 264.00
ST-4051 AT 39ms 510.00
ST-4053 AT 28ms(FH) 529.00
ST-4096 AT 28ms 729.00
TEAC 40meg 370.00
TANDON 85M HD 759.00
MODEMS ★★★★★★★★★★★★★★
ANCHOR PATRIOT 1200 ..... 64.50
USR 2400 MICROLINK 138.00
PATRIOT EXT 2400 Bd 167.00
PRINTERS ★★★★★★★★★★★★★
CITIZEN 120D 142.00
CITIZEN 180D 163.00
PANASONIC KX-P1080iM2 .... 169.00
PANASONIC KX-P1091iM2 .... 193.00
HP LASER SERIES II 1673.00
HP SCANNER JET 1559.00
2MB HP RAM CARD 737.00
MONITORS ★★★★★★★★★★★★★
PACKARD BELL AMBER T/S ... 67.00
SAMSUNG AMBR 1252G T/S ... 68.00
SAMSUNG AMBR FLAT 12SF ... 78.50
SAMSUNG RGB 1464W T/S ... 216.00
SAMSUNG RGB 1465 T/S 224.00
SAMSUNG EGA 1453M1 T/S ... 350.00
S'SUNG(Intec)1453M EGA 344.00
CTX 2422 EGA 349.00
NEC MULTISYNC II 584.00
M'SUBISHI M/SYNC 1371A ... 479.00
MITSUBA FLAT 710A 116.00
TAPE BACKUPS ★★★★★★★★★★
ARCHIVE 40m 5240 XT 345.00
ARCHIVE 40m 5540 AT 355.00
ARCHIVE 40m XE3240 XT 464.00
ARCHIVE 40m XE 3540 AT 469.00
ARCHIVE 60m INTERNAL 480.00
MICE ★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★
LOGITECH 67.00
GENIUS 36.50
CABLES & SWITCH BOXES ★★★★
AB DATA SWITCH 17.90
6'PRINTER CABLE 5.00
18'PRINTER CABLE 12.00
KEYBOARD EXTEN CABLE 3.25
MONITOR EXTEN CABLE 4.20
WA2 CABLE 3.55
SERIAL CBL 10IN-25OUT 3.00
SERIAL CBL 10IN-9OUT 3.00
SERIAL CBL (Multi I/O) 3.50
SOFTWARE ★★★★★★★★★★★★★
PC SOFTWARE (DOS) 77.00
PC TECHNICIAN ..... CALL
ELS NETWARE 286 Level 1 ... 365.00
NOVELL ADV 286 W/KCD ... 1315.00
COPYII PC W/OPTION BD 87.50
OTHERS ★★★★★★★★★★★★★★
U P S ..... CALL
SYSTEM STAND 9.50
ACTIVE HUB(RT-8702 ..... 282.00
PASSIVE HUB(USA) 40.00
PASSIVE HUB(Generic) 26.00
JOYSTICK (FOR IBM PC) 13.50
DISKETTE 00.45
IC KIT FOR 2nd SER.PORT/AT ... 11.00
IC KIT FOR 2nd. SER.PORT/XT ... 7.00

- Shipping charges extra.
- 1 year limited warranty.
- $100 minimum order.

WELLWAY INT'L. CORP.

1633 W. Washington Blvd., Dept. MT-688, Montebello, CA 90640
Tel.:**(213)722-5511** • Fax:**(213)722-5856**

- Prices & availability subject to change without notice.
- Credit card sales + 3%,$200 min.

XEROX

Our PC system Emergency Room is ready for you.

It's your nearby AMERICARE Computer Repair Center. Prompt, guaranteed Xerox service for your PC systems, whether or not they're from Xerox.

You've got important business to finish, and, suddenly, your PC system goes down.

That's a real emergency. . . but now, Xerox has an Emergency Room for the quick, professional repair you need.

AMERICARE Computer Repair Center provides intensive care for many leading brands of personal computers, including IBM, AT&T, and Compaq.

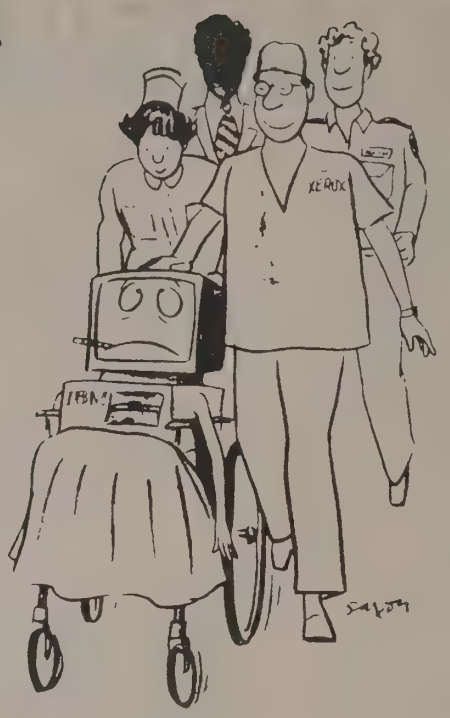
And equally intensive care for many printers, like Epson, Okidata, Diablo and more, plus disk drives, monitors and peripherals.

Usually within 48 hours, often faster, with a choice of carry-in, pick-up and delivery, or On-Site service options.

Emergency supplies save your day.
Running short on supplies can also shut your system down.

Your AMERICARE Computer Repair Center stocks and sells supplies for many Xerox office products as well as needs for many other system brands, including Okidata, Epson, NEC and Kaypro.

Putting you back in business in no time.



And PC enhancements save your system.
Why not make your IBM or compatible PC smarter?

We stock and install enhancements that make your personal computer more powerful. . . *with more memory, more mass storage, and expansion boards.*

So with a more intelligent PC, you can process your work faster, using state-of-the-art programs.

And that could alleviate all kinds of information emergencies in the future.

For Intensive PC care, contact the nearest AMERICARE Computer Repair Center below. Xerox is ready. . . for any emergency.

COMPUTER SUPPLIES AVAILABLE

XEROX **COMPUTER REPAIR CENTER** TeamXerox

MasterCard VISA AMEX **Hours: Mon-Fri 8am to 5pm**

Riverside/ San Bernardino County **(714) 788-4940**

Los Angeles Area **(818) 908-1325** **(213) 516-6650** **(213) 839-2377**

Orange County **(714) 776-8143**

XEROX and Americare™ are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. AT&T is a registered trademark of American Telephone & Telegraph.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

Hardware

- AST and Packard Bell computers
- Panasonic and NEC printers

Complete Systems including:
Hard drive computer, monitor, printer, MS DOS, accounting software, EZ menu, all cables, surge protector, and disks.
Starting at just $1979

Software

SBT Database Accounting Library
- 13 modules to choose from
- Multiple company capability
- Can be customized to your specific needs

Bedford Integrated Accounting
- Fully integrated
- Easy to learn and use

Custom dBase/Clipper Programming Available

Digital Data Designs
2780 Sepulveda Boulevard Suite 117, Torrance, CA 90505

(213) 326-8917

urity breach, first reported in *Government Computer News*, affects the $36 million Fleet Word Processing contract for 5000 workstations and secure LANs on the entire Navy fleet. The security was supposed to come from the LAN connection board in the workstations which require an authorized user identification and password to be used before the user could have access to files across the LAN. However, if the user attached to the LAN with a standard LAN board, they had free rein with the data on the LAN. The LAN is already in place on many ships, according to a Xerox representative.

After being alerted to the problem, the Navy has claimed that it is a minor "anomaly" and can be circumvented by encrypting the data used on the LAN. However, according to Xerox, no encryption mechanism is in place and the Navy has not requested one. The *Government Computer News* article quotes security experts as saying that such security breaches are not uncommon in government LANs. *Government Computer News*, 301/445-4405.

Fifth Generation Systems Will Distribute Software Supply Programs

One of the highly-regarded small Macintosh companies just got smaller. Software Supply, manufacturer of *Suitcase* and *Power Station*, reached an agreement with Fifth Generation Systems, manufacturer of *Fastback* for the IBM PC and Macintosh, which allows Fifth Generation to distribute all Software Supply products. According to Steve Brecher, president of Software Supply, he did this so he could spend more time developing software rather than marketing it. *Suitcase* and *PowerStation* have won numerous awards and have had healthy sales. Brecher says that he'd prefer to deal with "technical challenges rather than issues of sales, marketing, and finance." Fifth Generation Systems, 714/259-0541.

Software Publishers Association Awards Best In Software

The rapidly-growing Software Publishers Association (SPA) announced their Excellence in Software awards at their recent annual meeting. The awards were based on votes by the 320 SPA member companies. More than half of the awards went to Macintosh software, although there were no categories based on machine for the awards. The winners of the best in each category were:

Business Awards

Vertical market application — *VideoWorks II* (MacroMind)
Utility — *Focal Point* (Activision)
Add-on — *Focal Point* (Activision)
Programming tool — *Dan Bricklin's Demo II Program* (Software Garden)
Business productivity — *Adobe Illustrator* (Adobe Systems)

Home/Entertainment Awards

Personal productivity — *MacInTax Federal 1986* (SoftView)
Creativity — *VideoWorks II* (MacroMind)
Simulation — *Falcon* (Spectrum HoloByte)
Action/Strategy — *Ancient Art Of War At Sea* (Brøderbund) and *Falcon* (Spectrum HoloByte)
Adventure or Fantasy/Role Playing — *Leisure Suit Larry In Ihe Land Of The Lounge Lizards* (Sierra On-Line)
Best Entertainment Program — *Jam Session* (Brøderbund)

continued on page 23

Only **$2.99** Per Disk

PC Plus Consulting Presents:

FREEWARE

Only **$2.99** Per Disk

Public Domain and User-Supported Software for IBM" and Compatibles
Programs and Utilities to meet all your computing needs.

ADULTS ONLY

- **ADULTS ONLY/1 (147)** -German porno, great animated graphics. CGA req
- **STRIP POKER (148)** - Pick your female opponent & watch out. CGA required
- **X-RATED PRINTMASTER (149)** - X-Rated graphics for Printmaster Plus.
- **X-RATED PRINTSHOP (150)** - X-Rated graphics for Printshop.
- **BAD-BAD (289)** - Naughty adventure game. CGA required
- **ASTRO-[bleep] (297)** - Dirty arcade game. CGA required
- **NASTY GIRL (435)** - The name says it all... CGA required.
- **MAXINE (497)** - Must see to believe ... CGA required, EGA suggested.
- **X-RATED COLOR SHOW (496)** - Some lovely ladies. CGA required, EGA better

BUSINESS

- **EZ-FORMS Rev. C.24 (66)** - Menu driven forms generator, misc. skeleton forms.
- **EASY PROJECT V1.2 (440)** - Complete project management system. Excellent.
- **REAL ESTATE ANALYST (83)** - Menu driven, mortgages, interest, etc.
- **CK - CHECKBOOK V3.1 (79)** - Full featured checkbook program with reports
- **BIDS 'N QUOTES V0.9 (463)** - Prepares cost estimates & proposals. Does labor, material, sub-contractor costs, etc.
- **BUSINESS LETTERS (303 & 304)** - (2 disk set) 650 business letters to fit all your needs. Edit w/ any word processor.
- **MR. BILL V3.2 (311 & 312)** - (2 disk set) Time & billing package; costs, credits, reports, audit trail, etc.
- **PC-PAYROLL V2.3 (464)** - Menu driven payroll system: 100 employees or less.
- **RENTAL PROPERTY (318)** - Keeps track of rental activity. Menu driven.
- **SLICWORKS (321)** - Framework clone. Integrated database, spreadsheet, word processor, & communications.
- **PARTS INVENTORY CONTROL (479)** - Tracks inventory of a parts & service business; qty. ordered, supplier, etc.
- **DOCKETMINDER V1.2 (448)** - Maintain docket for lawyer or law firm.
- **FINANCE MANAGER V4.0 (77)** - Accounting package for business or personal finances. Double entry system.
- **SOAR V1.92 (449 & 450)** - (2 disk set) Accounts receivable program. Handles a variety of services or products.

COMMUNICATIONS

- **RBBS BULLETIN BOARD V15.1 (290 - 292)** - (3 disk set) Turn your computer into a RBBS. Industry standard.
- **QMODEM V3.1 (293 & 294)** - (2 disk set) Full featured modem program. 200 number dialing directory, etc.
- **PROCOMM V2.42 (53 & 54)** (2 disk set) Menu driven modem program, excellent documentation; still one of the best.
- **BOYAN VD3 - (467)** - Modem program that has received great reviews by all.

DATABASE

- **FILE EXPRESS V4.01 (33 & 34)** - (2 disk set) Menu driven, easy to use database for beginners to experienced.
- **WAMPUM V3.1B (37 & 38)** - (2 disk set) Menu driven dBase III clone, supports functions of dBase. Knowledge of dBase suggested. Latest update.
- **PC-FILE + V2.0 (493 - 495)**- (3 disk set) Full-featured database; help screens, menus, macros. One of the best.
- **DBASE III UTILITIES (349)** - Contains utilities for household inventory, C language & Desktop, etc. dBase III req.
- **dGENERATE V1.0 (511)** - Screen & source code generator by Tom Rettig. dBase III required.

EDUCATION

- **COMPOSER (3)** - Create, save, edit, play, & print your music. Nice..
- **LETTERFALL V1.1 (119)** - Improve your touch typing skills; 16 levels.
- **BEGINNING SPANISH (121)** - Teaches vocabulary, phrases, etc. Basic required
- **THE WORLD 3D (127)** - Display maps of the world. CGA required
- **FUNNELS & BUCKETS V 2.0 (130)** - Great learning game; add, subtract, multiply, & divide. Ages 5 - 10.
- **ERYN'S ABC'S (131)** - Teaches alphabet & numbers. Computerized Etch-a-Sketch. Ages 2 - 6. Basic required
- **MATH-WHIZ (188)** - Teaches various math operations. Ages 5 and up. You choose the level. Basic required.
- **AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (133)**- Alphabet, numbers, counting, shapes, matching, etc. Ages 4 - 8. CGA & Basic req.
- **SAN MATEO EDUCATION (136)** - Teaches math, chemistry & geography. Ages 8 - 16. CGA required
- **SPELLING BEE (138)** - Grades 1 - 12. CGA & Basic required.
- **POLYGLOT V6.01 (139)** - Vocabulary builder. Grades 7 - college. Excellent.
- **ANIMAL MATH/MOSAIC (181)** - Count objects & graphic learning tool. Ages 4 & up . CGA required.

EGA PROGRAMS

- **EGA RISK (216)** - The game of world domination. Also contains EGA Roids.
- **EGA UTILITIES/1 (260)** - EGA demos, change fonts & size of letters, etc.

GAMES

- **SLEUTH V4.1 (89)** - Murder mystery game similar to the board game "CLUE".
- **BLACKJACK (95)** - Advanced blackjack game with tutor, multiple players. Best one yet. CGA or Hercules.
- **MONOPOLY V6.7 (106)** - Just like the board game, 2 to 4 players. CGA req.
- **DUNGEONS & DRAGONS V1.1 (205)** The Classic Game. Can you survive?
- **LAS VEGAS (116)** - Craps, Roullete, Poker, & more. CGA req., Basic on some.
- **3D CHESS V1.01 (215)** - Excellent chess game. Switch between 2D & 3D.
- **SAM SPADE V1.0A (226)** - Great detective game. Mazegame; creates mazes.
- **SOLITAIRE (211)** - 4 different games. Nice graphics. CGA required.
- **SUPER PINBALL (212)** - 5 different games. CGA required.
- **WORDPLAY (367)** - Wheel of Fortune clone. You provide the prizes. CGA req.
- **HANGMAN (91)** - 2 versions of the ever popular game & learning tool.
- **DIGITAL LEAGUE BASEBALL (344)** - Pick your team & players. Nice graphics.
- **MINIATURE GOLF (505)** - 18 hole golf course with graphics.

GRAPHICS

- **PC-ART V1.0 (199)** - Paint program, easy to use. CGA required.
- **LIGHTING PRESS (266)** - Printmaster Plus clone, flyers, greeting cards, etc.
- **CALENDAR CREATOR (350)** - Create & print your own monthly calendar.
- **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS (319)** - 3 libraries of graphics for Printmaster Plus. Requires Printmaster Plus.
- **PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS (320)** - 3 more libraries of graphics for Printshop. Requires Printshop.
- **STREETS ON A DISK (437) - DEMO** Program. Map of LA county & various points of interest. CGA or EGA required.
- **CAD CURVE DIGITIZER (339 & 340)** - (2 disk set) Excellent all purpose CAD program. Requires CGA or EGA. **Order Disk #'s 351 & 352 for Hercules Mono.**
- **DANCAD 3D V2.0B (424 & 425)** - (2 disk set) Advanced 2D/3D drafting program. Stereoscopic 3D wire frame animation. EGA, CGA, Hercules. 640k req.
- **EGA TROPICAL FISH (427)** - An aquarium on your computer screen. EGA required. Also contains CGA fish program.

LANGUAGE

- **TURBO "C" TUTOR (489 & 490)** - (2 disk set) 14 lesson tutorial ; learn to program in "C" language.
- **"C" LANGUAGE V2.1 (299 & 300)** - (2 disk set) Complete programming environment. Source, compiler, samples.
- **WINDOW BOSS (322)** - State-of-the-art screen handling techniques for "C" language. Pop-up windows, menus, etc.
- **TURBO PASCAL TUTOR (20)** - 17 lesson tutorial with samples, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

- **STRESS & SHRINK (74)** - Stress - stress test. Shrink - personality analysis.
- **HORSERACING (343)** - Handicapping for thoroughbreds.
- **FAMILY TIES V1.15 (154)** - A genealogy program for the amateur or pro.
- **ASTROLOGY V9.5 (284)** - Read your own chart from stars, moon, etc.
- **LOTTO # GENERATOR (159)** - Advanced techniques to win big $$$.
- **FREEWILL V1.0 (171)** - Valid WILLS for California. Easy to fill in.
- **FASTBUCKS (191)** - Menu-driven home finance package. Easy to use.
- **BIORHYTHM (194)** - Calculate & print your own monthly charts.
- **TENANTS RIGHTS (196)** - The 'Bible' for California renters. **A MUST.**
- **MEALMATE (332)** - Nutritional database for meal planning.
- **HEALTH RISK (331)** - Diagnose your own ailments.
- **AIRPLANES (398)** - Print paper airplanes, fold-em and let 'em fly. Basic req.
- **RECIPES V1.0 (445)** - Over 125 recipes, adjust serving sizes from 1-99.
- **LITTLE BLACK BOOK (441)** - Creates pocket sized address book. Prints mini-alphabetized pages.
- **TIMESAVER (442)** - Create daily/monthly calendar of appointments.

PRINTER UTILITIES

- **LQ V2.1 (509)** - Produces high quality text on dot matrix printers. Multiple fonts with print spooler.
- **LASERJET FONTS/I (327)** - 30 + downloadable fonts for Laserjet Plus/II.
- **LASERJET FONTS / II (471 & 472)** - (2 disk set) More downloadable fonts for HP Laserjet Plus/II. Helvetica, Script, etc.
- **LASERJET FONTS/UTILITIES (328)** - Contains 'Pamphlet' (sideways printing) & misc. other utilities & fonts.
- **PRINTPRO V1.2 (468)** - Change printer operation from within ANY application at ANY time.

SPREADSHEET

- **PC CALC V3.0 (27)** - Complete Spreadsheet program. Buttonware.
- **LOTUS 123 PROGRAMS (28 - 32)** -(5 disk set) Contains as many applications and utilities that we could find. Requires Lotus 123 program.
- **LOTUS 123 TUTOR (177)** - Beginning tutorial for Lotus 123. Various worksheets. Requires Lotus 123.
- **AS EASY AS V3.0 (302)** - Lotus clone. 52 column sheet, graphing, supports functions of 123, "WKS" files, etc.

UTILITIES

- **DISK COMMANDO V2.0 (218 & 219)** - (2 disk set) Norton Advanced Utilities clone. Too many features to list.
- **SIM-CGA (220)** - Great for most programs that need color (CGA) to run
- **DOS HELP (255)** - Help screen for DOS commands, functions & batch files at your fingertips. For DOS 3.XX
- **DOS TUTORIAL V4.2 (256)** - Menu driven tutorial that teaches DOS commands, terms, & functions. A MUST.
- **BEGINNERS (257)** - The basics of using most public domain software
- **LIST V6.2A (274)** - Best utility for viewing documentation or any ASCII file.
- **PC MAGAZINE (277)** - Over 30 great utilities, rated by PC magazine.
- **DESKMATES V1.01 (278)** - Sidekick like utility plus more features.
- **AUTOMENU V4.01 (280)** - Access programs, batch files, DOS commands, etc. Best shareware menu program.
- **STILL RIVER SHELL V2.36 (369)** - Excellent directory & file management utility.
- **FLASHBAK V1.56 (217)** - Menu driven hard drive backup system.
- **BATCH TUTOR (223)** - Make your computing easier & foolproof.

WORD PROCESSING

- **SIDEWRITER (6)** - "Sideways" printing; great for spreadsheets.
- **RELIANCE MAILING LIST V2.0 (161)** - Easy to use, menu-driven, labels, mail-merge, etc. 32,000 names maximum.
- **PC-WRITE V2.71 (9 & 10)** - (2 disk set) Full featured word processor; all the features of the expensive one's.
- **LETTERHEAD (69)** - Create and print your own letterhead on letters and envelopes. IBM/Epson comp. printer req.
- **GALAXY V2.3 (11)** - Easy to use word processor; menus & quick keyboard commands. Lots of features.
- **PC TYPE + (373 - 375)** - (3 disk set) A powerful word processor with full screen editing, mail merge, 100,000 word dictionary, on-screen help, etc. Buttonware.

ORDER FORM

Please print disk numbers

___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

CITY_____ST___ZIP_____

PHONE (_____) _____

Minimum order 3 disks.
Buy 10 disks get eleventh *FREE*
Buy 20 get 2 *FREE*

# of disks____@ $2.99 = _____

Calif. Sales Tax (6.5%) = _____

Shipping & Handling= ___3.00

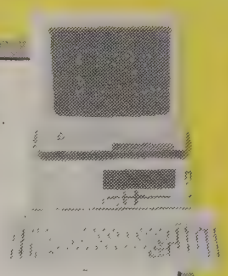
TOTAL = $ ========

Mail order form & check or money order to:

PC Plus Consulting
14536 Roscoe Blvd. #201
Panorama City, CA 91402
(818) 891-7930
Call or write for free catalog.
Hours: M-Sat, 9 am - 5 pm.
3.5" media - $3.99 ea.
Sorry, no VISA, MC or COD's.
MTS688

Step Into A World Of Savings

LEADING EDGE



2 Drive System $795

1 Drive, 20 MEG System $995

1 Drive, 30 MEG System . . . $1050

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE MS DOS, GW BASIC & MANUALS

COMPAQ®

Deskpro

286 20 MEG	$1997
40 MEG	$2097
386 40 MEG 16 MHz	$3995
60 MEG 20 MHz	$5495
Portable 20 MEG	$3650
40 MEG	$4250

IBM

Model 30-002	$1275
Model 30-021	$1715
Model 50-021	$2728
Model 60-041	$3975
Model 60-071	$4723
IBM AT 068/339	CALL

ALL OTHER MODELS—CALL

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE!

AST Premium 286

RESEARCH INC.

w/20 MEG $1995
w/40 MEG $2095
Systems come complete with DOS and operation manuals.

*NEC MULTISPEED PORTABLE COMPUTER

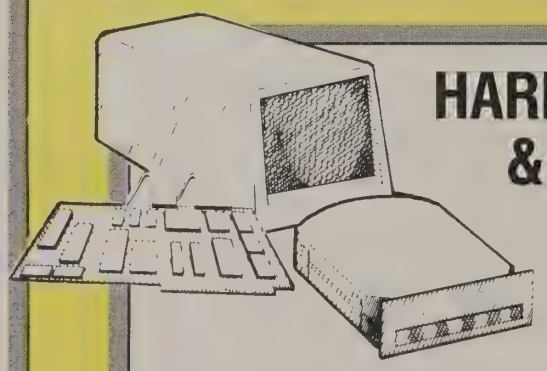
4.77/10MHz switchable (NEC V-30 chip) 640K RAM dual 3.5″ 760K drives S twist LCD, 640Kx200 resolution built-in, pop-up firmware DOS 3.2

EL . . . $1595
HD . . . $2395

TOSHIBA PORTABLE

T1000 $850
*T1200 $2250
*T3100-20 $2999
*Zenith Portables **CALL**

*Internal 1200b modem for above laptops $199
*Internal 2400b modem for above laptops $279



HARD DISKS & DRIVES

CALL FOR LATEST PRICE

20 MEG HARD CARD	$395
TEAC 360 K DS/DD	$99
Toshiba 360K DS/DD	$99
Fujitsu 360K DS/DD	$89
Seagate 225-20MB H/H w/controller	$279
Seagate 238-30MB H/H w/controller card	$309
Seagate 4026 20 MEG	$475
Seagate 4038 30 MEG	$529
Seagate 4051 40 MEG	$689
Seagate 4096 80 MEG	$750
FUJI Hard disks w/controller (3½″ technology low-power) 20 MEG	$395
30 MEG	$450
Miniscribe Hard Drives	$CALL

All tape backup units including Irwin, Teac, Archive

PRINTERS

LX800	CALL
New Epson FX86	CALL
New Epson FX286e	CALL
Epson LQ850	CALL
Epson LQ1050	CALL
Epson EX800	CALL
Epson EX 1000	CALL
Okidata 292 enhanced	545
Okidata 293 enhanced	695
Okidata 294	1095
Toshiba P 321 SL	535
Toshiba P 341	795
Toshiba P 351	945
Citizen MSP 10	260
Citizen MSP 15	339
Citizen MSP 20	CALL
Citizen MSP 40	315
Citizen MSP 55	471
Citizen 120D	160
Citizen Premiere 35	439
Citizen Tribute 224	635
Citizen Overture 110	1689
6′ Parallel Printer Cable	15
Universal Printer stand	19

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

Dr. Mouse w/Paint

$59.95

Serial 3 button mouse w/paint, pop-up menus, and other application software, 9 or 25 pin adaptable

All prices subject to change without notice

(213) 618-8864

FAX: (213) 618-8543

ALL SALES ARE FINAL
NO RETURN WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION NUMBER
ALL UNAUTHORIZED RETURNS SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE
3% charge on all C.O. D. orders
3% shipping and handling
(minimum $5 s/h on all shipped orders)

AVCA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

8088-1 XT

- 10/4.77 MHz switchable
- Compatibility - by far the best and most compatible bios. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly; Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on. . .
- One high quality 360K floppy drive. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- FREE monochrome monitor with Hercules-compatible graphics card.
- 256K memory (You can upgrade to 640K on the motherboard.)
- Slot for 8087 math co-processor.
- 1 parallel printer port
- AT-style keyboard
- 8 expansion slot motherboard
- Continuous and heavy duty 150 Watt power supply
- Key lock for security
- Turbo light - No guessing! If it's green, it's Turbo
- Modern styling
- FCC Class B approved

$495

AVCA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

80386

- 16/8/6/4.77 MHz switchable
- 8/16 MHz, no wait state (Upgradeable to 20 MHz)
- Compatibility - by far the best and most compatible bios. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on. . .
- 1024K memory - High quality pretested chips (640K base; 384K extended, 32 bit 0 wait state). Expandable to 10 meg.
- Battery backed up clock calendar
- 1 parallel port
- Socketed for 80287 math coprocessor (Optional 80387 adapter board.)
- 1 serial port (second port $20 additional)
- 8 layer motherboard
- 8 FULL expansion slots
- Enhanced keyboard
- High-resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base. Hercules compatible.
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 3 half-high internal device slots
- 2 half-high internal device slots
- 200 watt power supply
- FCC approved

$1995

20 MHz - $2595

AVCA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

80286

- 10/6 MHz switchable
- 0 or 1 wait state
- Compatibility - by far the best and most compatible bios. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on. . .
- 8 expansion slots to fill all of your expansion needs
- Turbo light - No guessing. If it's lit, it's Turbo
- 512K memory - High quality pre-tested chips (upgradeable to 1 MB on the motherboard.)
- FREE amber monitor and Hercules compatible graphics card.
- High resolution graphics - both the monitor and display card are Hercules compatible.
- We even give you a tilt and swivel based monitor for your comfort.
- One high quality floppy drive. 1.2 Meg or 360K. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- 200 Watt power supply
- AT style keyboard with 10 function keys
- 1 parallel port
- Slot for math co-processor 80287
- A clock calendar for automatic time and date with battery backup.
- FCC Class B approved.

$995 **12 MHz - $1095**

OPTIONS

(Sold with complete system)

EGA exchange with EGA monitor and special EGA card monitor and 132 column card 640 x 350 resolution. . . **$399.95**
Multisync style multiscan w/monitor and 132 col. card. . . **$550.95**
CGA exchange complete with CGA card and monitor. . . **$250**
(EGA, CGA and Multisync exchange replaces monochrome card and monitor.)
8087 or 80287 math coprocessor. . . **$CALL**
Enhanced 101 keyboard. . . **$25**
DOS 3.3. . . **$89**
Mouse. . . **$79.95**
300/1200 baud modem w/ software. . . **$89.95**
2400 baud modem w/software. . . **$169.95**
360K floppy disk drive. . . **$89**
3½" 720K floppy disk drive. . . **$119**
3½" 1.44K floppy disk drive. . . **$139**

Software World

(213) 618-8864

FAX: (213) 618-8543

20655 S. Western #104
Torrance, CA 90501

12 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

Concord Computer Products

*Division of Concord Electronics

APPLE
IBM
LEADING EDGE
REPAIR FACILITY

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

Quality Without Cutting Corners

AT Turbo Bare Bones System

- 6/10 MHz Motherboard w/BIOS
- Assembled in case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Fully tested & burned in
- Complete the system yourself.

$649 w/ 512K

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

Epson LX800 Printer	$215
1200 Baud Modem	75
AT Style Keyboard	50
Enhanced Keyboard	58
ST225 20MB Seagate	225
EGA Multisync Monitor	535
Word Perfect	225

Low Cost AT Turbo 10 MHz

- Japanese RAM
- 6/10 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- TEAC Drive
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

FREE SOFTWARE

$1275 w/ 512K

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH CASH PURCHASE

XT 10 MHz COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77/10 MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Floppy Drive w/ controller
- Herc. comp. graphics card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Hi-res monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- Mini AT Case w/ Lock & Reset Button
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

$675

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH CASH PURCHASE

XT Turbo System

- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77/8 MHz
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Floppy Drive w/ controller
- Hercules Compatible Graphics Card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- Mini AT Case w/ Lock & Reset Button
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

$650

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH CASH PURCHASE

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

COME IN OUR STORE! OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

continued from page 18

Education Awards

Pre-school or Primary School — *Designasaurus* (Britannica/DesignWare)
Middle or Secondary School — *Decisions, Decisions Series* (Tom Snyder Productions)
Higher Education — *Business Week's Business Advantage* (Reality Technologies)
Home Learning — *Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing* (Software Toolworks)
Best Educational Program — *Designasaurus* (Britannica/DesignWare)

General Awards

New Use of a Computer — *Jam Session* (Brøderbund)
Sound — *Jam Session* (Brøderbund)
User Interface — *Business Class* (Activision)
Graphics — *Adobe Illustrator* (Adobe Systems)
Network Software — *In Box/PC* (Symantec)
New Version — *Ready, Set, Go!* (version 4) (Letraset)
Technical Achievement — *Falcon* (Spectrum HoloByte)
Packaging — *Ancient Art Of War At Sea* (Brøderbund)
Best of the Best — *Adobe Illustrator* (Adobe Systems)

New Program Determines Contents Of Programs, BIOS

V Communications used the West Coast Computer Faire to announce a new program which lets you look at the code in programs and even the BIOS of your computer. *SOURCER* reads any program for MS-DOS and produces a commented assembly-language equivalent of the program. It can read .EXE and .COM files and create listings showing all the components in the programs. The program should be a boon to programmers who normally use debuggers to determine how a program runs, since *SOURCER* adds profuse comments to the listing it produces. The BIOS-preprocessor add-on program lets you look at the code in the BIOS of your computer. *SOURCER* costs $100, and the BIOS pre-processor is an additional $40. V Communications, 408/296-4224.

The Case of Apple Vs. Microsoft And Hewlett-Packard

The ethical and business questions behind Apple's suit against Microsoft have been hotly argued since the day that Apple announced the suit. What is Apple trying to do? How will this affect other software companies? Should Apple own the "rights" to the Macintosh interface? Did Microsoft copy the Macintosh interface in its *Windows 2.03* product? What about Apple's previous agreements with Microsoft?

Often ignored, however, is the fact that this is a legal case and it will eventually be settled or decided on legal issues. Certainly, there is a major public relations aspect to the case: Apple told the press about the suit before it told Microsoft. Apple sent copies of the suit to the press with the press release about the suit; Microsoft responded by doing the same thing in its response last month. Bill Gates has been widely quoted as being "confused" about the suit. However, since neither side has acknowledged that any out-of-court settlement is imminent, it is likely that the legal issues in the suit will soon become important.

Apple filed its complaint on March 17 in the U.S. District Court in the Northern District of California. The complaint was equally against Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard, although most of the publicity has focused on Apple and Microsoft; the complaint is titled "Complaint for Copyright Infringement and Unfair Competition." Hewlett-Packard used a Microsoft product (*Windows 2*) to create its New Wave operating environment. As of press time, Hewlett-Packard has not made a legal response to the suit. Microsoft responded three weeks later with "Defendant Microsoft's Answer, Affirmative Defenses, and Counterclaims." The text of both the complaint and Microsoft's answers is available on many computer networks such as CompuServe, the WELL, and BIX.

Apple claims that Microsoft has infringed against Apple's copyrighted audiovisual works as well as the programs which embody those works. Thus, the case is basically a copyright case. The copyright that Apple is claiming is for the "visual display and images generated by the Macintosh computer programs." Apple claims that it is the owner of the copyright and that the display and images "substantially consists of material wholly original with Apple." The audiovisual works in the case are the Lisa, Macintosh Finder, *LisaDraw*, *MacDraw*, *MacPaint*, *Lisa Project*, and *Mac Project*. Apple claims copyright to those audiovisual works as well as to the programs "that embody the audiovisual works." Apple claims that that Microsoft copied and adapted the audiovisual works and that Microsoft was unauthorized to do so.

Microsoft claims that such images are not copyrightable since they are common and that they did not originate with Apple. They accuse Apple of confusing the programs that create the displays with visual displays themselves. Further, Microsoft claims that it was authorized by Apple to copy the Macintosh display In their 1985 agreement (see last month's *MicroTimes*), Microsoft acknowledged that the visual displays in *Windows 1* were derived from the Macintosh; however, they did not say that Apple owned the copyright to Macintosh displays. Microsoft also claims that

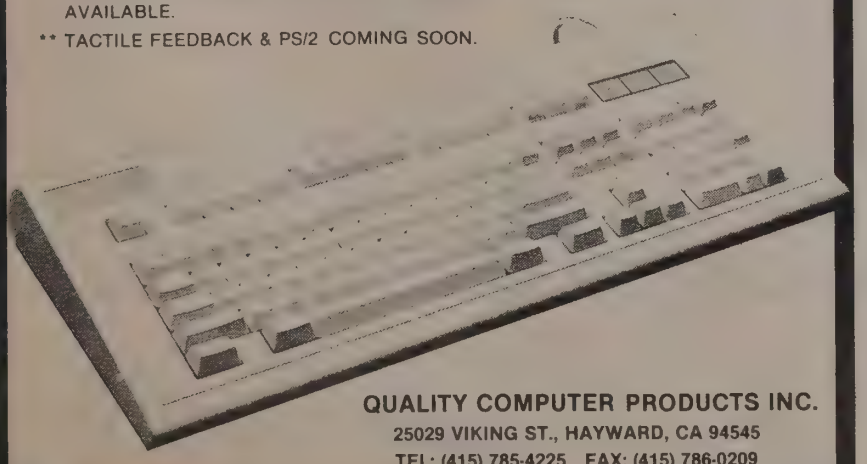
CKB

KEYBOARDS

Outstanding Quality at Unbeatable Prices

FACTORY DIRECT

** HIGH RELIABILITY CAPACITIVE KEYSWITCHES WITH JAPANESE KEYPADS.
** DOUBLE INJECTION MOLDED STANDARD KEYS.
** NEW PERMA-COAT PROTECTIVE LAYER GIVES A LIFETIME IN EXCESS OF 50 MILLION KEYSTROKES.
** FOURTEEN DIFFERENT LANGUAGE VERSIONS AVAILABLE.
** TACTILE FEEDBACK & PS/2 COMING SOON.



QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.
25029 VIKING ST., HAYWARD, CA 94545
TEL: (415) 785-4225 FAX: (415) 786-0209

MicroCom Systems
OUTSTANDING SOFTWARE
For IBM PC's and Compatibles

$3.50 PER DISK SMALL QUANTITIES
$3.00 PER DISK FOR TEN OR MORE
$1 OFF 5 DISKS OR MORE WITH THIS COUPON

☐ **BUSINESS 1**—EZ-Forms business form generation
☐ **CAD 1**—Altamira, 4 color object oriented drawing prog. ★
☐ **COMM 3**—Compression and archival utilities.
5 **COMM 4a,b,c,d,e**—(5 disks) RBBS Bulletin Board System 14.1D.
2 **DATABASE 1a,b**—(2 disks) The File Express menu driven general purpose database.
☐ **DATABASE 3**—The pBASE relational database.
☐ **EDUCATION 1**—Interactive DOS tutorial for new PC users. Makes learning DOS painless
2 **FINANCE 1a,b**—(2 disks) PC Accountant 2.0 personal bookkeepping/finance management.
☐ **GAMES 1**—3-D PacMan, Kong, SpaceWar, JanitJoe. ★
☐ **GAMES 2**—Qubert, Pango, Centipede, Monopoly. ★
☐ **GAMES 3**—Blackjack, Arm Chair QB, and Empire.
☐ **GAMES 4**—Castle, StarTrek, and the original Adventure.
☐ **GAMES 5**—The Hack adventure game from the universities. Like Rogue, only more complex.
☐ **GAMES 6**—Pinball, Othello, Sopwith (fly one). ★
2 **INFO 1a,b**—(2 disks) Cooking recipes database with keyword/ingredient retrieval prog. Add your own recipes
☐ **LANGUAGE 5**—Turbo Pascal interactive debugger, pop-up help, formatters, et cetera
☐ **LANGUAGE 7**—Complete Pascal interpreter, compiler, and debugger. Great for learning Pascal!
☐ **LANGUAGE 8**—Xlisp 1.7, the standard for AI langs.
☐ **MUSIC 1**—Many clever tunes, and an excellent color graphics music editor.
2 **MUSIC 2a,b**—(2 disks) PianoMan 3.0 polyphonic music recording and playback program.
☐ **ORGANIZER 1**—DeskMate, a Sidekick clone, and the Judy calendar program.
☐ **ORGANIZER 3**—The PC-Outline Resident windowing outline editor/thought organizer.
☐ **PICTURES 2**—High res. digitized pictures. Graphics req'd.
☐ **PINUP 2**—Provocative high res. pinups. Graphics req'd
☐ **PRINTER 1**—Font & sideways utils, spooler, banner mkr
☐ **UTILITIES 1**—A collection of invaluable DOS utilities
☐ **UTILITIES 2**—More invaluable DOS utilities. Too many to list here!
☐ **UTILITIES 3**—Complete set of debugging and diagnostic utilities.

NEW RELEASES/UPDATES

2 **CAD 2a,b**—(2 disks) Advanced 2D/3D drafting program. 640k. ★
☐ **CAD 3**—The PC-Flow, flowchart creation program. ★
2 **COMM 1a,b**—(2 disks) Version 2.4 of the ever-popular Qmodem
2 **COMM 2a,b**—(2 disks) Procomm 2.42, an excellent modem program with terminal emulation.
☐ **EDUCATION 2**—Learn the Presidents, States (and capitals) and the periodic table. ★
☐ **EDUCATION 5**—Learn Origami, the Japanese art of paper folding, with step by step animated instructions. ★
☐ **EDUCATION 7**—Learn Basic with this interactive Basic tutorial.
2 **FINANCES 3a,b**—(2 disks) Express Calc 3.12, a powerful spreadsheet program.
☐ **GAMES 8**—The Striker helicopter attack game, and Risk, the game of world domination. ★
☐ **GAMES 9**—EGARisk, world domination in very high res EGA required.
☐ **GAMES 10**—Solitaire, Golfing, and Sailing in the Bermuda triangle. ★
☐ **GAMES 12**—Chess, Backgammon, and Wheel of Fortune. Graphics not required.
☐ **GRAPHICS 1**—Record and play back screen images! Excellent for demo creation, training, etc. ★
☐ **HUMOR 1**—Practical, impractical & other jokes
2 **INFO 2a,b**—(2 disks) Zip-Phone, national areacode/prefix to zip-code cross ref. A must for businesses.
☐ **LANGUAGE 1**—PDProlog 1.91a, an advanced language for artificial intelligence applications.
2 **LANGUAGE 3a,b**—(2 disks) The A86 2.18 macro assembler and debugger. A complete assembly development system.
☐ **LANGUAGE 10**—Augusta, a subset of the Department of Defenses' new programming language ADA
2 **LANGUAGE 11a,b**—(2 disks) Forth-83 2.1 4th generation programming language.
☐ **SHELL 4**—Automenu customizable menu facility, and the HDM II 4.04 hard disk menuing system
☐ **UTILITIES 5**—Utilities for formatting, parking, and optimizing hard disk drives.
☐ **UTILITIES 6**—Advanced utilitiess including Dpath, Esc, Hotdos, Pushdir and Popdir. Resident program utilities and more.
☐ **UTILITIES 7**—More Advanced utilities including MasterKey (undeletes files from hard disks), Killdir.
2 **WORD 1a,b**—(2 disks) PC Write 2.71, a powerful word processing system, with built in spell checker

★ Disks so marked require color graphics.

MT-6/88

Cost of Disks _____
CA Res Sales Tax _____
Ship/Handling $1.00
Total Enclosed _____

MicroCom Systems
3673 Enochs Street, Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 737-9000
M-F 7 am-9 pm, Sat-Sun 8 am-5 pm

Get The Be$t For Le$$ at Valerio!

Always Complete Systems at the LOWEST Prices!

NEW

MONITOR INCLUDED!

Complete 80386 System

$2099

THIS COMPLETE, READY-TO-RUN SYSTEM Includes:
16/8/6/4.77 Mhz, 0 wait state, 80386-16 motherboard; (U.S. mfg.); 1 MB high-speed static column RAM installed; expandable to 10 MB; Phoenix 386 BIOS; 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive; Western Digital WA-2 Hard/floppy controller; 250 Watt, U.L. listed power supply; Hercules comp. monographics card with printer port; Thomson 15″ dual-frequency (CGA/MGA) amber monitor; AT Deluxe case (space for 5 half ht. drives, RESET/TURBO buttons, RESET/HDD/TURBO LEDs): KEYTRONICS enhanced 101 mechanical-tactile keyboard.

Complete 8088 System (30 MB)

$1195

Includes: 4.77/10 MHz; 640K RAM on board; ONE 360K Fujitsu floppy drive; 150 watt power supply; Monochrome/graphics card; TWO Parallel ports; ONE Serial Port (second optional); ONE game port; A slot for a math co-processor chip; clock/calendar; XT slide in case; AT enhanced keyboard.
FREE AMBER TTL MONITOR WITH SWIVEL AND TILT
30 MB Fuji Hard Disk w/ Western Digital RLL Controller
FREE CITIZEN PRINTER (120D) w/ printer cable

Complete 80286 System (40 MB)

$1545

Includes: 6/10 MHz (80286-10 CPU); 1 MB RAM on board; ONE 1.2 MB Fujitsu floppy drive; 200 Watt Power Supply; Monochrome/graphics card; TWO parallel ports; ONE serial port (second optional); ONE game port; A slot for a math coprocessor chip; on board clock/cal; AT case w/ LED buttons; AT enhanced keyboard.
FREE AMBER TTL MONITOR W/ SWIVEL & TILT
40 MB Miniscribe 3650 Hard Disk w/ Western Digital WA2 Controller
FREE Citizen 120-D Printer w/ printer cable
Options:
ST 251 40 MB Hard Disk (39 ms) . . . . . **add $140**
ST 251-1 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms) . . . . . **add $170**

FREE SURGE PROTECTOR with the purchase of ANY system

1 YEAR WARRANTY Parts & Labor with all systems

Point of Sale Software and Programming Services Available

Improve your present system with these options

COLOR UPGRADE (640 x 200) .add **$175**	20 MHz System upgrade. . . .add **$200**	ST-251 40 MB Hard Disk (39 ms).add **$415**
EGA UPGRADE (640 x 350) .add **$385**	360 Kb Floppy disk drive . . . . . .add **$65**	ST-251-1 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms).add **$445**
Multisync upgrade (800 x 650) .add **$625**	1.44 MB 3.5″ floppy (PS-2 comp.) add **$110**	Seagate 4096 80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms) add **$745**

DEALERS AND CONSULTANT INQUIRIES WELCOME

FINANCING AVAILABLE

VALERIO ENTERPRISES
18341 Sherman Way Ste. 104-F
Reseda, CA 91335

Always Complete Systems at the LOWEST Prices!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

(818) 343-1038
(818) 609-0535

Apple has lost no money due to the existence of *Windows 2* and denies Apple's accusation of unfair competition. Visually, *Windows 2* is almost indistinguishable from *Windows 1*. The only major visual difference is that the windows in version 2 can be overlapped while in version 1 they could only be side-by-side.

In its counterclaim, Microsoft accuses Apple of breach of the 1985 contract, of hurting it by publicly repudiating the contract, and of hurting it by going public with the lawsuit before telling Microsoft.

The case law that some visual displays generated by a computer program is very clear. In the early 1980's, the decision in the *Atari, Inc. v. North American Phillips Consumer Electronics Corp* case (better known as the "*PAC-MAN*" case) set down the rule that a program which has a similar but not identical visual display could be considered a copy of an earlier program. However, in order to prove that one program infringes on another, the similarity must be in areas that are also protectable. Since displays are copyrightable but ideas are not, the similarity must be in an area that is inherently a visual part of the program, not an "action" part. The *Brøderbund, Inc. v. Unison World* case followed that logic by stating that as long as there is a wide range of possibilities of expression, any expression that was substantially the same as an earlier expression could be considered a copy.

Interestingly, Microsoft denies that the major reason for the Macintosh's popularity is its user interface. In what may be an act of puffery, it also claims that *Windows* is "the preferred graphic user interface on the IBM PC" and compatibles.

The crux of the arguments in the case revolve around items 9 through 15 in Apple's suit. Each of these items from the complaint and the answer is shown here.

Apple:
9. The Macintosh computer programs generate a series of fanciful visual displays and images appearing on the computer screen, whereby the user, by using a cursor control device (i.e., "mouse"), can communicate with the computer. Apple has expended millions of dollars and years of creative effort in the development of artistic, aesthetically pleasing visual displays and graphic images that enhance the value and commercial appeal of Apple's products. The development started with Apple's work on the Lisa computer and continued through the extensive development efforts on the Macintosh. As a result of this major investment, the distinctive expression represented by the visual displays and graphic images generated by the Macintosh computer programs is widely recognized as a hallmark of the Macintosh computer system.

Microsoft:
9. Admit that Macintosh computer programs listed in (h)-(m) of Paragraph 10 of the complaint (hereinafter referred to as the "Macintosh computer programs") generate visual displays, including graphic images, on the microcomputer screen. Deny that such displays are fanciful or distinctive or a "hallmark of the Macintosh computer system." Admit that Macintosh users may communicate with the computer by use of a "mouse." Admit that Apple has expended resources on the Macintosh computer programs. Deny for lack of knowledge or information all other averments in Paragraph 9 of plaintiff's complaint.

Apple:
10. The visual displays and images generated by the Macintosh computer programs are protected audiovisual works under the Copyright Act. Apple is the owner of the following copyrighted audio-

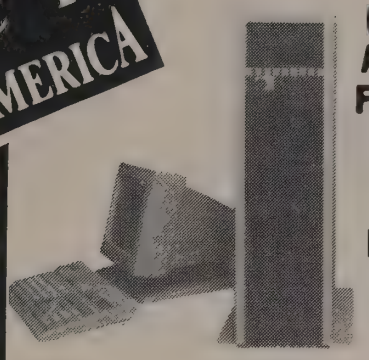
FMS TAX REFUND SALE!
90 DAYS SAME AS CASH*

FMS COMPUTERS
AMERICA'S LARGEST ALR DEALER 1987

+

FASTEST PC IN AMERICA

ALR 20386 FLEXCACHE



COME SEE AMERICA'S FASTEST PC.

IN-STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

March 15, 1988 PC MAGAZINE

"Compaq's 386-20 eats the dust made by the ALR FlexCache 20386. . ."

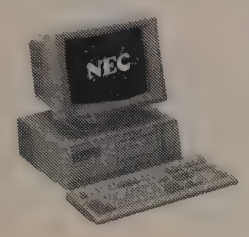
=

YOUR BEST BUY IN 1988.

NOVELL NETWORK PACKAGES
THREE-USER ALR 386/2 SYSTEMS FROM $7995 (Installed)

Live network in showroom!

DESKJET PRINTER
HEWLETT PACKARD (Model HP 2276 A) Laser Quality $795



NEC 286 POWERMATE

10 MHz
640K RAM
MS DOS 3.2
GW Basic
40 MB Hard Disk
Monochrome Monitor
One Year Parts & Labor

$1895

(MONITOR OPTIONAL)

ALR 386/2 SYSTEM PC MAGAZINE'S BEST PICK FOR 1987

- 80386 Processor
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 1 MB 32 Bit RAM
- One Year Parts & Labor

$2095 (16 MHz)
$2595 (20 MHz)

*Financing Available—90 Days—Same As Cash—On Approved Credit

IBM PS/2	Original Price	Save	Sale Price
Model 25 (720K Floppy)	$1395	$300	$1095
Model 30* (8086/720K Floppy)	$1695	$300	$1395
Model 50* (80286/20MB)	$3595	$800	$2795
Model 60* (80286/40MB)	$5295	$1900	$3395
Model 80* (80386/40MB)	$6995	$2500	$4495

*Monitor Optional

IBM Convertible Laptop Computer (with purchase of any computer) **$699**

FMS COMPUTERS *our new location!*

(714) 583-1000
23052 Lake Forest Dr., Suite D-1
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
Hours: Monday-Friday 9 am-6 pm;
Saturday 10 am-5 pm

- **SALES**
- **SERVICE**
- **TRAINING & SUPPORT**
- **UPGRADES**

▶ **EXCLUSIVE!**
CPA on staff, software consultation and training.
14 years systems experience. Call for appointment.

LEADING EDGE®

HEWLETT PACKARD Personal Computation Products
AUTHORIZED DEALER

IBM Authorized Dealer

CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
WE ACCEPT CORPORATE P.O.'S.
Prices listed apply to cash sales only.
Prices limited to stock on hand.

visual works, each of which substantially consists of material wholly original with Apple and is copyrightable subject matter under the Copyright Act:

(a) Lisa, Reg. No. PA 336 104, effective May 1, 1987 (Exhibit A).

(b) Macintosh Finder, Reg. No. PA 336 105, effective May 1, 1987, a derivative work based on Lisa (Exhibit B).

(c) LisaDraw, Reg. No. PA 336 103, effective May 1, 1987 (Exhibit C).

(d) MacDraw, Reg. No. PA 336 102, effective May 1, 1987, a derivative work based on LisaDraw (Exhibit D).

(e) MacPaint, Reg. No. PA 336 107, effective May 1, 1987 (Exhibit E).

(f) Lisa Project, Reg. No. PA 336 106, effective May 1, 1987 (Exhibit F).

(g) Mac Project, Reg. No. PA 336 101, effective May 1, 1987 (Exhibit G).

Further, the computer programs that embody the audiovisual works are protected literary works under the Copyright Act. Apple is the owner of the following computer programs, each of which substantially consists of material wholly original with Apple and is copyrightable subject matter under the Copyright Act:

(h) Macintosh Finder 1.0, Reg. No. TX 2 130 713, effective August 25, 1987 (Exhibit H).

(i) MacDraw 1.7, Reg. No. TX 2 130 712, effective August 25, 1987 (Exhibit I).

(j) MacPaint 1.0, Reg. No. TX 2 130 711, effective August 25, 1987 (Exhibit J).

(k) MacProject 1.0, Reg. No. TX 2 130 714, effective August 25, 1987 (Exhibit K).

(l) Macintosh ROM, Reg. No. TX 2 130 714, effective September 12, 1985 and supplemental registration, Reg. No. TX 2 043 375, effective April 14, 1987 (Exhibit L).

(m) Macintosh Plus ROM, Reg. No. TX 1 862 601, effective August 5, 1986 (Exhibit M).

Collectively the above works are referred to herein as the "works in suit" or the "Macintosh audiovisual works."

Microsoft:
10. Admit that Apple received Certificates of Registration for the referenced works in suit. Deny that the visual displays, including graphic images, generated by the Macintosh computer programs substantially consist of material wholly original to Apple or are copyrightable subject matter under the Copyright Act. Plaintiff's attempt to define all works referred to in Paragraph 10 of its complaint as "Macintosh audiovisual works" is an attempt by Apple to cause confusion in this litigation and in the microcomputer software industry in general. Six of the referenced works are microcomputer programs, not audiovisual works, and three of the referenced works are for the Lisa computer system, not the Macintosh. Defendant hereby objects to any attempt to define the sum of the works in Paragraph 10 of plaintiff's complaint.

Apple:
11. At all times, Apple has been and is the sole owner of all rights, title and interest in the works in suit. For each work Apple has complied in all respects with the Copyright Act and all other laws of the United States governing copyrights, and has received Certificates of Registration from the Registrar of Copyrights.

Microsoft:
11. Admit that Apple has received the referenced Certificates of Registration from the Register of Copyrights. Deny all other averments in Paragraph 11 of plaintiff's complaint.

Apple:
12. Hewlett-Packard sought a license from Apple for the Macintosh audiovisual works which, on information and belief, Hewlett-Packard intended to use in connection with computer programs that would generate visual displays and images. Apple declined to grant a license to its Macintosh audio visual works. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and on that basis alleges, that nonetheless Hewlett-Packard has developed a computer program called "New Wave" which embodies and generates a copy of the Macintosh audiovisual works. New Wave must be used in conjunction with a computer program sold and distributed by Microsoft known as "Windows 2.03." On information and belief, Hewlett-Packard is licensed by Microsoft for the use of Windows 2.03 in connection with New Wave. As used herein, the term "New Wave" includes any and all visual displays and images generated by Windows 2.03 when operating in conjunction with New Wave. The term "Windows 2.03" is used herein to include all versions or revisions of that product.

Microsoft:
12. Admit that Hewlett-Packard has developed a computer program called "New Wave." Admit that New Wave may be used in conjunction with a microcomputer program distributed by Microsoft known as "Windows." Admit that Hewlett-Packard has licensed Windows 2.03 from Micro-

NOW IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

"The Professionals in Computer Rentals"

PCR PERSONAL COMPUTER RENTALS ®

"The Professionals in Computer Rentals"

HOURLY • DAILY • WEEKLY & MONTHLY RENTALS
Local Delivery, Installation, 24 Hr. Service,
Pickup, Technical Assistance & Support.

714-843-9262

7372 PRINCE DRIVE, SUITE 101, HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92647

1-800-322-1001
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Each Franchise is independently owned & operated. Franchise opportunities available.

COMPUTER RENTALS Anywhere SM
LOCAL ONSITE SERVICE ANYWHERE
COAST-TO-COAST, FROM THE NATION'S #1
COMPUTER RENTAL NETWORK

1-800-922-8646 NATIONALLY

For super help
call
VOLT
TEMPORARY SERVICES

Volt's been providing effective solutions to temporary needs for over 35 years.

With high-energy temporaries well-versed in virtually every word processing system.

Secretarial, industrial, accounting, telemarketing. You name it, Volt's done it.

So the next time you need high-energy temporary help -- for one day to one month and beyond, call Volt.

THE HIGH ENERGY PEOPLE
VOLT

TEMPORARY SERVICES

ANAHEIM (714) 879-9330
BURBANK (818) 848-2000
ENCINO (818) 990-5495
LOS ANGELES (Central) (213) 388-3271
LOS ANGELES (West) (213) 477-1330
NEWPORT BEACH (714) 852-1580
PASADENA (818) 796-8658
TORRANCE (213) 772-7757

Never a Fee E.O.E.

IBM • HP • SONY

QMD Invites You To Have It Your Way!

Desktop Publishing Solutions to Fit Your Taste

NEW FROM

TOSHIBA

T5100 & T3200
In Stock for Pick Up Today

- 386 Intel
- 40 MB HD
- 2 MB RAM
- EGA Plasma
- 286 Intel
- 2 Expansion Slots (IBM)
- 40 MB HD

Best Prices

INTRODUCING THE AST PREMIUM/386

INPUT

SCANNERS
Princeton Graphic . . . $895
HP Scan Jet $1275
Microtech 300A $1595
Deskjet $699

MICE
Logi Tech Mouse C7 . . $65
Logi Tech Mouse (Bus) $99
Genius Mouse $49
Microsoft $90

PLOTTERS & DIGITIZERS
Hitachi 11 x 11 Tablet $470
Roland DXY-980 . . . . $1270
Summasketch 1201ps $399
Kurta . . . . . CALL

INTEL CHIPS
80387-20 . . . . . $725
80387-16 . . . . . $475
80387-10 . . . . . $299
80387-8 . . . . . $245

OUTPUT

LASER PRINTERS
HP Laser Jet II $1625
HP 1 Meg $349
HP Toner $89
Tray & Fonts . . . . . CALL
Destiny Laser Act I
1.5MB $1595

SOFTWARE
ALDUS Pagemaker . . $479
Ventura Publisher . . . $479

CPU

COMPUTERS
386-20/60MB $5395
386-20/130MB $6799
386-20/300MB $9449
Portable 386-40 . . . . . $5470
Portable 386-100 . . . . . $6995

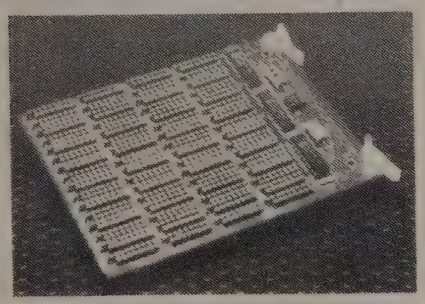
PS/2 Model 30, 2-3½" $1199
PS/2 Mod. 30, 20MB . . . $1695
PS/2 Mod. 50, 20MB . . . $2649
PS/2 Mod. 60, 44MB . . . $3729
PS/2 Mod. 80, 40MB . . . $4799
8503 . . . . . $178
8513 . . . . . $499
8512 . . . . . $418

Premium 286 Mod. 80 CALL
Model 120 . . . . . CALL
Model 140 . . . . . CALL
Model 170 . . . . . CALL
AST 386 . . . . . BEST

PRINTERS
EPSON
FX 285E/86E $400/340
LQ 500/850/1050/2500 . . . . . $399/545/659/899
Citizen 55/45 . . . . . $509/469
IBM ProPrinter II/X24 . . . . . $379/589
Ribbons in for all printers

SOFTWARE
Lotus 1-2-3/Symphony $299/399
dBase III Plus $365
WordPerfect 4.2 . . . . . $205
IBM PC DOS 3.3/MS DOS 3.3 . . . . . $92/86
PC DOS Single user/Multi $169/512

SPECIALS ONLY FROM QMD
Pacific Data Memory Boards for HP LJ II
0K $189
1 Meg $299
2 Meg $699
4 Meg $1299



SPECIALS

QMD XT
- 20 MB HD • 640KB
- 1360 LB Floppy
- Mono Card/Par
- Amber Monitor

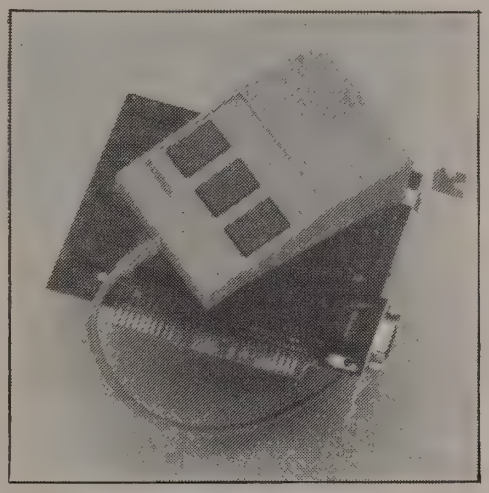
$849

QMD 286
- 10 MHz
- Honeywell Keyboard • 20 MB HD • 1.2 Floppy
- 640KB RAM
- Mono Card
- Amber Monitor

$1049

Genoa Super EGA $189

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
LOGITECH



Logitech Mouse w/EGA . . . $199

TAPE BACK UP SYSTEMS
Archive 125 MB $795
Archive XL40 40MB Internal $335
Archive ST600 60MB Internal $499

FAX SPECIALS
Sharp VX150/FO300 . . . . . CALL
Microtek FAX board $699

LAP TOP COMPUTERS
NEC ZENITH TOSHIBA

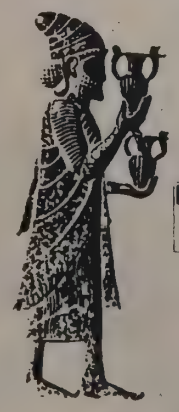
Toshiba 1000/T3100-20 . . . . . $699/2995
NEC Multispeed-EL/HD $1595/2399
Zenith 183/93 . . . . . $229

HARD DISK DRIVES Seagate

Seagate ST225 20 MB w/control $259
Seagate ST238 30MB w/control $299
Seagate ST251 40MB AT $399
Seagate ST 4096 . . . . . $645
Miniscribe 6053 44 Meg AT $575
Miniscribe 6085 71 Meg AT $799
Miniscribe 40 MB 3650 . . . . . $333
Maxtor 114C 140 Meg $1795
Plus Hardcard 20MB/40MB $525/679

POLICIES:

- We accept certified checks, cashier checks, wired funds
- All orders over $500 must be paid by cashier check.
- Minimum order $100.
- Allow 1 week for personal & company checks (maximum amount $500)
- Prepaid orders get 1% discount
- Add 3% for Visa/Master Card Purchases
- Allow one week for shipping
- 15% Restocking Fee On all return merchandise
- Customer pays return merchandise shipping
- All prices subject to change without notice
- HP is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard. AST is a registered trademark of AST. Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.
- Some prices are quantity.
- Orders over $10,000/month get 1% discount
- Saturday orders get free shipping



QUALITY MICRO DISTRIBUTORS

VISA master charge

(213) 478-9811
1-800-MICRO 86 (642-7686) in U.S.
West Coast Office 11651 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064
East Coast Office 313 Post Ave., Westbury, NY 11590 **1-800-338-9444**
For Technical Services Call Watson Line (213) 478-7004
QUANTITY PRICES AVAILABLE
FAX (213) 312-5065

MINISCRIBE • TOSHIBA • ZENITH • LOTUS • ISE • COMPAQ • NEC • INTEL • EPSON • TEAC • SEAGATE • ASI

IRWIN • ARCHIVE • MINISCRIBE • KURTA

The BEST Baby AT Quality in Town!

12 MHz XT TURBO MODEL P88
CALL
4.77/12 MHz 8088 Processor
- INSTANT ON TURBO, BUTTON OR KEYBOARD SELECTABLE
- 256 KB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 640
- 360 KB DSDD FLOPPIE
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
- "AT" KEYBOARD w/CARRY CASE
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 135 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- KEY LOCK, RESET BUTTON
- FULL 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 8087 SOCKET
- 9" MONOCHROME HI-RESOLUTION

BABY 386 MODEL P386
$2,999
20 MHz Zero Wait State
Landmark = 25 MHz
- CMOS MEMORY, 16 CHANNEL INTERRUPT 7 DMA CHANNELS
- 2 MEG RAM, EXP. TO 8 MB
- 1.44 MB FLOPPIE
- 1.2 MB FLOPPIE
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
- "AT STYLE" KEYBOARD AND CASE
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- KEY LOCK, RESET BUTTON
- FULL 7 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 80387 SOCKET
- 9" PAGE WHITE HI-RESOLUTION

BABY AT MODEL P286
6/8/10/12 MHz/4 Speed
Norton SI (4.0) 11.7
- 512 KB RAM EXP. TO 1 MB
- 1.2 MB FLOPPIE
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
- "AT STYLE" KEYBOARD AND CASE
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- 185 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- KEY LOCK, RESET BUTTON
- FULL 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 80287 SOCKET
- 9" PAGE WHITE HI-RESOLUTION

CALL

★ DEALERS CALL FOR CASE & COMPONENTS PRICING ★

BABY AT MODEL D286
CALL
6/8/10/12 MHz
4 Speed Baby AT
Norton SI (4.0) 11.7
- 512 KB RAM, EXP. TO 1 MB
- 1.2 MB FLOPPIE
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
- ENHANCED "AT STYLE" KEYBOARD
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- KEY LOCK, RESET BUTTON
- FULL 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 80287 SOCKET
- HIGH RES. AMBER MONITOR

TURBO MODEL D386
$2,899
20 MHz Zero Wait State
Landmark = 25 MHz
- INTEL 32 BIT 80386 CPU
- CMOS MEMORY, 16 CHANNEL INTERRUPT 7 DMA CHANNELS
- 2 MEG RAM, EXP. TO 8 MB
- 1.44 MB FLOPPIE
- 1.2 MB FLOPPIE
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
- ENHANCED "AT STYLE" KEYBOARD
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- KEY LOCK, RESET BUTTON
- FULL 7 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 80387 SOCKET
- HIGH RES. AMBER MONITOR

SUPER TURBO MODEL M88
CALL
4.77/10 MHz
8088 Processor
- INSTANT ON TURBO BUTTON OR KEYBOARD SELECTABLE
- 256 KB RAM, EXP. TO 640
- 360 KB DSDD FLOPPIE
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
- "AT STYLE" KEYBOARD
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 185 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- KEY LOCK, RESET BUTTON
- FULL 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 8087 SOCKET
- 9" PAGE WHITE HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR

★ 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR ★
★ FULL LINE OF ACCESSORIES / DEALERS WANTED ★

LUNCH BOX TURBO MODEL L286
CALL
6/8/10/12 MHz
4 Speed Baby AT
Norton SI (4.0) 11.7
- 512 KB RAM, EXP. TO 1 MB
- 1.2 MB FLOPPIE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- "LCD" ADJUSTABLE MONITOR, HIGH RESOLUTION 640 x 400 - SUPPORTS EXTERNAL CGA/MGA MONITOR
- INSTANT ON TURBO
- KEYBOARD, BUTTON SELECTABLE
- RESET BUTTON
- 80287 SOCKET

LUNCH BOX TURBO MODEL L386
$2,999
20 MHz Zero Wait State
Landmark = 25 MHz
- INTEL 32 BIT 80386 CPU
- 2 MEG RAM, EXP. TO 8 MB
- 1.44 MB FLOPPIE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- "LCD" ADJUSTABLE MONITOR, HIGH RESOLUTION 640 x 400 - SUPPORTS EXTERNAL CGA/MGA MONITOR
- RESET BUTTON
- 80387 SOCKET

★ ALL SYSTEMS FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED ★

Seagate 251 40 MB....$340
Seagate 277R 65 MB...$375

CALL FOR BEST DEALER PRICE

PCTek
Pacific Coast Tech.
An Importer & Manufacturer's Representative
(714) 842-6080
9582 HAMILTON AVENUE, SUITE 288
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92646

SERVING DOWNTOWN L.A. SINCE 1906

IBM COMPATIBLE XT COMPUTERS
- 8088 CPU, 10MGHZ Board
- 640K RAM
- 2 360K Floppy Drives
- Monographic Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Keyboard

$695

VISA, M/C & INHOUSE CREDIT

80286 AT COMPUTERS
- 12 MGHZ Board, 0 Wait State
- 1 MEG RAM, 100NS Chips
- 1 1.2 MEG & 1 360K Floppy Drives
- I/O Card with 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Printer Ports
- Monochrome Monitor

$1195

OPTIONS
- 20, 30, 40 MEG Hard Disk With Controller .'295, '345, '445
- EGA Monitor & Card . . . .'400
- Color Monitor . . . . . '200
- New Tower Case . . . . . '300

PORTABLE 80286 AT COMPATIBLE
- 12 MGHZ Board, 0 Wait State
- 1 MEG Memory, 100NS Chips
- 1 1.2 MEG Dr 1 360K Floppy
- LCD Display with Adapter
- Keyboard
- I/O Card With 2 Serial And 1 Parallel Printer Ports
- Weight 22 lbs.

$1595

PARKING VALIDATION WITH PURCHASE

COMMERCIAL TYPEWRITER
716 S. SPRING ST., L.A., CA 90014
TEL. **(213) 622-1323**
FAX (213) 683-4825

soft. Plaintiff's attempt to define the product name "New Wave" to include any and all visual displays, including graphic images, generated by Windows 2.03 is an attempt to cause confusion about the responsibilities of the various parties. These programs are produced and marketed by separate and distinct companies. Plaintiff should not be permitted to distort the meanings of the product names or to assume by definition that which it cannot prove. Defendant hereby objects to any attempt to include any visual displays, including graphic images, generated by Windows 2.03 in the definition of New Wave. Microsoft denies that Windows 2.03 infringes any alleged copyright held by Apple. Microsoft denies for lack of knowledge or information all other averments in Paragraph 12 of plaintiff's complaint.

Apple:
13. The visual displays and images generated by New Wave are illegal and infringing copies of the Macintosh audiovisual works and are unauthorized derivative works. Attached hereto are photographs comparing various visual displays and images generated by the Macintosh computer programs (Exhibit N1, N3, N5, N7, and N9) and screen displays generated by New Wave (Exhibit N2, N4, N6, N8, and N10). The similarity between New Wave and the Macintosh visual displays and images is so great that even the Hewlett-Packard product manager for New Wave in touting the product has conceded publicly that New Wave is "similar to the Macintosh." On information and belief, Hewlett-Packard had access to the Macintosh audiovisual works. Hewlett-Packard's copying and adaptation of the Macintosh audiovisual works in New Wave infringe Apple's exclusive rights under the Copyright Act.

Microsoft:
13. Deny that Windows 2.03 infringes any alleged copyright or other legal right held by Apple. Deny for lack of knowledge or information all other averments in Paragraph 13 of plaintiff's complaint.

Apple:
14. The visual displays and images generated by Windows 2.03 are themselves illegal and infringing copies of the Macintosh audiovisual works and are unauthorized derivative works. Throughout its development of Windows 2.03, Microsoft had access to the Macintosh audiovisual works. Microsoft's distribution and sale of Windows 2.03 and its copying and adaptation of the Macintosh audiovisual works exceed limited license rights granted to Microsoft by Apple and infringe Apple's exclusive rights under the Copyright Act.

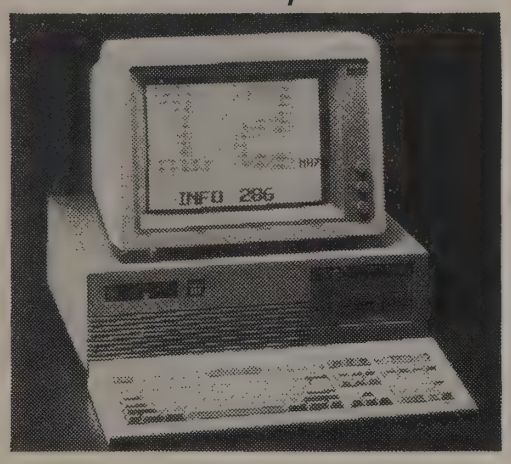
Microsoft:
14. Admit that during the development of Windows 2.03 Microsoft had access to the visual displays, including graphic images, generated by the Macintosh computer programs. Deny all other averments in Paragraph 14 of plaintiff's complaint.

Apple:
15. Defendants' copying and adaptation of the Macintosh audiovisual works in New Wave and Windows 2.03 are unauthorized by Apple and constitute willful infringement of the exclusive rights reserved to Apple under the Copyright Act. By reason of defendants' acts of infringement, Apple has suffered and will continue to suffer, unless defendants' infringement is enjoined, irreparable injury that cannot be adequately be remedied at law. Because of such willful infringement, Apple is entitled to an award of its attorneys fees pursuant to 17 U.S.C. $505.

Microsoft:
15. Deny. □

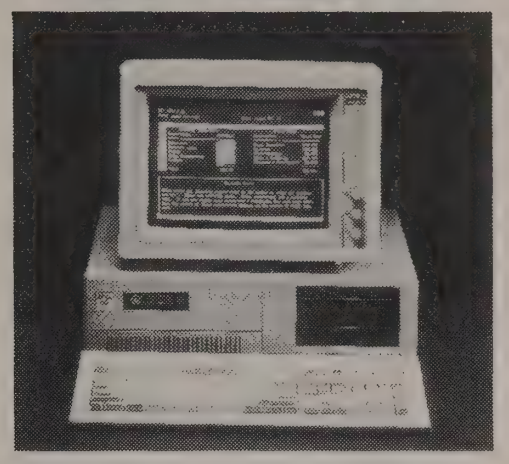
High Quality, Low Cost IBM Compatible Computers

INFO-286 6/12 MHz



INFO-286 6/10 MHz

INFO TURBO XT



INFO 286-10 Starter Package

MONO-I:
- 80286 Microcoprocessor - 6/10 MHz
- 512K
- One 1.2MB Teac Drive
- Dual FD/HD Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Space Saving Case
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Back Up
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard (Keytronics)
- Hercules Compatible Mono Graphic with Printer Card
- 12" Packard Bell Hi-Res

OS/2 Compatible

SPECIAL OFFER

Complete 10 MHz **286** System

$895.00
WITH MONITOR
($995 12 MHz Version)

MONO II: w/ST-225 20MB Hard Drive.... $1145

MONO III: w/ST-251 40MB Hard Drive.... $1345

INFO Turbo XT Starter Package

FEATURES
- 4.77/8 MHz
- 256K On Board Expandable to 640K
- One 360 Fujitsu Drive
- AT Style Case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Floppy Drive Controller
- AT Style Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Packard Bell Monitor

$439.00
COMPLETE WITH MONITOR

ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

MS DOS 3.3 GW Basic for ONLY $79 with Purchase of Any System

ORDER NOW!! (714) 897-1562

MON-FRI 9-6
SAT-SUN 10-4

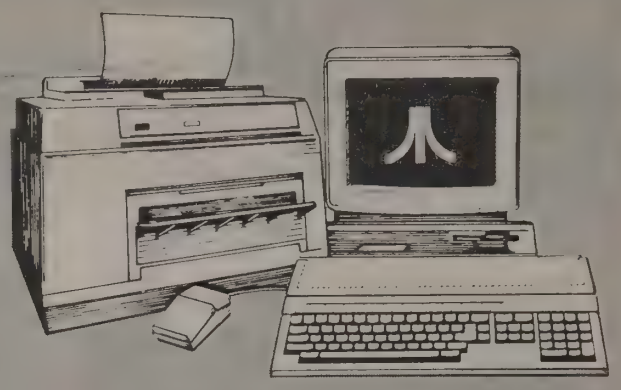
VISA MasterCard

MAY COMPUTERS *The Company You Can Trust*
— We Are The Manufacturer —
OUT OF CALIFORNIA 1-800-322-4556

8220 Katella Ave., #D
Stanton, CA 90680

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ATARI MEGA



☐ CAD ☐ BUSINESS ☐ GRAPHICS DESIGN
☐ WORD PROCESSING ☐ DATA MANAGEMENT ☐ TELECOMMUNICATIONS
☐ SPREADSHEETS ☐ EDUCATIONAL ☐ PROFESSIONAL MIDI SEQUENCING

The Mega ST Line is the most powerful computer system sold in 2 & 4 Megabyte configurations. This series features a small footprint, detachable keyboard, battery backed clock, expansion bus, and a graphics co-processor which increases the speed of graphics generation.

The Mega ST, combined with the new 300 dot per inch laser printer, which costs HALF the price of comparable units, takes ATARI into the desktop publishing business.

☐ ***VERTICAL MARKET SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR ALL ST PRODUCTS:***
Inventory Control, Retail Stores, IBM Emulation, Mac Emulation, Video Store Management, Etc.

WE ALSO SUPPORT 8-BIT ATARIS

Trade in your used computer for the new Mega series.

Mega 2 mono system $1699
color system $1899
Mega 4 mono system $2399
color system $2599
SLM Laser Printer w/ purchase of Mega System $1795

HUGE SELECTION
of ST peripherals & accessories, including professional Midi music software from Hybrid Arts, Dr. T, Steinberg, Sonus, etc.
Watch for upcoming music seminars in our ads!

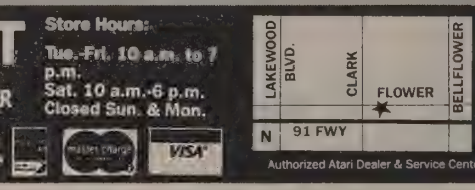
FREE!
Atari calculator with purchase of any complete system

1040 ST . .Color System . . $1049
1040 ST . . .Mono System . . . $849
520 ST . . .Color System . . . $849
520 ST . . .Mono System . . . $649

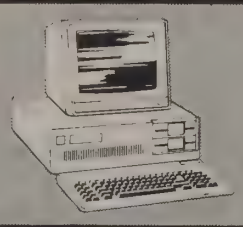
COMPUTER CLASSES
SIGN UP NOW!!
Word Processing, Data Management, Etc.
We give PERSONAL ATTENTION TO YOU
Great for New Users

LARGEST SELECTION OF ATARI PRODUCTS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MID-CITIES COMP/SOFT
"YOU'LL LIKE OUR FRIENDLY SERVICE"
9406 Flower St., Bellflower, CA 90706
(213) 867-0626 (213) 867-8994
DISCOVER VISA
Store Hours:
Tue.-Fri. 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m.-6 p.m.
Closed Sun. & Mon.



Authorized Atari Dealer & Service Center



LOOK ! AT STYLE CASE 10 MHz

SAECO

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE ALL COMPLETE WITH HARD DRIVE AND TTL AMBER MONITOR
30MB $995
$30. per month

• Turbo Speed 4.77/10 MHZ • 16-bit 8088-2 Processor • 640K Mb On Board • 8087 Co-Processor Socket • Eight Expansion Slots • 150-Watt Power Supply • Front Panel Turbo/Power/HD Lights • Can Boot-up in Turbo Mode • Unique, Heavy-Duty AT Style Case • Runs all MS-DOS programs including 1-2-3, Flight Simulator, etc. and GW BASIC • Brand New (Not Rebuilt) Famous Brand Hard Drive and Controller Card • System Boots From Hard Drive • 360K Direct Drive (Not Belt Driven) Famous Brand Floppy Drive • Four-Drive (Not 2-Drive) Floppy Controller • AT-Style Keyboard, 84 Keys, LED Indicators and Large Return Key •Monographics (Hercules Compatible) Card W/Printer Port • High Resolution TTL Amber Screen Monitor •System Assembled and Diagnostic Tested in our Labs.

IBM AT COMPATIBLE/40MB. Call for our LOW PRICES
ALL ITEMS FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR

SAECO
IBM XT, AT is a trademark of International Business Machines

1122 E. CHEVY CHASE DR.
GLENDALE, CA 91205
(213) 245-7708

FREE CONSULTATION!

REVIEWS

RECREATIONAL/ EDUCATIONAL

Grey Seas, Grey Skies (1987 edition)

Revision by: *Thomas A. Konczal*
Published by: *Simulations Canada*
For: *Apple II series (64K)*
List Price: *$60.00*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

When it first appeared in 1983, *Grey Seas, Grey Skies* was probably the most accurate and thoughtfully designed *unclassified* computer game on modern naval warfare. Written in plain BASIC, with no graphics beside a title screen, and a ponderous menu-driven user interface, it did not have the makings of a commercial success. The players had to plot the positions of their ships by moving cardboard markers around on a big paper grid. The game could be played between two humans, or against a very capable computer "opponent." You could select one of seven ready-made scenarios, or construct your own, from a roster of 80 different ships and submarines.

Since *Grey Seas* was published, a lot of new Soviet, American and European ship classes and naval weapons have appeared. The game has been updated and expanded to include 200 ship types. The stars of the show are the new Soviet aircraft carrier, which reportedly will be named *Kremlin*, and the controversial future US Navy "Seawolf" attack submarine. Very small vessels (patrol craft, minesweepers, and missile boats) are now also well represented. The program files now take up both sides of a 5.25" disk, and many new options and variations have been added. Owners of the earlier version can obtain an update for $15. The update uses Diversi-DOS, an excellent high-speed operating system, to speed disk access. A Commodore 64 version also is available, but we have not seen it.

The game models the dilemmas faced by every ship commander: Do I light up my radar or turn on my active sonar to pinpoint the enemy (thereby revealing my own position)? Do I wait patiently, relying on passive sensors to gradually build up a fire control solution? Do I fire off all my missiles in one grand salvo, to swamp the enemy's defensive countermeasures, or should I fire one shot at a time to conserve scarce ammunition?

Each game "turn" represents six minutes of real time, including segments for radar search, sonar search, weapons status, fire control, and maneuvering orders. Due to the large number of calculations required during every turn, the game can become quite slow if more than about ten ships are involved. On the Apple IIGS the turns pass pretty quickly, but an accelerator card (or a large measure of patience) is advisable for owners of regular Apple IIs.

Modern warships have been described as "eggshells armed with hammers." The results of the Falkland Islands war of 1982 showed that one well-placed torpedo, bomb or missile could easily destroy a ship. The Persian Gulf war, however, seems to indicate that big ships are very hard to sink with small missiles. *Grey Seas, Grey Skies* gives results that are consistent with this ambiguous pattern. Sometimes one hit will sink a ship, at other times a burned-out hulk will remain defiantly afloat until the end of the game.

Factory Direct Prices . .

ATTENTION: END USERS
We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

XT Turbo
$495

- Mono Monitor
- 10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K on Board/8 slots (exp to 640K)
- 360K Floppy w/Card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel port
- AT Style Case & Keyboard
- Video Graphics Card
- 1 Yr. Warranty (Parts & labor)

Color: $650 EGA: $935

386 AT TURBO

MONO MONITOR
16 MHz 386 SYSTEM BOARD
1 MB RAM MEMORY & 64K CACHE MEMORY
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101 KEYS)
VIDEO CARD W/ PRINTER PORT
HARD AND FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

$2100
Color: $2275 EGA: $2550

286 AT TURBO

- Mono Monitor
- AT Motherboard (0 wait state board)
- Floppy Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- Hard Drive & Floppy Controller Card
- Video Graphics Card
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

$950
Color: $1110 EGA: $1375

Laser Products • Print Ribbons • Computer Paper • Labels • Business Forms • Checks • Letterhead

TRY OUR NEW PRODUCT

LASER TONER CARTRIDGE
(Available for Most Printers)
$69

Computer Supplies Unlimited
Serving You Since 1983
(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd. Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

Hours: M-F 8AM-6PM
SAT 9AM-5PM
OTHER HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

STOP BY OUR STORE OR CALL FOR UPS DELIVERY.
UPS IS OVERNIGHT IN O.C. AREA.
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

American Express · master charge · VISA

Amiga - Commodore Computers Users Show

Don't Miss the most Exciting Show on the West Coast Exclusively Devoted to the Amiga and Commodore Computers

Santa Clara Convention Center
5001 Great American Parkway
(Next to Great America Park)
Santa Clara, California

Sat., May 14, '88 10-8 pm
Sun., May 15, '88 10-5 pm

One Day Adm. Exh. Only	$10.00
One Day Adm. w/ Lectures	$15.00
Two Day Adm. Exh. Only	$15.00
Two Day Adm. w/ Lectures	$25.00

This Show will Feature:

- Animation & CAD
- Business & Database Software
- Desktop Publishing
- Games & Entertainment
- Graphics
- Hard Drives & Memory Exp.
- Music Software
- Programming Languages
- Public Domain Software
- Spreadsheets
- Simulators
- Telecom. & Utilities and many more . . .

There will also be two full days of lectures and seminars
Featured speakers will be:

- Jim Butterfield
- Jim Mackarz
- Dale Luck
- Pat Bailey
- Ed Havlick
- Brad Covey
- Robert Simpson
- Frank Kelly
- R.J. Mical and many more . . .

Partial list of Exhibitors (as of April 1st)

A-Squared Dist Inc • ACDA Corp. • AT &T Liquidators • A/Desktop Video • Accolade, Inc. • Ahoy • Amiga East • Amiga World • Augment & Brown-Wagh • Capcom • Compuserve • Computer Room • Discount Software • Floor Cover System • Freeport • GBS Enterprises • ID3 of California • IPS • Infinity Software • Inforite Corp • Intensive Care • Interactive Computer Products • Magatrons • Marchan Software • Merrill, Ward & Assoc. • Micro Deal/Michtron • New Horizons Software • New Tact • New Wave Software, Inc. • Other Guys • Ready Soft • San C Uts Instl. • Skyles Electric Works • Sense • Usubmd of No. California • Winner's Circle

This show is a marketplace for buyers and sellers of Amiga - Commodore Computers

For exhibitor and general information call or write:
Golden Gate Shows • PO Box 587 • Corte Madera, CA 94925
• 1-800-344-3773 • In CA (415) 388-8893

• Amiga and Commodore are registered trademarks of Commodore-Business Machines Inc.

Sourcing Quality Cables?
Come To Cablex!

Cables for:

■ IBM ■ Networks
■ Apple ■ Compatibles

2 Way Switch Box
Serial
Parallel
$14
Minimum Order: 100 pcs.

Call For Complete Catalogue & Wholesale Prices

CABLEX TECHNOLOGY INC.
Manufacturer of Computer Cable & Accessory
Since 1980

20277 Valley Blvd., Ste. E & F Walnut, CA 91789
TEL: (714) 595-0450 FAX: (714) 594-7617

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR ONLY $2.45

X-RATED/ADULTS ONLY
100 - ADULTSEX - Adult entertainment
110 - PARTY - Strip party game
120 - SOFTPORN
- Sexual adventure game
130 - XGAME
- X-RATED MONOPOLY - Try it, it's fun!!
140 - BJ - Use your imagination
150 - JIGGLE - Animated graphics
160 - ASTRO(***) - Game for men
161 - X-RATED PRINTMASTER LB
- x-rated graphics
162 - X-RATED PRINTSHOP LB
- x-rated graphics lib.
170 - WOMEN.TXT
- And now, a chemical analysis.
180 - BOYS - Fantasy story
190 - MARINES - Fantasy story

APPLICATION
200 - MAKE YOUR OWN DEMO
- for presentations
210 - PERSONAL TELEMANAGER
- telemarketing database
220 - PHOTO 2.1
- database for your stock photo file

BUSINESS
300 - CHECKMATE 1.5
- keeps track of financial activities
310 - CHECKMATE GL
- Full powered, multiple entry GL
320 - ENVELOPE PRINTER
- env. addressing prog. & database
330 - LIGHTYEAR
- Business analysis & forecasting
340 - MANAGEX
- Timekeeping, billing, bookkeeping; needs HD.
350 - TIME SAVER
- Appointment calendar

COMMUNICATION
400 - BOYAN-D2
- Excellent features, full DOS support
410 - PROCOMM - Powerful & Fun!!
420 - MDIAL - Mem res phone dialer
430 - TELIX212 - Much like procomm

DATABASE
500 - 3 x 5 CARDS
- Info handling system like cards
510 - FILE EXPRESS 4.14/
- (2 Disks) easy to use.
521 - MASS APPEAL
- Mailing list management
522 - ON BASE - Memory resident dbase
523 - PERSONAL ADDRESS BOOK
- Print labels, birthdays, anniv
524 - ULTRA MIND
- Creates dbase using your info
525 - NEW BASE
- Powerful, flexible dbase program
526 - PERSONAL FILE MGMT
- Personal file manager for multi files
527 - PERSONAL MAILER
- Mailing list manager
530 - PC FILE (3 diskettes)
- Fast, ez to use relational dbase

EGA
1400 - CYRUS
- Chess program, uses full EGA capabilities
1401 - EGA UTILITIES
- Get more from your EGA.
1402 - SCRABBLE
- Just like the board game
1403 - PINUPS - Adult PC Paint pictures
1404 - EGA DEMOS - (3 Disks)
1407 - EGA GAMES
- like board game RISK & EGAROID

GRAPHICS
1700 - ANSI PAINT - Color editor.
1710 - CAD-EGA/CGA
- (2 disks) - 2 D CAD
1721 - CAD HERCULES
- (2 disks) - 2 D CAD
1725 - EXPRESSGRAPH - Fast & colorful
1726 - FLOWCHART
- displays complex items in graph form
1727 - GRAPH
- for database systems and files
1728 - LEONARDO
- full featured graphics editor
1729 - LETTERHEAD 2.08
- design your own
1730 - MAGIC MOVER
- Electronic furniture mover
1731 - PC ART - drawing program
1734 - PRONTOGRAPH
- add legends, boxes & text to your graph
1735 - SLIDE
- create your own slides & overheads
1736 - YOUR ART 3.0
- paint type program

LANGUAGES
1800 - GERMAN I - tutorial
1810 - ITALIAN - tutorial
1811 - SPANISH VERB CONJ.
- study guide
1812 - SPANISH I & II
- (2 disks) - beginners

MUSIC
1900 - AUDIO LIBRARY
- record catalogue system by title
1910 - MUSIC LIBRARY
- Org. music by title & composer
1920 - PC JUKEBOX
- from Mozart to Starwars
1921 - PC MUSICIAN
- music editor & comp. program
1922 - PIANOMAN
- Compose, edit & play on your PC

RELIGION
2100 - BIBLE QUIZ - Test your knowledge
2110 - CHURCH MEMBERSHIP
- database, labels, reports
2120 - GODSPEED
- Biblical search program
2121 - HERITAGE CHURCH SYS.
- membership & cont. sys.

GAMES
1600 - MONOPOLY
- Park place on the PC
1601 - PDTREK
- Public domain Star Trek game
1610 - ROGUE - adventure game
1621 - SPACE INVADERS - fun
1622 - 3D PAKMAN
- walka, walka, walka
1623 - TRIVTREK
- trivia questions of the trek
1625 - WHOSONI
- Abbott & Costello meet PC
1627 - ZIGGY
- animation & xmas cards, music
1628 - HACK - hacker adventure
1633 - BASGAMES
- collection of IBM/Basic games
1634 - ARCHERY
- you become William Tell
1635 - AQUARIUM
- turn your PC into a fish tank

FINANCE
1500 - BANKER'S TOOLS - Loan tools
1501 - CARD TRICKS
- credit card info base
1502 - HOMELOAN - loan cost planning
1503 - MORTGAGE ANALYSIS
- investment tool
1504 - PC STOCK - stock trend analysis
1505 - PORTFOLIO ROI
- measures stock performance
1506 - REALCARE
- real estate analysis for brokers
1507 - SAGE TRADER
- Commodities analysis

WORD PROCESSING
2400 - BLACKBOARD 7.34
- programmer's editor
2410 - CITY DESK 6.01
- Desktop publishing
2420 - GALAXY 2.3
- easy to use; Wordstar compat.
2422 - LEGAL DICTIONARY
- ASCII legal dict. for your spell checker
2423 - MEMOIRS - personal diary
2424 - MINDREADER 1.02
- Artificial intelligence text ed.
2425 - NEW YORK WORD
- (2 disks) – incl. spell checker
2427 - PC WRITE 2.6 - Full powered
2428 - PC WRITE 2.7
- (2 disks) - incl. 50,000 word dict.
2430 - PC OUTLINE
- Organize random info into hierarchy
2431 - PC STYLE
- analyze your text for writer's style
2432 - Q-EDIT 2.0
- quick editor, includes Q-FILER 3.0

SPREADSHEETS
2200 - AS EASY AS 3.0
- Lotus 1-2-3 clone
2210 - EZ NOTES
- PD version of smartnotes
2220 - INSTACALC
- Memory resident spreadsheet
2221 - QUBECALC 3.0 - 3D spreadsheet
2222 - SYMPHONY APPLICATION
- (4 disks) - total business tool

UTILITIES
2300 - AUTOMENU 4.01
- DOS menu program. The Best!!
2301 - FILE UTILITIES
- Unerase, backup HD, etc.
2302 - HARD DISK MENU
– security, logging sys. shell util.
2303 - MONOCOLOR
- Run color graphics on your mono card
2304 - STILL RIVER SHELL DOS
- command shell
2305 - TWINCOPY - Like COPY II PC.
2306 - ULTRA - Norton utilities clone.

ORDER FORM (Minimum Order: 3 disks)
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____
SPECIAL: ORDER 5 DISKS, GET 1 DISK FREE.
ORDER 10 DISKS, GET 3 DISKS FREE.
PLEASE PRINT DISK NUMBER:
_____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____
OF DISKS _____ @ $2.45 = _____
CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% TAX = _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING = $1.95 _____
TOTAL = _____

MAIL THIS FORM WITH YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

BLUE PARROT
18550 PRAIRIE ST. SUITE 11A
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324
818-701-3059

PLEASE CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE PRODUCT CATALOGUE
CALL US 24 HOURS A DAY!!

Grey Seas, Grey Skies belongs in the library of every comuter gamer interested in modern naval tactics. It is one of the few naval games that seriously considers nuclear weapons (a subject most North American naval writers prefer to ignore). If you have nuclear-armed missiles or torpedoes you can fire them, and they reliably destroy everything in the target area, but you pay a political penalty of 100 victory points. There is a rather startling reverse-video flash of the screen when a nuclear weapon detonates. The effects of electromagnetic pulse (which would fry most of the surviving radars and electronics for many miles around) are not modeled in the game.

If this classic game is ever redesigned, I hope the programmers recode some of the number crunching in assembly language to cut down on waiting time. There ought to be some way to put coastlines and variable water depths on the map. It would be nice to be able to design your own ships, or punch in ship data from standard reference books. Within the limits of 64K, a full graphic interface may be too much to hope for; but then sometimes the best graphic interface is the player's imagination . . . (Simulations Canada, P.O. Box 452, Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, Canada, B4V 2X6.)

Postcards

Created by: *Carol Manley*
Published by: *Activision*
For: *Apple IIe, IIc (64K); IIGS (512K)*
List Price: *$34.95*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

Wacky postcards are a delightful part of American Folklore. Soon after the invention of photographic film, some comic genius discovered that negatives could be cut and pasted together to produce amusing, improbably combinations, like the jackalope (half jackrabbit, half antelope) or the tomato bigger than a railroad car.

Postcards is actually two completely different products. For the Apple IIGS it is simply a clip art disk for use with *PaintWorks Plus*, or any compatible graphics package. For 8-bit Apples, it is a stand-alone graphics program, with its own clip art files on both sides of a 5.25" disk. It is, in fact, the very same graphics program by Robert Clardy that was used in Activision's *Paper Models* last Christmas. It does *not* work properly on the IIGS version, for reasons I could not discover. It does, however, work correctly on the Laser 128 now.

With either product, you create a postcard by selecting a "scene" or background, and then pasting various people, animals or objects into it. The scenic possibilities include: Arctic, Beach, City, Country Road, Desert, Farm, Main Street, Moonscape, Mountain, Volcano, and Blank.

There are 11 buildings, 12 street signs, 11 "objects," 19 edibles, 28 people, nine vehicles and 42 animals. With no previous practice, I was able to design and print out three humorous postcards in 20 minutes. At least I thought they were humorous. Everyone else thought they were stupid and tasteless.

The IIGS version has much sharper resolution, as you might expect, and if you have a color ribbon for the ImageWriter II, the color printouts look pretty good. The package includes a glue stick and a stack of blank postcards so you can paste up your creations and mail them. The package, alas, does not include stamps. There is an order form if you need more blank postcards and are too lazy to cut them out of cardboard yourself.

The IIGS version of *Postcards* has two scenes on each "page" of graphics, so when you use *Paintworks Plus* you tend to get a second, unwanted postcard scene on your printout. The only way I could figure out to avoid this was to laboriously

For Your Accessories Only

COMPUSTORE

Division of Data Bureau, Inc.

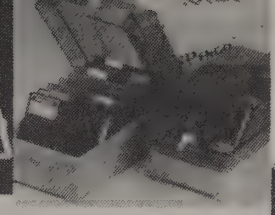
1919 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90403

(213) 826-7752

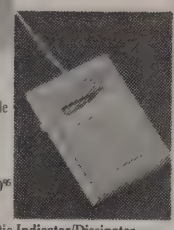
Perfect-Vu
Optically correct shatterproof screen filters for just $29.95. Perfect-Vu screens reduce glare by 96%. Made of shatterproof, scratch resistant, and easy-to-clean specially formulated acrylic, which offers unique light absorbing and diffusing characteristics. Mounts in seconds to a terminal with self-stick Velcro fasteners. $29.95

Order Code	Dimensions
AG-105700	10⅜" x 7⅞"
AG-105701	11⅞ x 8⅜"
AG-105702	12" x 9½"
AG-105703	13" x 10 13/16"
AG-105704	12" x 8 13/16"
AG-105705	11⅜" x 8⅞"
AG-105706	12 11/16" x 7 13/16"
AG-105707	9⅛" x 7⅜"

NOTE: sizes shown are outer dimensions and include ¼" frame.



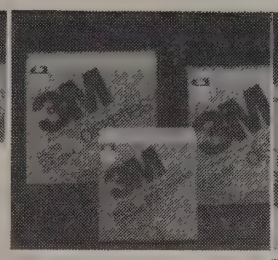
Deluxe 5¼" Diskette File
This disk file offers many features of more expensive products at a very low price. Made of high impact plastic with a smoked color locking lid. Stores 100 diskettes and comes with eight dividers and colored labels. Provides an easy access handle for transporting. DS-DX100L $10.95



Staticlear Static Indicator/Dissipator
This unique accessory virtually indicates and dissipates any harmful static the user might have before it charges through system components. A 10 foot long one megohm resistor grounding wire attaches to any 110 volt outlet. LCD display button dissipates it Putty in color, constructed of high impact styrene AS-450 ..... $24.95

Products
- Anti-Glare Screens
- Anti-Static Accessories
- Cables
- Carrying Cases
- Cleaning & Maintenance Products
- Data Display
- Data Switches
- Dust Covers
- Furniture
- Labels
- Laser Toner Cartridges
- Magnetic Media
  - Data Cartridges
  - Data Cassettes
  - Disc Packs
  - Disc Cartridges
  - Diskettes
  - Magnetic Tapes
- Paper
- Plotter Accessories
- Power Protection
  - Battery Back-up Systems
  - Line Conditioners
  - Surge Suppressors
  - System Controllers
- Printwheels/Thimbles
- Ribbons
  - Data/Word Processing
  - Genuine Brand (OEM)
  - Typewriter
- Security
- Storage and Filing Systems
- Diskette Library Cases
- Diskette Looseleaf Files
- Diskette Mailers
- Printout Binders
- Workstation Accessories

Move computer data between multiple peripherals with a flick of a switch or the push of a button! **Belkin Data Switches** do away with the need to move cables manually from, for example, a letter-quality printer to a high speed dot-matrix printer. With the two-position switch available in both rotary and push button models, the operator can switch a computer port between a printer and modem, or share a terminal with two computer systems. Four position rotary switches can connect up to four compatible devices to a fifth So, four computers can share one printer or four terminals can share a single modem. There is even a five position rotary model available. All Belkin Data Switches are available for Centronics (Parallel) or RS232 DB25 peripherals. Come in a fully shielded metal case. One year warranty.



The Sound Manager
Acoustical printer enclosure blocks out more than 90% of printer noise for just $130.

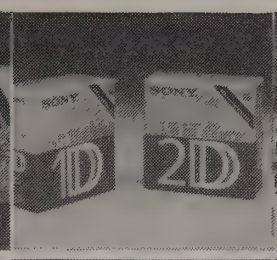
Quality materials, superior noise reduction and a low silhouette design make the Sound Manager enclosure the distinct, elegant alternative to bulky printer sound enclosures. Sound Manager lowers the printer sound level more than 20 dBA, significantly more than many other larger and more expensive sound enclosures currently on the market. Constructed of sturdy structural foam plastic, the unit is fully lined inside with thick, yet lightweight sound absorbing foam. A large angled tinted viewing window is set inside the high impact injection molded styrene top. Support legs are included to lift the unit three inches to accommodate a supply of paper underneath. Fits perfectly on top of the MicroManager. Inside dimensions are 7⅞" h x 24½" w x 16½" d.

And, it's available in a portable version, which includes a heavy duty carrying handle, lid clasps and nylon straps with release buckles to hold the printer securely in place while in transit. Also available is an optional 3" fan, easily installed with four screws.

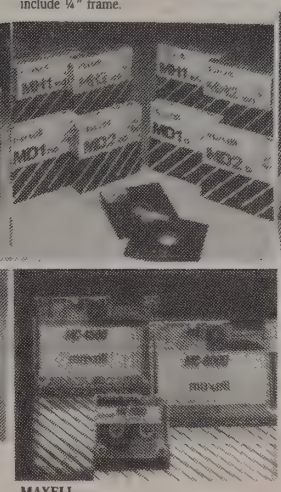
Stationary Sound Manager
DF-4000 ..... $129.95

Portable Sound Manager
DF-4010 ..... $149.95

Sound Manager Fan
DF 4020 ..... $69.95

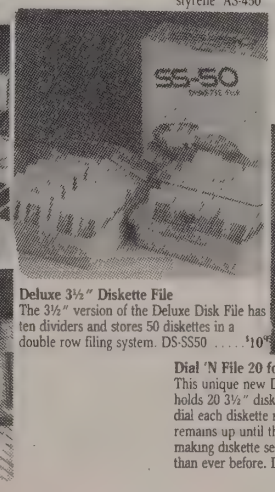


Easy Drawer
Cantilever drawer holds a keyboard up to 2¾" h x 20" w x 9½" d. Drawer extends to locked position. Computer and CRT are supported by a baked enamel reinforced steel platform. DF-DT21 ..... $79.95



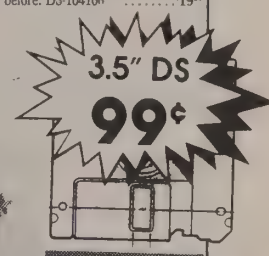
MAXELL
Data Cartridges

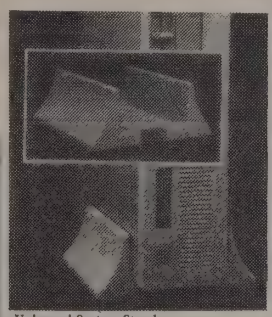
Description	Order Code
MC2050	TC-MC2050
Compatible with 3M DC2000	
MC4500	TC-MC4500
Compatible with 3M DC300XL/P	
MC6000	TC-MC6000
Compatible with 3M DC600A	
MC6000HG	TC-MC6000HG
Compatible with 3M DC6000A/DC600XTD but built for 33% longer operating life	



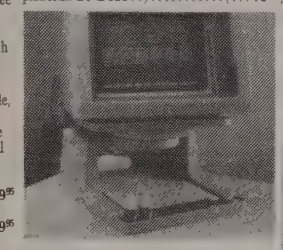
Deluxe 3½" Diskette File
The 3½" version of the Deluxe Disk File has ten dividers and stores 50 diskettes in a double row filing system. DS-SS50 ..... $10.95

Dial 'N File 20 for 3½" Diskettes
This unique new Dial 'N File 20 storage case holds 20 3½" diskettes, With a turn of the dial each diskette rises individually and remains up until the dial is turned again, making diskette selection or viewing easier than ever before. DS-104106 ..... $19.95

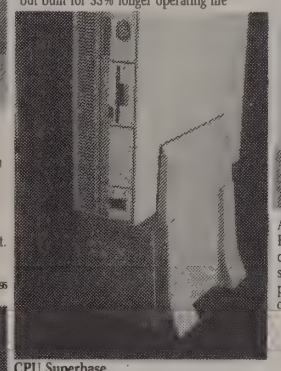




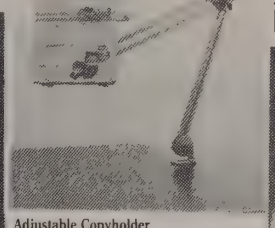
Universal System Stand
This System Stand adjusts from 4" to 7½" to accommodate almost any system unit. Constructed of high-impact ABS, it is colored and textured to match or complement all microcomputer systems. Lifetime warranty. DF-SS3 ..... $29.95



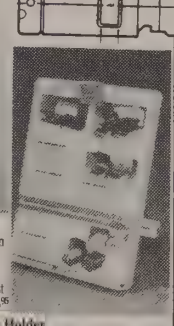
CRT Bridge
Three great features in one for a low retail price of just $49.95. A 12" w x 12" d x 5½" h platform lifts the CRT off the desk to clear room for other desktop items below. A 2" h swivel base attached to the top of the platform holds the monitor and provides 360 degree revolution and 12.5" up and down tilt. Finally, a 9¼" w x 11¼" d storage area under the platform holds off miscellaneous items. DF-480 ..... $49.95



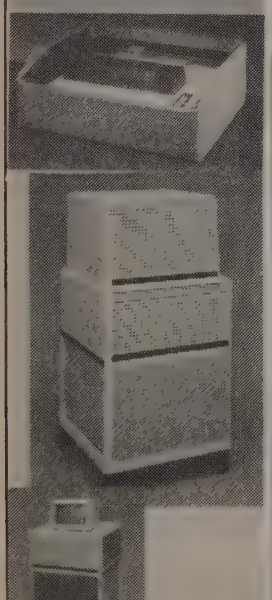
CPU Superbase
This unique stand vertically positions CPU next to the desk at an elevation of 9" for easy access disk drives. A built-in storage unit below is ideal for hiding a surge suppressor or excess cables. Holds CPUs 3¾" to 6¾" wide via adjustable support clamps. Constructed of beige high impact styrene. DF-665 ..... $54.95

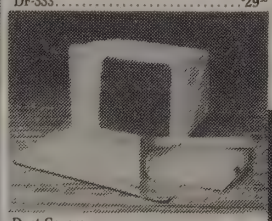


Adjustable Copyholder
Fully adjustable copyholder with flexible arm offers see-through line guide with three pitch settings and a non-magnetic clip to hold papers. The sturdy metal unit clamps to most desktops. DF-DT32A $36.95



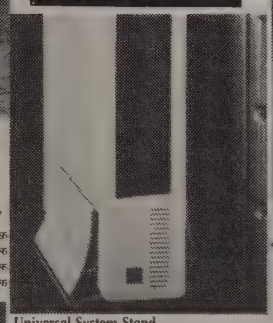
Desktop Copy Holder
This desktop copy holder has a see-through detachable line guide and a non-magnetic clip to hold papers. DF-DT31A $14.95



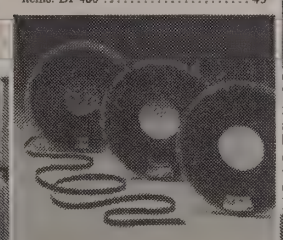


Dust Covers
Dust covers by Attitype provide economical protection for computer components from dust, dirt, and spills. Covers are made of heavy duty anti-static vinyl with machine stitched vinyl seams and are available in one, two or three piece styles.

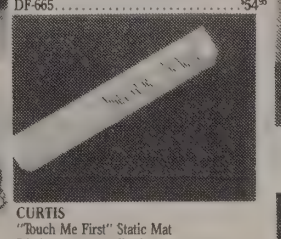
Pricing Code A $10.95
Pricing Code B $12.95
Pricing Code C $14.95
Pricing Code D $16.95



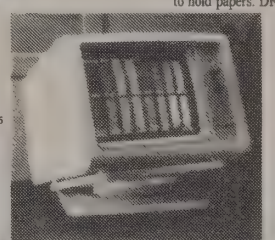
Universal System Stand
Gets the computer's bulky system unit off the desk and out of the way. Molded from high strength ABS plastic, this stand adjusts to provide solid support for any PC from 4½" to 6½" wide. Fits PCs from IBM, Apple, Compaq and others. DF-62200 ..... $29.95



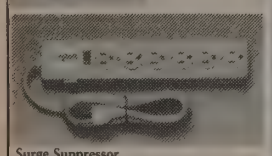
Cases
P.A.C.E. soft-sided cases provide the best possible protection for portable computers with high density foam padding. All feature heavy duty YKK zippers, molded Fastex hardware and adjustable padded shoulder straps. Each case is equipped with accessory pockets and a locking zipper pocket to help protect valuable diskettes. Available in gray and navy blue.



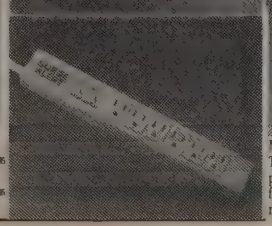
CURTIS
"Touch Me First" Static Mat
Dissipates potentially dangerous static discharge, 18" x 23", ground line included, lifetime warranty AS-SM2 ..... $39.95

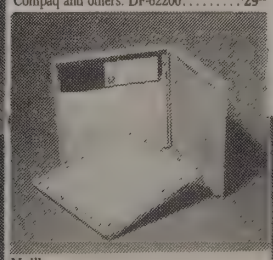


Tilt 'N Turn CRT Stand
Fits large CRTs with feet separation up to 12" x 12". Provide 25 degree tilt and 360 degree turn. DF-900 ..... $29.95

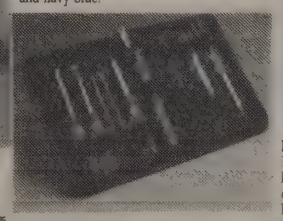


Surge Suppressor
Single Stage Protection, DG-115S
SS-DG115S $39.95
Three Stage Protection, DG-315S
SS-DG315S $69.95

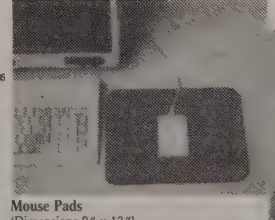




Mailbox
This anti-static mailer is made of durable plastic to protect diskettes in transit Holds five diskettes and comes with self-adhesive mailing label. DS-DX4 ..... $1.95



Presstex Binders
Easy to clean Presstex binders last 10 times longer than traditional products. Have 6" capacity with convenient top and bottom leading. All binders are sold in boxes of 10 units.



Mouse Pads
(Dimensions 9" x 12")
Gray
DF-MM912-GR $8.95
Blue
DF-MM912-DL $8.95

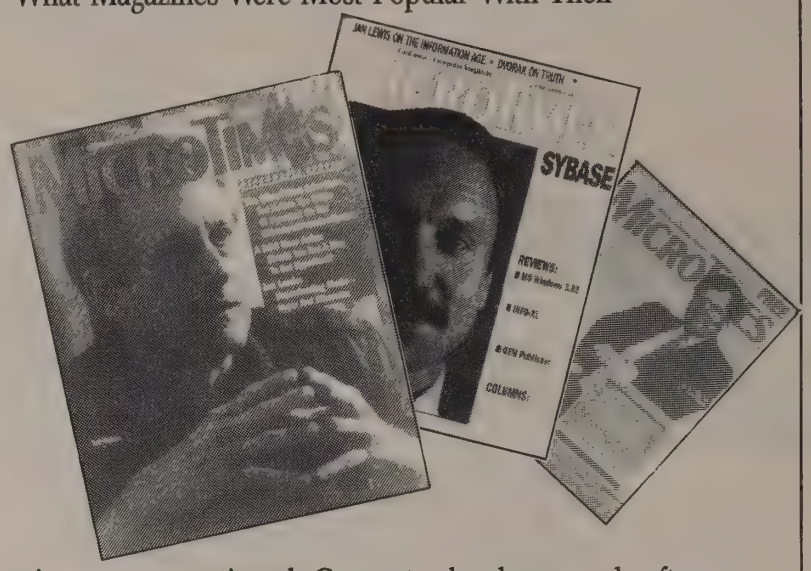
PerfectData Dial 'N Files
Dial 'N File 10 for 5¼" Diskettes
The ultimate library case, the Dial 'N File is designed to provide you easy viewing of diskettes. A turn of the dial lifts up to eleven 5¼" diskettes so the user can see the labels without having to touch the diskettes.
DS-103607 ..... $6.95

No Other Magazines Were Mentioned!

That's right! In a recent survey, the Copley Newspaper Group asked computer retailers in California, "What Magazines Were Most Popular With Their Customers?"

Here are the results:

1. PC Magazine
2. Byte
3. **MicroTimes**
4. MacUser
5. MacWorld
6. Lotus
7. Infoworld
8. Newsweek
9. Time



That's it. No other magazines were mentioned. Computer hardware and software retailers in California agree—there's only one local magazine their customers depend on. MicroTimes.

Every month MicroTimes delivers news, reviews, in-depth interviews, up-to-the-minute user group and bulletin board listings and leading-edge opinion from the top analysts and columnists in the industry.

Best of all, MicroTimes is always free and easy to find in computer stores and newsracks throughout the Bay Area.

Reach for MicroTimes. California's Computing Magazine.

5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

Subscribe to MicroTimes

And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in MicroTimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you'll neet to keep computing from local computer stores and businesses.

Start my subscription-
Company Name_____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
Please send me: ❑ Bay Area Edition ❑ L.A. Edition
Inside U.S.
❑ 1st Class $50/12 issues In Mexico & Canada $40
❑ 3rd Class $24/12 issues Overseas (surface mail) $40
Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery
❑ I have enclosed check for $_____
❑ Please charge $ _____ to Visa/MC
_____ Exp. _____
Card Name _____
Signature _____
Send to: MicroTimes Subscriptions, 5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609, (415) 652-3810

erase the unwanted scene. Annoyingly, the size of the postcard is just a little bit bigger than the size of the working "window" in *Paintworks*, so you have to move around a bit. This was a sloppy design oversight that should have been caught in beta testing.

Nevertheless, *Postcards*, in either version, represents exactly the sort of silliness that most appeals to computer people. I had fun with it; and that's something I have never been able to say about any database program . . . (Activision, P.O. Box 7287, Mountain View, CA 94039 (415) 960-0518.)

Tetris

By: *Spectrum Holobyte*
For: *Commodore 64/128 ($24.95), IBM ($34.95 on 5¼" or 3½" disk)*
Reviewed by: *Sue Albert*

Can you beat the Russians? Since its introduction by Spectrum Holobyte of Alameda, *Tetris* has received a lot of media attention as the first known computer game designed in Russia to be marketed in the U.S. of A. Detente and brotherly love aside, are we ready to let little children play with this seemingly simple game, billed as addictive, but in reality closer to insidious? Is this another Russkie plot? I leave it up to you.

Sure *Tetris* looks innocent enough. The intro screen is kind of arty and the music is depressingly Russian. Nothing to worry about here. With your trusty joystick you choose a game level from 0 to 9 and can mercifully toggle sound effects instead of music during play. The play screen action takes place on a central black panel surrounded by some rather well done, if boastful graphics, of Russia's pride, Red Square on May Day, the manned space probe, and the Olympic hockey team (Ouch! that hurt!), but O.K. We can take it! Let's play!

Starting with the 0 level of play, one of six colorful shapes, a variation on four squares, slowly drifts at random down the central playing panel. With the joystick you can rotate and align it, and with a pull on the stick quickly place it at the bottom of the pit. You score points for speed, but the object of the game is to fit the shapes so they form an unbroken horizontal line. As soon as you do this the line disappears with a sizzle giving you more space and time to build the minimum ten lines across that it takes to progress to the next, faster level.

When the panel is filled you go to the next screen, or if you haven't finished ten lines, start over. A running status is shown over the graphic which gives your points scored, number of lines completed, and shows you the next shape to fall . . . but who has time to look? Even with the slowest level, as the pieces build closer to the top you have less and less time to make decisions.

Only the most disciplined will be able to leave this game after just one try. If this is a plot, it may have backfired because this game is possibly one of the most appealing shape recognition and reflex trainers I've seen. It would be an enjoyable educational tool for the ablebodied and "invisible" therapy for the handicapped. Maybe they just want to distract us while they buy all our Levi's with the profits?

There are some variations between the Commodore and IBM versions, but nothing that takes away from the pleasure of the game. Both allow you to pause play and restart with a keystroke. The IBM version has a toggle for the preview of pieces, lets you start the pieces falling from five different heights, and keeps a running score of how many times a shape has appeared in one game.

So is it a plot or just shared playfullness? Send your highest score to the Kremlin. Let's get the cold war on a saner level.

Xenon USA

Seagate & *WESTERN DIGITAL* *Super VAR Value Added Reseller*

Spring Specials

Systems

4.77/10 Mhz XT Compatible
Øk from **$300**

6/10 Mhz AT Compatible
Øk from **$650**

16/20 Mhz '386 **$CALL**

Hard Drives & Kits

20 Megabyte Seagate **$225**

30 Megabyte Seagate **$250**

40 Megabyte Seagate **$350**

60 Megabyte Seagate **$395**

Please call for kit prices.

We provide *complete* solutions assembled and tested
to *your* specifications.

Monitors & Printers

EGA Monitor w/adapter **$495.**
We stock NEC, Samsung & Taxan.
HP Laserjet II® + Fonts & Upgrades
New HP DESKJET®! **$795.**
Toshiba & Citizen in stock.

Local Area Networks

4 User Novell ELS® Starter Kit
$1195.
Starlan®, Ethernet®, Arcnet®, Novell®
Netware® Servers & Workstations.
Discount Prices!

One Stop Shopping for all Your Hardware Needs.
Dealers, VARs, Resellers, OEMs Welcome—Call!

Prices subject to change. Call for latest prices and availability.

Xenon USA • 17795-F Skypark Circle • Irvine, California 92714
(714) 250-4438 • FAX (714) 250-4513

COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATORS #1 IN O.C.

Since 1981

Need Help Finding the Right System For You . . .?

Let Your CSI Experts Help!

— We're Teachers, Not Salesmen! —
— Our Support is Unequaled! —
— Our Prices are Competitive! —
— We Do It Right the First Time! —

Interest Free Financing!
90 Days same-as Cash
No Down Payment

AST Premium 286 Computer Systems

VGA System: Designed for **High Resolution Graphics, CAD** or **Desktop Publishing**,1MB Memory, 40 MB Seagate Hard Drive (28 ms), Mitsubishi Diamond Scan Analog Monitor, Genoa or ATI 800x600 EGA/VGA Adapter, Software Drivers for all popular programs including Autocad, Ventura, Lotus, GEM, Windows, etc..... **$3295/** Lease for $105 mo.

EGA System: 1 MB Memory, 40 MB Seagate Hard Drive (28 ms), EGA Monitor, 640x350 Autoswitch EGA Card..... **$2995/** Lease for $95 mo.

Starter System: 512K Memory, 40 MB Seagate Hard Drive (28 ms), Flatscreen Monochrome Monitor, Hercules Mono-Graphics Card ..... **$2495/** Lease for $80 mo.

• Other Systems and Peripherals Available — Call the Experts at CSI!
Authorized Dealer — Factory Direct Pricing

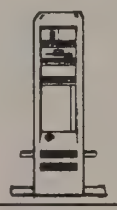
ZENITH | data systems

Tempest 286 Systems

Offers Complete Data Security
• Commercial
• Military
• Defense Contractors

Lease/Purchase Option Available for Immediate Delivery

Authorized Zenith Tempest Dealer



ALR-386 Computer Systems

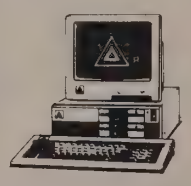
(Rated #1 by PC Magazine)

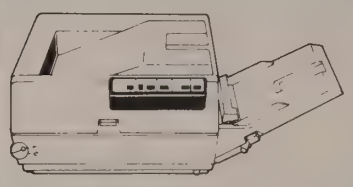
16 Mhz from $2075 **20 Mhz from $2495**

Leading Edge/Panasonic SYSTEM

• Model D-Turbo • 30 MB Hard Drive •
• Free Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Graphics and Data Base Software •
• 360K Floppy Drive • Monochrome Monitor •
• Panasonic 1080i Printer •
• Disks • Paper • CSI Tutorial Software • Cables •

COMPLETE **$1489/** Lease for $47 mo.





OKIDATA Laserline™ 6 Printer

List $1795 **NOW $1395**

15 Typeset Quality Fonts Built-In
H.P. LaserJet® Plus/II Compatible
Toner Cartridge only $29
Colored Toner Available

Apple IIgs/Magnavox System

Apple IIgs w/Keyboard and Mouse • 512K Memory Expansion •
• Magnavox Ultra-High Resolution Analog/Digital/ Composite Monitor • 3½" and 5¼" Disk Drives •
• CSI Tutorial Software •

$1750/ Lease for $56 mo.

LASER 128 PERSONAL COMPUTER

#1 Rated Apple IIe Compatible Computer

Laser 128 .....$380 **Laser 128ex $480**

NEW MODELS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK!

hp • JETWARE • **Bitstream For LaserjetII**

Complete Font Sets **$175-295**
Jetfont Lotus 1-2-3.....**$275**

1MB Memory Card.....**$320**
2MB Memory Card.....**$620**
4MB Memory Card.....**$1195**

Hard Drive Installation

Let the CSI experts install a Hard Drive in your PC/XT/AT or Compatible.
30 - 200 MB Drives Available
Installation & Formatting Included!

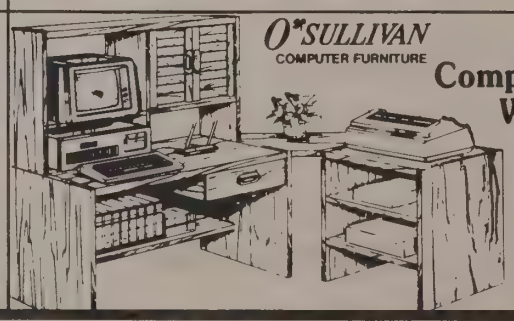
COMPUTER CLASSES Starting Weekly

• Intro to PC's and MS-DOS •
• Word Processing • Lotus 1-2-3 • DBase III •
Private Classes, Consulting and Programming Services Available

Is Your Computer Sick?

Let your CSI Doctor Fix It!!
—Free Evaluation—

FACTORY AUTHORIZED SALES & SERVICE



O'SULLIVAN COMPUTER FURNITURE

Complete Computer Workcenter

A place for everything Workstation, computer hutch and printer stand with 90° angle corner.

$169.95 COMPLETE

FORMERLY COMPUTER TEACHER

COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATORS (714) 259-8933
15012 Redhill Avenue, Ste. B, Tustin, CA 92680
Open Tues.-Thurs. 10-7 / Fri.-Sat. 10-5 / Sun.-Mon. Closed — Other Hours by Appt.
• On-Site Factory Authorized Service •
INTEREST-FREE FINANCING
Prices Reflect a 3% Cash Discount

Kenfil Announces Top Software Sellers

BUSINESS & PRODUCTIVITY —MS-DOS

Last Month	May	
2	1	WordPerfect
1	2	TurboTax
–	3	SideKick Plus
8	4	Paradox
5	5	FormTool 2.0
6	6	Quattro
7	7	Turbo C
9	8	Dac-Easy Accounting
–	9	RightWriter
12	10	Carbon Copy
4	11	Managing Your Money
–	12	Lucid 3D
15	13	Flow Charting II
–	14	Printmaster Plus
10	15	MathCAD

UTILITIES—MS-DOS

Last Month	May	
1	1	Norton Utilities Advanced
3	2	Direct Access
10	3	Norton Utilities 4.0
4	4	PC Tools
2	5	XTree Professional
6	6	Fastback Plus
–	7	LapLink Plus
5	8	Sideways
8	9	DESQview
7	10	Mace Utilities
14	11	Disk Technician Plus
11	12	Print Q
13	13	Q Dos II
15	14	XTree
9	15	Disk Optimizer

MACINTOSH

Last Month	May	
4	1	Suitcase
–	2	QuicKeys
3	3	Superpaint
1	4	MacinTax
–	5	Beyond Dark Castle
2	6	Mac Money 3.0
–	7	Mindwrite
–	8	Hyper DA
8	9	MacTREE
9	10	Managing Your Money

Source: Kenfil Distribution, Van Nuys, CA. "Kenfil May Bestsellers."

BCC BINARY COMPUTER CORPORATION

15179 SPRINGDALE ❐ HUNTINGTON BEACH ❐ CA 92649 ❐ TEL: (714) 894-6827

Novell Turn-Key Network (4 users)

— 1 non-dedicate file server
(20 mhz-80386 CPU, Dual FDD,
40 MB HD, I/O Ports)
— 3 stations (640 KB Ram each)
— field installation
— field service & training by degreed professionals
— one year parts & labor warranty

$ 6,495

(3 users, 80286-12 mhz file server $4905)

386-20 mhz (Award or Phoenix BIOS)

True 32 bit CPU and 32 bit memory access. Norton Rating SI=23. Like all our 286 systems, this high quality 386 machine runs OS/2, Deskview, Window, P-CAD, AutoCAD, Novell, XENIX, and other non-proprietary DOS software. BCC offers 6 month money back compatibility guaranty plus 1 year parts and labor warranty for all our systems.

Call for the best configuration!

286-12 mhz (Phoenix BIOS)

— IMB Ram (0 wait)
— 40 MB Fast Hard Disk (Seagate)
— 5 1/4" 360 KB Floppy Drive
— 3 1/2" 1.44/720 KB Floppy Drive
— Auto switch EGA (EGA, CGA, Mono.)
— EGA monitor (Taxan)
— Enhanced Keyboard
— Serial, parallel, game port

$ 2149

286-10 mhz (Phoenix BIOS)

— 640 KB Ram (1 wait, Exp. to 1 MB)
— 20 MB Fast Hard Disk (28ms)
— 360 KB Floppy Drive
— 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
— Auto switch EGA
— EGA monitor (Taxan)
— Enhanced Keyboard
— Serial, parallel, game port

$ 1850

PRINTERS:

Toshiba P341SL/w cable	***$660***
Toshiba P321SL/w cable	***$520***
Panasonic 1091i/w cable	***$230***
HP Laser Jet II	*call*

HARD DISK:

20 MB Seagate (28 ms)	***$249***
40 MB Seagate (251-2)	***$370***
Western Digital HDD/FDD controller	***$110***

MONITORS:

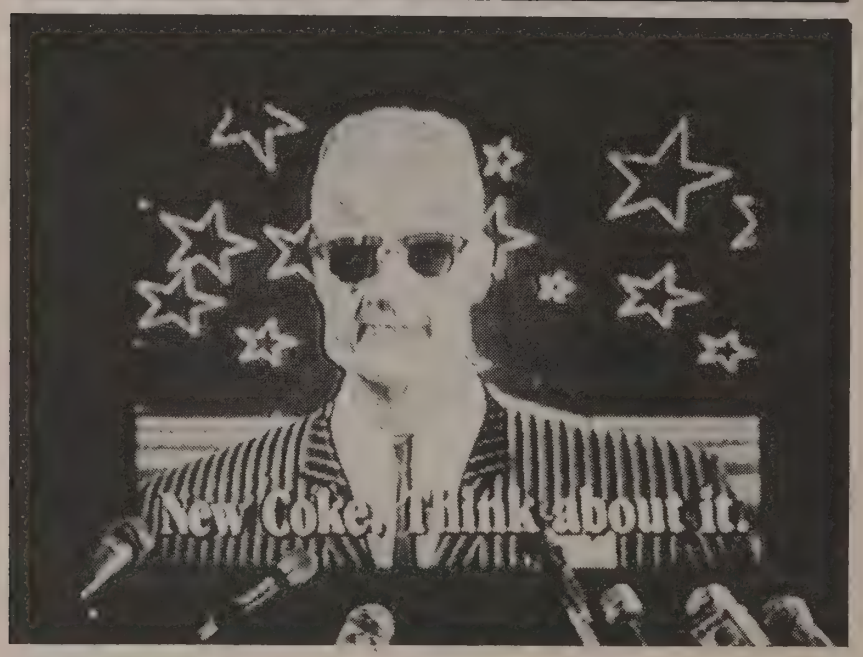
NEC multisync II	***$600***
Genoa superEGA & software	***$190***
Taxan EGA 765	***$420***

PERIPHERALS:

Power distributor (surge protector)	***$30***
PC-mouse/w PC-paint (optical)	***$95***

The Power Of Desktop Video

By Ben and Jean Means



An Amiga was used extensively in the production of Max Headroom, proving that affordable video based on personal computer technology can be sophisticated and professional.

Once there were two firms competing for the same job. On the day of the big meeting, Mr. Smith went into the meeting full of confidence. He took out the proposal he'd done on his desktop publishing system and passed copies to all the board members. After a brief introduction, he dimmed the lights and showed some beautiful slides of his previous jobs and graphs of the savings his wares would yield. After asking a few questions, the board told him they were quite impressed, and he should hear from them soon. As he passed Mr. Jones in the lobby, he thought to himself, "Poor sap, he doesn't have a chance. All that money I spent on desktop publishing and 4000 line graphics slides is really going to pay off."

When his name was called, Mr. Jones strode jauntily into the boardroom. He too passed out his desktop published proposal and asked for the lights to be dimmed, but instead of showing slides, he played a video. Mr. Jones sat back and relaxed while his logo flew onto the screen. Soothing music filled the room as his taped voice described his range of services. 3-D animations illustrated the superiority of his product's design and graphed the savings they offered. A list of his previous clients scrolled across the screen, and as the music swelled, his logo reappeared and flew tumbling off into the distance.

The chairman stammered that he was very impressed, and when could Mr. Jones start installing his system? Jones smiled broadly and assured the chairman he could start delivery immediately!

Score: Desktop Video 1, Slides 0

Smith couldn't justify the cost of the expensive film recorder necessary to create his beautiful 4000 line slides. But Jones was able to create his entire desktop video production with consumer grade video gear and a low priced personal computer — the Commodore Amiga.

While Smith had to sweat out operating a slide projector while making a running commentary, all Jones had to do was put a tape in a VCR and hit play. As CEO of Aegis Development David Barrett says, "If you can walk into a presentation with a good videotape, you no longer have to be nervous. 'Do I look good? Do I have bad breath? Does the guy like me?' He can hate your guts! You can send someone he *does* like with your videotape and get your deal through...because you have the ability to mix music, video and computer visuals to get your point across."

This is the power of Desktop Video or DTV, which Stewart Bonn, Vice President of Electronic Arts' Creativity Division, defines as "the ability to do on a personal computer what video professionals do on pro video gear. What that gear does well is to display a lot of colors at a high resolution with the ability to move objects around on screen quickly and smoothly. Right now, most people think that if they want to communicate via video tape, they have to hire a professional and spend $25,000 to get their message out."

But this ability to mix video taped images, computer graphics, animation, music and narration on the desktop brings the power of Hollywood to your own TV.

While the Amiga is within the economic grasp of consumers and corporate businesses alike, it has broken spectacular new ground in Hollywood by bringing low cost computer graphics to network television. Production Designer Richard Lewis, who has used the Amiga on *Amazing Stories* and *Max Headroom*, says, "We looked at a lot of options when we were doing *Max Headroom*, but they were not cost effective answers. The IBM based systems had limited animation capability and lacked a large range of colors without getting into Targa boards and a lot of money. It's basically a Catch-22 with the IBM, where you can do it, but you're basically bypassing the computer and plugging into another computer which does the job. The host system just happened to be an IBM system; it worked, but it did have a limited color range. When we first started using it, our executive producer was always down on the set saying, 'Let's use a little greener blue.' Well, it didn't have a greener blue. We were never quite happy with it.

"There's a distrust of low cost technology in Hollywood in general. It took some major wars to get the Amiga accepted on the show. We checked every other alternative, and it kept coming back to the Amiga at that point in time as the solution that fit us the best. There were a ton of things we needed to do live on stage, and you don't just drag a high end Wavefront graphic workstation down to a soundstage."

Selecting A Desktop Video Computer

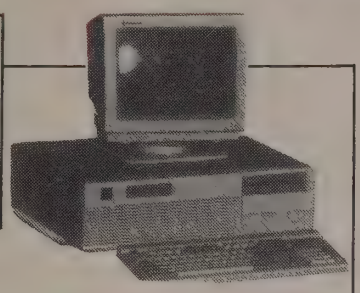
Desktop video begins with the choice of a graphics computer, and there are four primary elements to consider: NTSC compatibility, resolution,

COMTRAD

At COMPUTEL,

We GUARANTEE to SAVE YOU MONEY!!

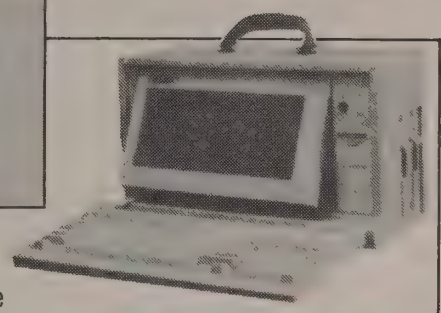
Complete AT (10 MHz)



640K RAM
1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
FDD/HDD Controller
200 Watt Power Supply
Samsung 1252G Monitor
Mono/Printer Card
Keytronic 101 Keyboard

$988

LCD SYSTEM



6/12 MHz Motherboard
640K RAM
1.2 MEG Floppy Disk Drive
20 MB Hard Disk Drive
FDD/HDD Controller
200 Watt Power Supply
Built in 9" LCD screen
Built in keyboard
Case

$1650

10 MHz XT Turbo

(w/ 20 MB Hard Disk)
4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
640K RAM
AT jr. case (3 LEDs, reset, lock)
150 W Power Supply
One 360K Floppy Drive
20 MB Hard Disk
Mono graphic card
Parallel port
TTL Hi-res monitor
AT Style Keyboard

$899

SUPER AT (16 MHz)

Landmark. . .16 MHz
640K RAM
1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
FDD/HDD Controller
200 Watt Power Supply
Samsung 1252G Monitor
Mono/Printer Card
Keytronic 101 Keyboard

$1068

UPGRADES

Color Monitor	add $180
EGA Monitor	add $395
Segate ST-225 20 MB	add $240
Seagate ST-238 30 MB	add $295
Seagate ST-251 40 MB	add $385
Seagate ST-4096 80 MB	add $750
Miniscribe 3650 40 MB	add $325

Dealer's Corner

$260

SUNTAC AT BOARD
6/12 MHz, 0 Wait State
w/ 100 ns RAM
Up to 4 MB on board
EMS Function on board

NCL AT Controller $96

COMPUTEL, INC.

A Division of COMTRADE GROUP
14145 Proctor Ave., City of Industry, CA 91746
(818) 369-2626

All systems come with a limited one year warranty.
Dealers: call for quantity pricing.
Note: Corporate, government, & institute purchase orders welcome.

color palette, and cost.

National Television Standards Committee (NTSC) encoding is the US standard for television and video and is a basic requirement in a graphics computer. All NTSC video is interlaced; this Interlace mode splits each video frame into an odd set of scan lines and an even set of scan lines. Then they are shot onto the screen sequentially 60 times a second to create 30 full frames per second. This roundabout display method was devised back in the Dark Ages of TV when the phosphors of the old TV sets couldn't retain an image for 1/30th of a second. By splitting the image into two fields, the fresh field could cover for the fact that the old field was fading. Phosphor technology has improved, but to maintain backwards compatibility, interlace is still with us.

An RGB computer image must be encoded to NTSC interlaced composite video before you can use it in professional video editing. Professional RGB to NTSC encoders run anywhere from $2,500 to $8,000, but the Amiga is the only personal computer that comes standard with NTSC output. The A500 and A2000 come standard with a monochrome NTSC out which upgrades to color with an optional $50 converter.

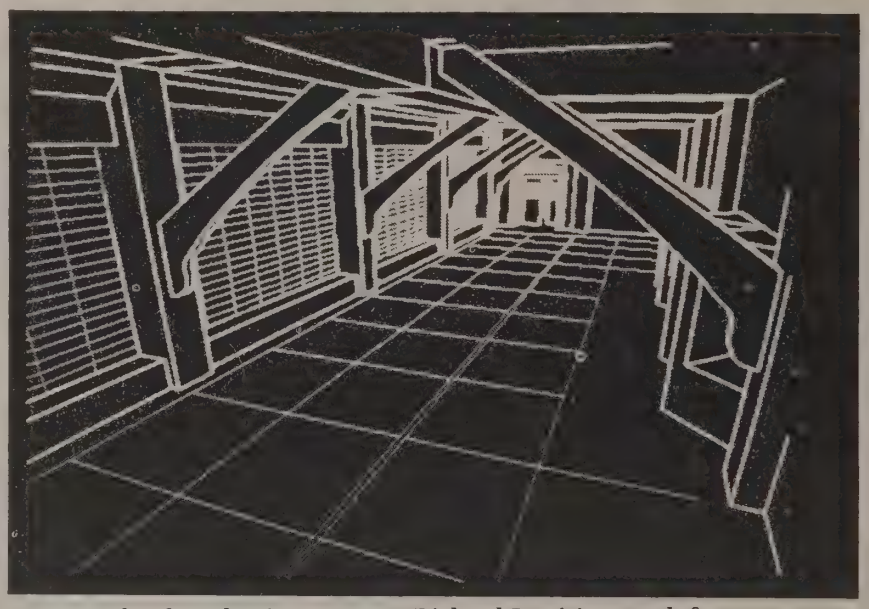
A high resolution produces a sharper image with less stairstepping or "jaggies." High end systems produce displays of 1024 x 1024 pixels and even higher which create smooth images with near photographic sharpness. The Amiga has two interlaced resolutions that are well suited to video: 320 x 400 with 32 colors on screen and 640 x 400 with 16 colors on screen both from a 4,096 color system palette.

These standard Amiga resolutions "underscan" the screen which leaves a rectangular black border around the graphic. This is acceptable for some low-end work, but for higher end uses, you need to use an "overscan" resolution to fill the entire video frame plus a little extra for safety. Many Amiga programs can output full overscan of 384 x 480 in lo-res interlace and 768 x 480 in hi-res interlace to bring your output up to full video frame size.

Both lo- and hi-res interlace have 480 pixels vertically; this is about all you'll ever need, since NTSC video can only display about that many lines of resolution. Unfortunately, VHS and Beta VCRs can only record and play back about 240 or so lines of resolution; even the best broadcast quality is only 330 lines on transmission. The new S-VHS VCR will give you the best possible resolution to tape in a consumer deck and its output of 400+ lines of resolution is still well within the Amiga's range. Of course if you're extremely picky about picture quality, you'll want to go to a 3/4" Betacam or a full 1" professional video bay, but then it's not desktop video any more.

The number of colors in the palette is as important as the resolution; a computer with a large palette can fool the eye into thinking it has a higher resolution by disguising the artifical appearance of jaggies as more realistic shading effects. Professional graphics computers have up to 32 bit color palettes with over four billion colors. These large system palettes eat up huge amounts of RAM and processing power, so a graphics computer will usually use a smaller display palette to speed things up; commonly used palettes on these high end systems range from eight bit (256 colors) up to 24 bit (16 million colors.) The Amiga is the only personal computer to offer a special Hold and Modify mode that offers all 4,096 colors on screen at once and in 320 x 400 resolution.

The cost of fully-outfitted pro graphics workstations starts around $50,000 and run up into the seven figure stratosphere, like the Cray supercomputer for $14 million. In the past, only full-time graphics houses could even think of doing computer graphics and animation. The affordable Amiga 500 systems were selling locally in mid-March for $1,200 to $1,300 with one meg of RAM, a 13" color monitor and two 3-1/2" 880K disk drives. The Amiga is ideal as a cost-effective choice for low-end broadcast and high-end industrial video output.



An example of production manager Richard Lewis' artwork for Max Headroom.

An Expert View Of Desktop Video

For Richard Lewis, the choice was obvious, "Not all work is appropriate to 24 bitplanes of color. What if you only need sixteen colors and 640 x 400 resolution? Why pay $100 an hour or more on a high end system, when for the same cost as renting ten hours on a high end system, you could buy an Amiga? People chronically never have enough money to do what they want to do. The Amiga frees up work which was previously done on high end systems because low end systems couldn't do it."

Stewart Bonn of Electronic Arts which produces software for the whole spectrum of personal computers, finds that only the Amiga and the Mac II have the processing power necessary for desktop video; he adds, "on the Mac II, you can display up to 256 colors; on the Amiga, you go up to as high as 4,096 colors. The Amiga has special blitter hardware to allow it to move things around quickly; the Mac II has a faster CPU."

David Barrett, who develops software for the Atari, Amiga, Mac and Mac II agrees, "I don't think there are any other entry level machines capable of doing desktop video besides the Amiga and Mac II. The current bevy of Atari machines isn't capable, and the Apple IIGS is certainly not technically capable. And what else does that really leave you? The Amiga is clearly a fabulous entry level graphics computer at a consumer price; the Macintosh II will be the esoteric pro piece of equipment.

"But if I had $25 million dollars a year for promotion, I wouldn't get Mac IIs, just to have the Mac IIs. I'd just as soon have ten more people working on Amigas because the person is the talent. The Amiga is great for video demos and in limited applications for broadcast. And you can do your conceptualization on the Amiga, then transfer it to a Mac II for production. A complete Mac II graphic/video workstation is going to be $15,000. It doesn't make sense to tie up that kind of workstation with preproduction."

Aegis is currently working on a program that will directly transfer IFF pictures and ANIM animation files from an Amiga to a Mac II with its 256 color display out of 16 million colors and its speedy 68020 CPU and 68881 math coprocessor. So a person can develop animations on the Amiga and then whip it over to a Mac II for final production.

The Impact Of DTV On Communications

The Amiga is a breakthough video computer that is making its way into professional edit bays across the country where they are quietly being used to augment the work being done on high end systems. Because of its low cost, the Amiga has earned itself a starring role on the nationally syndicated TV series *Secrets and Mysteries of the Universe*, where Jeff Bruette and Cris Palomino of Prism Computer Graphics create scenes from the past, present and future on the Amiga.

Bruette discovered the value of the Amiga in TV and video from his work with Richard Lewis on *Max Headroom*; he says, "A lot of the graphics for *Max Headroom* were done on a Wavefront at the Post Group. They would spend six hours on one technical display; if the producer didn't like it, it meant going back to the bay for another six hours. One day they needed a graphic on Max, and before the message could even get to the Post Group, I had the graphic done. It really upset the people at the Post Group that a guy using a $1,000 on-loan computer just took away a $250 an hour job that would have taken them several hours."

With an Amiga, the aspiring video producer or business communications savant can mix computer graphics, titles and 3-D animations directly onto video tape. Says Stewart Bonn, "There are ways that people are communicating with one another that will no longer use the printed word because you can deliver your message with greater impact and effect through video in a shorter period of time. You can watch a movie in two hours that is based on a book, but you can't read the book in two hours. You have a different experience when you read a book about World War II than when you see a two-hour movie, but the movie is probably a denser way of understanding what the war was about. Most people don't really have a choice right now; if they want to communicate with someone else, they have to use paper and words. What desktop video will allow is for people to choose the appropriate medium."

Personal computers have brought us past the revolution of desktop publishing, and into the new — and perhaps bigger — frontier of desktop video. In the words of Richard Lewis, "Desktop video opens up the ability to express yourself in ways that most people couldn't afford before. The technology from mainframes and minicomputers is filtering downward; what they did three years ago, you can now get close to on today's desktop. If you bought an Iris or a Sun two years ago, it's scary when your competition is doing the same stuff on desktops. Desktops like the Amiga and Mac II are getting so powerful, it's going to make a lot of mainframes obsolete." □

About the authors: Despite the fact that he writes for several national magazines, Ben claims to have no greater knowledge of the English language than what it takes to phone for pizza. Happily, his wife Jean is a trained journalist who specializes in the translation of arcane dialects such as technobabble, MIDI and heavy breathing. Contact them via telepathy, Compuserve #72017,1174 or c/o MicroTimes editorial. *Copyright © 1988 All Rights Reserved.*

San Gabriel's Low Price Leader!!

Complete Systems!!

30 MB AT 10 MHz COMPATIBLE TURBO SYSTEM

BEST BUY!

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- 640K RAM on board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive w/Controller
- **30 MB Hard Disk w/Controller**
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- Enhanced AT Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1309

COLOR SYSTEMS ADD $180

EGA SYSTEMS ADD $380

40 MB ENHANCED 12 MHZ AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 6/12 MHz 80286 CPU
- 640K RAM on board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- **40 MB Hard Disk**
- WA 2 HDD/FDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- **Enhanced AT Keyboard**
- 1 Year Warranty

$1529

XT TURBO COMPATIBLE COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 4.77/8 MHz Switchable
- 8088-2
- 512K on board
- AT jr. case (lock, 3 LEDs, reset)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Two 360K Floppy Drives
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$645

AT TURBO COMPATIBLE 10 MHz SYSTEM

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- 640K on Board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- W.D. FDD/HDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor (720 X 350)
- AT Keyboard (Enhanced)
- 1 Year Warranty

$1029

20 MB System. **$1219**

20 MB XT COMPATIBLE TURBO 10 MHz SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz Board
- 512K on board
- AT jr. case (lock, 3 LEDs, reset)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- **20 MB Hard Disk**
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$899

30 MB System **$915**
40 MB System. **$1009**

OPTIONS

FUJITSU 360K Drive (Black)	$70
FUJITSU 360K Drive (Beige)	73
FUJITSU 1.2 MEG Drive	89
Citizen 120D Printer	160
Citizen 180D Printer	189
Panasonic 1090i II Printer	225
NEC Multisync II Monitor	595
TAXAN 770 MultiVision Plus	545
CTX EGA Monitor	355
Samsung RGB Monitor	245
Mitsubishi DiamondScan	545

MONTHLY SPECIALS

SONY
3.5″ Drive 720K
$95
3.5″ Drive 1.44 MB
$120

MULTI DRIVE CONTROLLER
Controls 1.4, 1.2, 720K, 360K Drives
$52

QCOM TTL MONITOR
Over 1000 Lines Resolution
$65

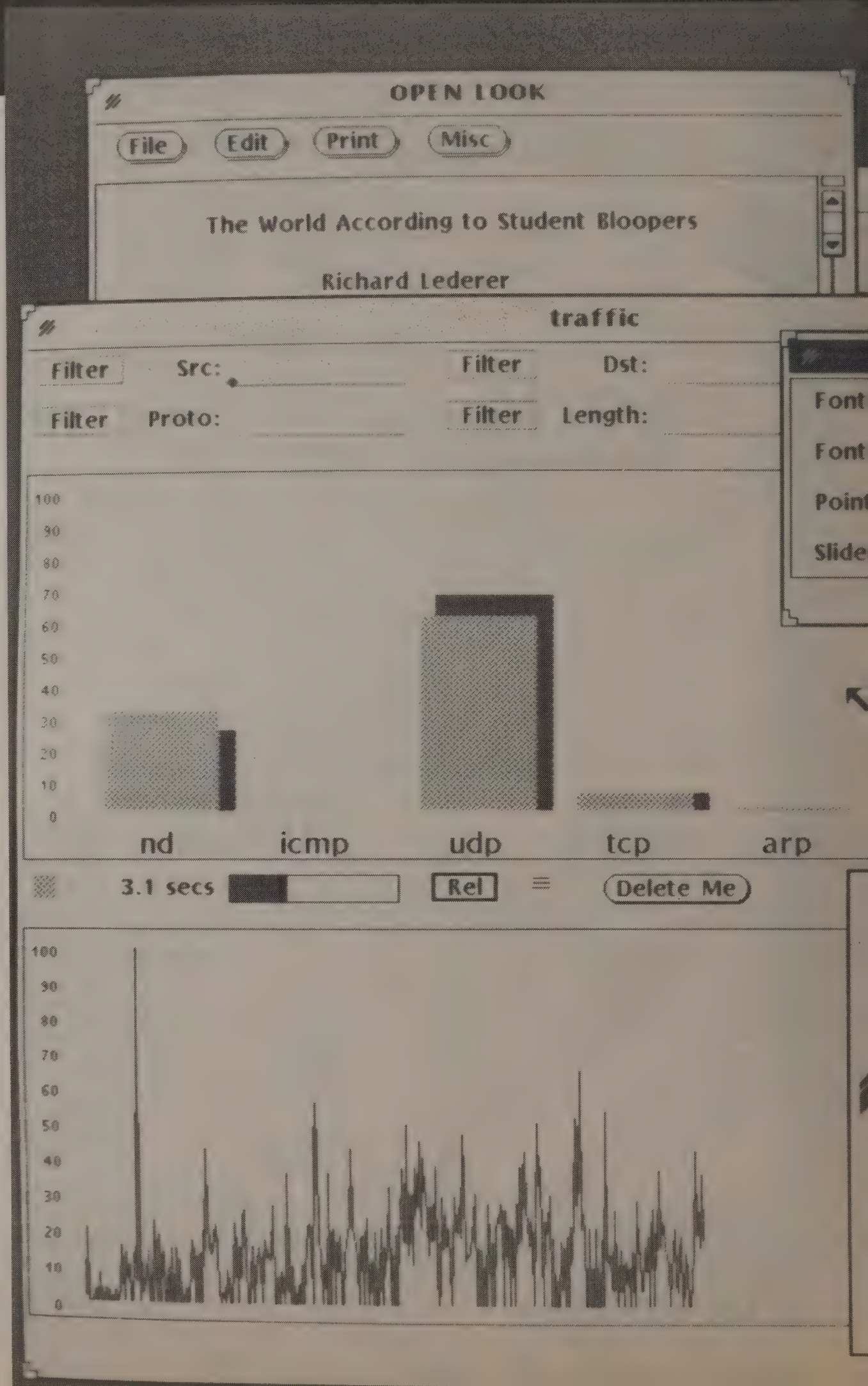
LEGATECH COMPUTERS

789 S. San Gabriel Blvd. #D, San Gabriel, CA 91776

(818) 309-2941

ORDER INFORMATION:
Prompt delivery. $3 handling charge plus UPS shipping. COD Cashier's Check/M.O. ONLY Personal Checks allow 10 days to clear. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax. Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice. No returns & repairs w/o prior auth. All returned merch. subject to 15% restocking fee.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
Not responsible for typographical errors.

AT&T OPENS



By Mary Eisenhart

When microcomputers based on Intel's 80386 microprocessor started shipping a year and a half ago, AT&T's UNIX operating system, long a mainstay of corporate, government, academic, technical and industrial environments, suddenly took on a new viability in the micro world. MS-DOS failed to take advantage of the 386's 32-bit architecture, and UNIX offered that power, as well as true multiuser-multitasking functionality.

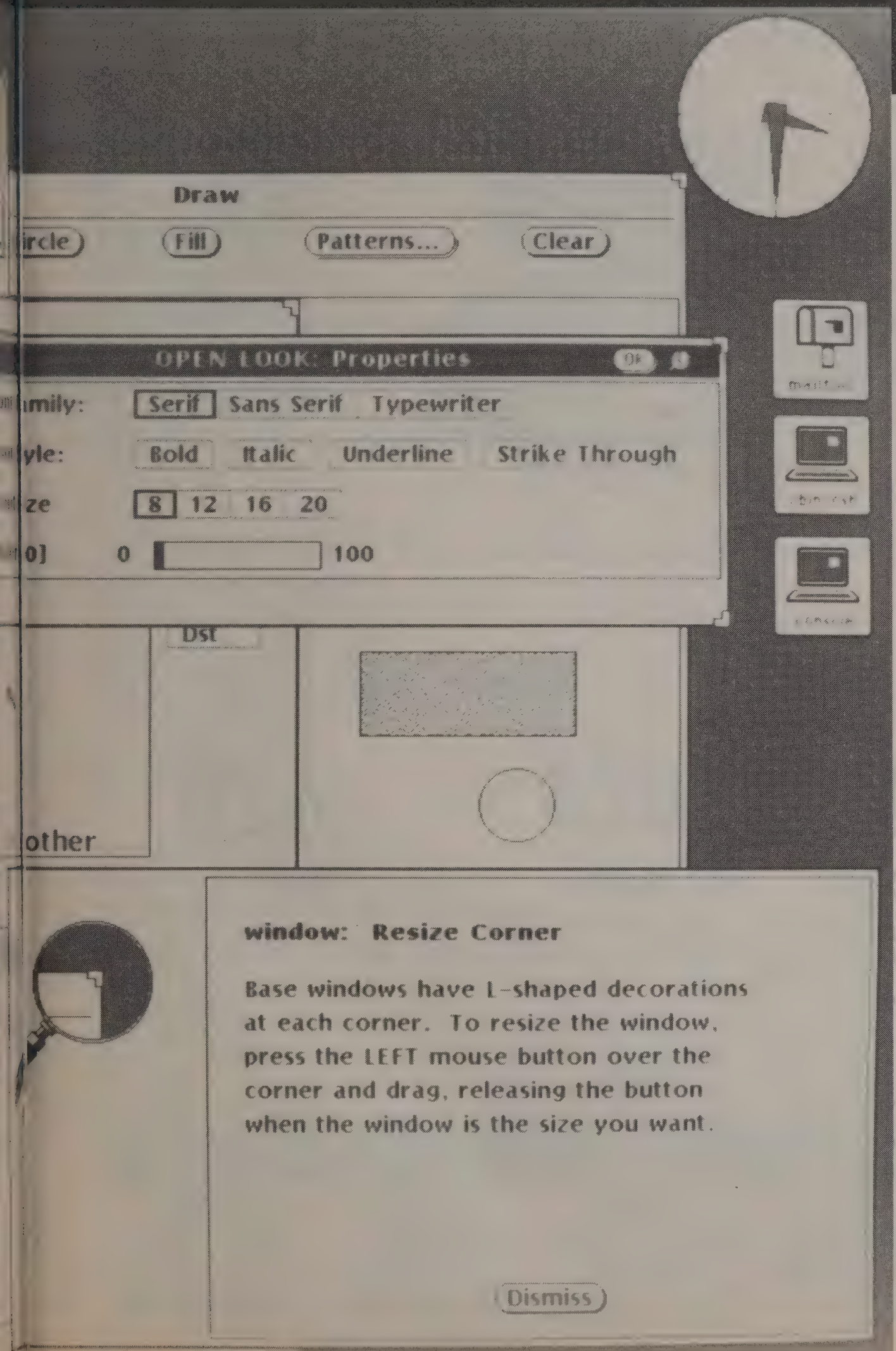
Created long ago in AT&T's Bell Laboratories, UNIX has always been known for its portability across machine lines, as well as its power. However, it's also been something of a byword for user hostility — it was written by programmers for programmers, and the software engineer's dream is often the naive user's nightmare.

On April 11 AT&T, in conjunction with Sun Microsystems, announced Open Look, its new graphical interface for systems running UNIX System V. It's positioning Open Look as an industry standard, and has garnered impressive endorsements from hardware and software vendors, including an unprecedented number from those whose strength is in the relatively massive PC marketplace.

Open Look features windowing technology licensed by Sun (of which AT&T now owns a 20% share, and which is involved with AT&T in creating a new industry-wide UNIX standard) from Xerox (whose technology was used by Apple in creating the Macintosh). Although the interface is not yet in final form, the version shown features elements at once familiar to the Macintosh user — windows, icons, dialog boxes, scroll bars, mouse support — but at the same time clearly distinctive. According to AT&T, the Open Look interface will provide a common look and feel across the UNIX system, using either MIT's X Windows or Sun's X11/NeWS environment. It will also allow the running of MS-DOS applications (and, eventually, OS/2 applications) as tasks in their own windows, using AT&T or third party add-on products.

AT&T expects the first Open Look

THE WINDOWS



product — a window manager for its own 6386 workstation, to be available this summer. The XT developer's toolkit, based on the X Windows standard, and the NDE toolkit, based on NeWS, will ship in the fourth quarter of 1988 and the first quarter of 1989 respectively.

What Does This Mean?

The announcement of Open Look is an aggressive attempt by AT&T to capture some of the market currently sought by Apple with A/UX, and Microsoft/IBM with OS/2 — power-hungry workstations and networked environments in corporate, technical and government settings.

Since the advent of 32-bit microcomputers, notably the various 386 machines and the Motorola 68020-based Macintosh II, there's been a headlong rush in the industry to secure the Holy Grail of interfaces: something that's easily accessible to the inexperienced user, which tends to mean mice, icons, and windows rather than a text-based system, and true multiuser-multitasking power and productivity, which tends to mean something like UNIX. As things currently stand, all the key players hold significant portions of a total solution, and promise the rest Real Soon Now.

In one corner there's Apple and the Mac II. On the one hand, Apple has a significant edge in the Macintosh interface, which is justly renowned for ease of use and consistent implementation across applications. It's stable, debugged, and beloved by millions of users. On the other hand, Apple's only recently begun shipping developer kits for A/UX, its own version of UNIX (licensed, naturally, from AT&T, an example of the convoluted alliances and rivalries characteristic of this arena), the preliminary version of the operating system is far from Macish, and real applications (along with the capability to run Mac applications concurrently under A/UX) are nowhere near the horizon.

In yet another corner there's Microsoft, which has raised strategic multitasking to a fine art. Microsoft

As shown during the announcement, the Open Look interface has both similiarities to and striking differences from the Macintosh interface.

Higher Speeds & Better Resolution

20 MHz 386 (SI=22.5)

Excellent for AutoCAD & Networking

- 3 Times Faster Than AT
- Excellent for Autocad & Multi Tasking
- 1 MB (80 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix or Award Bios
- 200 Watt Power & Baby AT Case
- W.D. FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 5339 Keyboard (101 keys)
- Socket for 80287 co-processor

$2180

12 MHz 286 AT (SI=13.3)

Excellent for High Speed Applications

- 8/12 MHz turbo speed
- Hardware & software switchable
- 512KB on board, 1MB option
- 640/384 ram distribution
- Phoenix or Award Bios
- 200 watt power & AT case
- 1.2MB controller/1.2MB drive
- 5060 keyboard
- Works with Novell Network

$820

10 MHz XT (SI=3.7)

Excellent for Workstation

- 4.77/10 MHz turbo speed using standard 4164/41256 RAM
- Hardware & software switchable
- 256KB on board (640KB)
- 8088 CPU, v-20 option Si=3.7
- 150 power & turbo LED case
- FD controller/360KB drive
- 5060 keyboard
- Passed Turbo Test 99 Times

$420

PARCO 14" Monitors

Amber, Green, Softwhite, RGB & EGA, Color

Amber/Green, Flat Screen ***$115***
(Mono/graph/prnt ***$43***)

Softwhite, Flat Screen ***135***
(Mono/graph/prnt ***$43***)

RGB Color ***265***
(Color/graph/prnt ***$45***)

EGA Color ***375***
(Autoswitchable EGA ***$120***)

Multiscan ***475***
(EGA Wonder ***$190***)

PC Accessories

MS DOS 3.3 & G.W. Basic ***$95***
PC Power Center ***35***
PC/MS Mouse ***59***
EPROM Writer ***130***
1200 Super Modem ***85***
Citizen 120D Printer ***160***
Citizen MSP40 (240 cps) ***310***
Citizen MSP45 (132 column) . . ***420***

HARD DISKS

20MB ST225 Hard Disk . . . ***$290***
(w/controller)
30MB ST238 Hard Disk. . . . ***300***
(w/ controller)
Wangtek
40MB ST251 (40 msec) . . . ***420***
40MB ST251-1 (28 msec) . . ***480***

3½" FD DRIVES

720 KB Teac. ***$120***
1.4 MB Teac ***160***

80 Data **80 Data** **We Specialize in Desktop Publishing** **80 Data** **80 DATA**

PC HOUSE GARDENA
17000-M Vermont Ave.,
Gardena, CA 90247
(213) 532-4244

MBI Computer
8676 Lindley Ave.
Northridge, CA 91325
(818) 701-0146

Vanguard Computer Sales
15528 Crenshaw Blvd.
Gardena, CA 90249
(213) 324-1130

Linex Systems
15052 Redhill Ave. #E
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 786-3399

PC HOUSE SAN DIEGO
8280-127 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033

386 Performance - at 286 Cost

14 MHz 0 Wait 286 (SI=16.3)

Excellent for High Speed Applications

- 14 & 8 MHz dual speed
- 512 KB (80 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix or Award Bios
- 200W power & Turbo AT case
- W.D. FD/HD controller
- 1.2 MB high density drive
- 5339 clock keyboard

$1120

16 MHz 1 wait Baby 286 (SI=15.3)

Excellent for Workstation

- 16 & 8 MHz dual speed
- 512KB (100 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix or Award Bios
- Baby 200W power & baby Turbo case
- 1.2 MB FD controller
- 1.2 MB high density drive
- 5339 keyboard (101 keys)

$975

16 MHz 0 Wait 286 (SI=18.7)

Excellent for AutoCAD & Networking

- 16 & 10 MHz dual speed
- 512KB (60 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix or Award Bios
- 200W power & Turbo AT case
- W.D. FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB high density drive
- 5339 clock keyboard

$1250

Co-Processors

8087-2 (8/10 MHz XT)	$165
80287-8 (8/10 MHz AT)	250
80287-10 (10/16 MHz AT)	310
80287-16 (16/20) MHz 386)	550

This Month's Special

(Bring this ad with you)

Autoswitchable EGA card	$109
80 Data Super EGA monitor	$349
Multiscan monitor & VGA card	$795

DRAM

4164 (150 nsec)	$2.25
4164 (120 nsec)	2.50
41256 (150 nsec)	9.00
41256 (120 nsec)	9.50
41256 (100 nsec)	10.00
41256 (80 nsec)	11.00

Prices subject to change.

We specialize in 80386 Systems

PC HOUSE LA MIRADA
14747-A Artesia Blvd.
La Mirada, CA 90638
(714) 521-8161

80 Data

B.E. Computer Systems
7237 Canby Ave.
Reseda, CA 91325
(818) 708-1838

We Specialize in Dr. Office Manager

V & T Computer
2691 Richter #123
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 474-7748

80 DATA

V & T Computer II
720 S. Euclid Ave. #3
Anaheim, CA 92802
(714) 635-1337

We specialize in Multiuser

PC HOUSE PARAMOUNT I
15952 Downey Ave.
Paramount, CA 90725
(213) 633-2570

AT&T's John Boyd: "Whereas we have a lot of minicomputer multiuser, multitasking, really sophisticated applications software for UNIX boxes, the simple single-user high volume sales applications haven't been ported to UNIX."

is working with IBM to create OS/2, a multiuser-multitasking operating system for IBM's PS/2 line and such PS/2 clones as appear. Its interface is also graphical, based on Microsoft's *Windows* and the Presentation Manager, versions of which are available currently in *Windows 386* and 2.03. However, OS/2-based applications are still essentially vaporware, and the operating system itself seems to be getting less than universal acceptance among business clients who can't justify its operating costs (chiefly in terms of increased memory requirements).

The status of OS/2 and the Presentation Manager is somewhat equivocal, meanwhile, because Apple has recently sued Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard (whose *New Wave* product is based on *Windows*) for copyright infringement in Windows. No one's quite sure about the ultimate effect of this look-and-feel suit on the future of OS/2, but it's unlikely to be beneficial in the short term, as developers already concerned about a smallish user base confront the new problem of whether they'll be able to market *Windows*-based products at all.

Microsoft, meanwhile, has its own version of UNIX, *also* licensed from AT&T, called XENIX. XENIX is marketed and supported by the Santa Cruz Operation, which has, for years, successfully developed, sold, and supported sophisticated workalikes to popular DOS applications operating in a PC-based UNIX environment. The advent of the Compaq 386 and its descendants has been a boon to SCO in that XENIX is a thoroughly established standard which fully utilizes the machine's power.

XENIX, however, does not have a standard graphical interface, and could be adversely affected by an AT&T UNIX offering which combined an industry-standard interface with the ability to run DOS/OS/2 applications. SCO vice president Doug Michels issued a cautious statement of endorsement for Open Look: "We have reviewed the Open Look User Interface and agree that a common user interface for UNIX System-based platforms is important for computing in the 1990s. We will work with AT&T to further evaluate the Open Look User Interface for use in our products, and to suggest enhancements and extensions as appropriate for SCO's market."

In entering this quest for the ultimate operating system merged with the ultimate user interface, AT&T enjoys several strategic advantages. When it announced its partnership with Sun in creating a new industry-wide UNIX standard (see "The Guru And The Tramp," *MicroTimes*, April 1988), many of its UNIX licensees expressed concern at AT&T's probable ability to enforce industry-wide conformity to the new standard, and the announcement of Open Look enhances that ability. And again, AT&T offers the power of UNIX today. For Open Look, again, it's going to be at least a short wait.

Also, promising numbers of developers of significant existing DOS-based applications have endorsed Open Look as a platform. Lotus Development's president Jim Manzi commented: "Lotus' goal is to provide its customers with common applications such as *1-2-3* across standard platforms. Until recently, the variants of the UNIX System were a barrier to that goal. The Open Look User Interface exemplifies a movement toward a more standardized UNIX System environment. This movement has encouraged vendors like Lotus to develop UNIX System versions of proven applications such as *1-2-3*." Ashton-Tate CEO Ed Esber remarked: "The Open Look User Interface will play an important role in helping us provide our customers with powerful, yet easy-to-use UNIX System V applications. By joining forces, AT&T and Sun Microsystems have created an interface that truly makes UNIX System V a viable competitor to OS/2 and the Macintosh in the operating systems arena." (Autodesk, Borland, Symantec, Software Publishing, and WordPerfect also issued endorsements.)

To put these developments in perspective, we talked to John Boyd, sales and marketing vice president of AT&T's Data Systems Division.

How does the Open Look interface differ from the Mac interface or Windows?

Well, it's probably premature to speak to the specific appearance of the product. What we've announced is a developmental effort and the intention to release a product. We haven't yet released the product. At this juncture what we're doing is addressing a concern that has been levied against UNIX in the past.

Whereas everyone who is computer literate, especially those who are computer proficient, has often acclaimed the functionality and power of UNIX as an operating system, where it has not done as well is in common office environment desktop acceptance. And one of the reasons for it is that it hasn't had a very easy-to-use interface between the system and the end user. And so that's the importance of Open Look.

What that says is that with the license of the technology that has been developed by Xerox, at PARC, we will now be delivering to end users an interface that enables them to get access to the enormous power and leverage that comes from the UNIX operating system.

What technology are you licensing from Xerox?

I personally am not equipped to tell you that. I *can* give you a little background on PARC.

PARC is the Palo Alto Research Center. Xerox may not like this, but I tend to think of PARC as analogous to their Bell Laboratories. It was a real pure research center, and they turned loose a lot of very creative, capable engineers and scientists. They made a number of significant breakthroughs in desktop computing, back in the '70s, that are the basis for a lot of the technology that is used today, and is openly acknowledged as the technology that is largely responsible for the acceptance of the Apple Macintosh computer. My belief is that Apple readily acknowledges that contribution of PARC.

I have certainly always used that as a reference point, one of the very key developments in bringing desktop computing power to the typical end user, and that was that scientific breakthrough at PARC. Now the Xerox people in turn never really fully deployed that technology in their own product line.

A lot of developers from a variety of environments have issued statements in support of the Open Look effort. Some of them, such as Ashton-Tate, are not players in the UNIX world at this point. What does this mean?

What this really means — we have had, for a number of years, an ample supply of applications software written under UNIX. What we haven't

Grand Opening Sale

Your Computer Deserves A Great Monitor

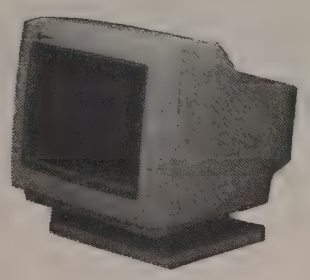
SAMSUNG Monitors

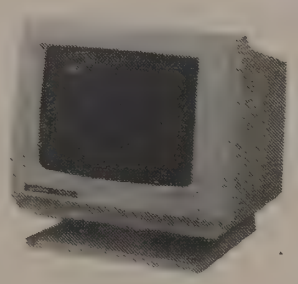
MD-1252G (MG2525)
* 12" TTL Amber
* Tilt & Swivel Base

$67 Only

CD-1464W (CW4644)
* 14" RGB Color
* 0.41 mm Stripe Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base

$209 Only





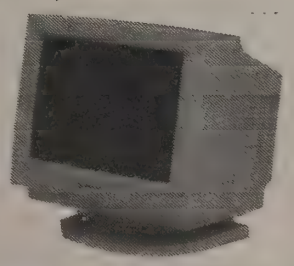
CD-1453M1 (CM4531)
* 14" EGA Color
* 0.31 mm Dot Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base

$319 Only

NEW!

MD-1257A (MA2571)
* 12" TTL Paper White
* Flat Screen
* Tilt & Swivel Base

$92 Only



Amax is the exclusive Samsung Monitor distributor to serve you in the South-West US. Please call for Multisync, VGA, flat screen and paper white monitors.

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES

AT style turbo XT case	$36
Compact size AT case	$50
150W switching power supply	$36
200W switching power supply (XT size)	$55
Tower Case with 275W power supply	$270

GRAPHICS CARDS

Monochrome graphics with printer port and color graphics emulation	$46
Color graphics	$39
GENOA Super EGA HiRes+	$175

PERIPHERAL CARDS

Floppy disk drive controller (XT)	$17
High capacity floppy drive controller (XT)	$39
Multi I/O (Disk I/O, XT)	$52
I/O plus (XT)	$42
AT I/O	$44
AT floppy/hard disk controller with cables	$115
PC 384KB multi function	$68
XT 2MB expanded memory	$85
AT 2MB expanded/extended memory	$98
AT 3MB Multifunction	$115

MOTHERBOARDS

4.77MHZ/8MHZ turbo XT board	$79
8MHZ/10MHZ AT board	$250
8MHZ/12MHZ AT board	$295

KEYBOARDS

AT style with "click" (84 keys, XT/AT)	$46
Enhanced AT style with "click" (101 keys, XT/AT)	$52

BASIC SYSTEMS

Turbo XT with 4.77MHZ/10MHZ motherboard, 150W power supply and AT style case	$160
Turbo AT with 8MHZ/12MHZ motherboard, 200W power supply and compact size	$405

FLOPPY AND HARD DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 5.25" 360KB	$65
TEAC 5.25" 360 KB	$75
TEAC 5.25" 1.2 MB	$87
TOSHIBA 3.5" 720KB	$95
TOSHIBA 3.5"/.44MB	$120
SEAGATE 20MB subsystem	$280
SEAGATE 30MB subsystem	$300

MODEMS

EVEREX 300/1200 baud internal	$82
EVEREX 300/1200/2400 baud internal	$175
SAMSUNG 300/1200 baud external	$79

COMPLETE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

System 88 (10MHZ)	$650
System 286 (12MHZ)	$1010
System 386 (16MHZ)	$2110

amax

AMAX APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC.
3001-A W. Mission Rd., Alhambra, CA 91803

(818) 300-8828
Technical Support/RMA (818) 300-9152

Monday to Friday: 9 a.m. — 6 p.m., Saturday: 11 a.m. — 4 p.m. • Visa/Master Card Welcome.

had however, is that application software that was written under MS-DOS or PC-DOS, and that has become enormously popular with the typical end user, such as *Lotus 1-2-3*. So whereas we have a lot of minicomputer multiuser, multitasking, really sophisticated applications software for UNIX boxes, the simple single-user high volume sales applications haven't been ported to UNIX.

Well, it's often been said that UNIX is of no use to a single user. Is that still true?

It's my belief that's never been true. I think what's intended by that comment is that, because it lacks this easy-to-use user interface, it made it difficult, very difficult, for an end user to get access to all power features and benefits of UNIX.

But now I believe what your leading software people are saying is with an Open Look interface that accomplishes what they've been looking for for some time now, they are ready to make the investment in porting their software to UNIX, because now it has a feature that it has lacked in the past.

In the personal computer and workstation environment, what machines do you expect the Open Look interface to run on, initially?

Well, certainly it's intended for the AT&T 6386 workgroup system. So that would be the most natural. Then it would be a common interface that we would employ in all of our UNIX-based machines. I'm not sure we've released the exact schedule on which machines will be available first, but from the standpoint of the end user the most significant would be our 6386 workgroup system.

Where do you stand in regard to companies like IBM and Apple, as far as supporting their hardware goes? Do you welcome them as collaborators, or regard them as hostile competitors?

Well, (laughs) probably a little bit of both. We license UNIX to both IBM and Apple. So to that extent we are collaborators within the industry infrastructure. But then, of course, we are marketing and selling our own unique deployment of that technology, and to that extent of course we compete.

Now in the case of Apple, they have their graphic user interface for which they've become famous, on the Macintosh, again, which relied heavily on the Xerox technology. Microsoft, in turn, is developing their version of that, which they call the Presentation Manager, which they're doing with the collaboration of IBM. So Open Look is another alternative, but the Open Look user interface is for the UNIX environment.

AT&T's 6386 workgroup workstations will be the first platform for the Open Look interface, with a window manager due this summer.

From a user standpoint, what would be the advantages of going with an Open Look architecture rather than with the Mac II or OS/2?

I think the real differentiation will probably be interesting, and maybe even important, between the user interfaces. More than likely, users, when they select user interfaces, will be doing that more on the basis of personal preferences — the appearance of the graphics, the feel of the mouse, or whatever it is, is personally suitable to them.

The real decision, however, is not so much a decision between Presentation Manager and Open Look, as it is a decision between OS/2 and UNIX. Or DOS and UNIX. And the basis for that decision is that with UNIX you have available to you today the capabilities that are predicted for future versions of OS/2. OS/2 double extended, if you will. The best example of that is the multitasking multiuser capabilities of UNIX today. Then with our Simultask product — normally with UNIX you can run a number of UNIX applications simultaneously because it has a multitasking capability. With our Simultask product, which is available now, you can not only run UNIX applications simultaneously, but you can combine UNIX applications with MS-DOS applications. So effectively you're able to run multiple UNIX and DOS applications simultaneously on the same machine. You can do that today with AT&T 6386 workgroup system.

What kind of programs do you have in place for developers who want to use this as a platform?

Well, we are first of all running seminars for developers and software vendors to enable them to have all the tools and the training they need to move their software to our system. Particularly on Open Look — we have announced several seminars specifically tailored to Open Look.

What sort of applications are you particularly interested in?

Well, at this juncture what we're most interested in — we pretty much have a wide, robust range of applicatons in UNIX today. We've got all the spreadsheets, word processors, and quite frankly, most of the vertical applications.

Most of the important vertical applications are written in UNIX today. Because most of the multiuser systems which support vertical applications tend to be UNIX systems, whether they're from AT&T or Altos or NCR. That's really where your Value Added Resellers are operating primarily today, in UNIX systems, and DEC/VMS. We have a very, very wide range of UNIX applications.

What we're most interested in, with this, is getting the very popular, already-existing horizontal kinds of applications that are written in DOS, and also those DOS applications that are vertical applications, that are written for the small professional offices, and things like that, to be able to bring them over now.

Any specific ones you have in mind?

No.

What about Macintosh applications?

Again, we're not targeting anything specifically that's written in Macintosh. There is nothing that I'm aware of that is written for a Macintosh, that is not today available in an MS-DOS version, and that we're desperately interested in.

Do you expect this to be a serious competitor to publishing applications currently existing in the Mac and DOS world? Sun has a pretty good presence in that area.

Well, first of all, publishing really comes out of the software. When you take your publishing software, whether it's *PageMaker* or whatever, and if you're able to run that on a 386 microprocessor, like our 6386, combine that with the power of UNIX, and you have a formidable desktop publishing platform. Add to that the kind of interface that those who are in the creative publications end of the business require, and which Open Look will satisfy, then I believe, yes, you have a significant desktop publishing application.

Steve Jobs is famous for saying that UNIX is doomed if it doesn't come up with a decent user interface pretty quickly. Is Open Look designed to address that issue?

Well, Steve was saying that when he was at Apple...Since he's left Apple, Apple has made some significant announcements about the future of UNIX on their box.

And of course, by, the way, the Apple people, I guess they're all over in Claris, do all the development in C (an extremely portable language, in which most of UNIX is also written). □

IBM Software for $3.49

Thousands of IBM/Compatible Public Domain and Shareware Programs Are Available from the Micro Star Library, and Priced at **Only $3.49**

ORDER TODAY on our Toll Free Phone Lines

ORDERS SHIPPED OUT SAME OR NEXT DAY

GAMES

JET SET FLIGHT SIMULATOR (102) Be a jet pilot at the controls.
GLOBAL THERMAL NUCLEAR WAR (105) Frightening possibilities.
ARCADE GAMES (106) Has Kong, a 3-D Pacman, Bricks, Pango. (Requires color.)
BASIC GAMES (107) Pacman, Lunar Lander, Startrek, Meteor, Breakout, and others.
CARD GAMES (109) Canasta, hearts, draw poker & bridge.
STRIKER (110) Defender-like game. "Top Gun" in space.
FLIGHTMARE (112) Futuristic fighter pilot game. (Requires color graphics adapter.)
SLEUTH (117) Who done it?
MONOPOLY WITH GRAPHICS (118) Color or monochrome.
DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS (119)
GAMES IN BASIC (124) Lander, biorhythms, desert, Phoenix, Star Wars, others.
TRIVIA GAME (130-131) (2 disks) Extensive trivia game.
PROFESSIONAL BLACK JACK (148) Become a pro.
QUEST (152) Role playing adventure fantasy game. (Requires color.)
PINBALL (153) Many games. Also includes a great maze game.
BRIDGE PAL (171) Complete game of contract bridge, with tutorial.
FENIX (193) Just like the famous arcade game.
SPANISH HANGMAN (196) Fun way to learn Spanish.
BONZOWARE (199) Multi-faceted entertainment for adults only. .
KID-GAMES (GAM 8) Animals math, clock game, alphabet, etc.
3-D CHESS (GAM9) Incredible. 2D and 3D. Many levels. Play back moves, store games.
WIZARD'S LAIR (GAM14, GAM15) (2 disks) Like Dungeons & Dragons, w/maps, sorcery, etc.

EDUCATION

FUNNELS AND BUCKETS (201) A fun way to learn basic math.
MATHPAK (202) Tutorial with lessons in higher mathematics.
PC-TOUCH (204) Typing tutorial.
EZ-SPELL (206) Checks spelling.
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS (207) Preschool and elementary.
BASIC TUTORIAL (208) Learn programming with BASIC.
BEGINNING SPANISH (211) Tutorial
BIBLEQ (214) The Bible with this question-answer tutorial.
SPANISH II (232) Sequel to #211.
AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (248) Teaches alphabet, numbers, shapes, colors, counting, etc.

MUSIC

PIANOMAN 3.2 (301) Turn your keyboard into a piano. Fun!
PC-MUSICIAN (302) Compose, save, and play music.

WORD PROCESSING

PC-WRITE 2.71 (401-402) (2 disks) Latest version of this popular program w/spelling checker.
NEW YORK WORD (403-404) (2 disks) Powerful split screen editing, mail merge, etc.
LETTER WRITER (405) The easy way to write letters! Popular.
PC-STYLE (413) Analyzes style and readability of your writing. Works with Wordstar, PC-Type, & ASCII.
PC-TYPE+ (421-423) (3 disks) Excellent. Has mail merge, 100,000 word spelling checker. Interfaces with PC-File +, PC-Style.

SPREADSHEETS

EZ-SPREADSHEET (509) Easy but powerful. For the beginner.
PC-CALC+ (512-514) (3 disks) Jim Button's famous Lotus clone.

SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES

LOTUS MACROS (601) Save hours of work. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)
LOTUS SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES (602) Ready made. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)
TECHNOJOCK TUTORIALS (626) Teaches Lotus and dBase, menu-making, etc. Excellent.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

PC-GENERAL LEDGER (701) Popular accounting system. Easy!
MR. BILL (702-703) (2 disks) For billing customers; invoices, client reports, audit trail.
CPA LEDGER (706-708) (3 disks) Complete GL.
PC-STOCK (712) Analyze market trends. Includes graphics.
PC-PAYROLL (714) Menu driven payroll system.
PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER (715) Household budget manager. Keep track of checking, savings, investments.
CHECKBOOK (752) Complete system with online help.
EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT (793) Teaches principles of the famous One-Minute Manager.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE+ 2.0 (801, 805, 837) (3 disks) Rated better than dBase III+ by Consumer Reports.
PC-GRAPH (802) Creates graphics directly from PC-FILE.
FILE EXPRESS 4.0 (803-804) Powerful system. Allows 32,000 records. Sorts up to 10 key fields.
NEWBASE (809) User-friendly menu-driven DB system.
DBASE III ROUTINES (815) Over 60 helpful dBase III routines.
WAMPUM (824-825) (2 disks) Dbase III clone. dBase III compatible

GRAPHICS

KEYDRAW CAD SYSTEM (1001-1002) (2 disks) Popular. (Requires color graphics.)
3-D (1003) Create and edit 3-D objects. (Requires color graphics.)
SIDEWAYS (1007) Prints your text sideways.
ANIMATOR (1011) Create animated pictures on your PC.
SIMCGA (1027) Use with Hercules graphics card/compatibles to run programs requiring CGA.
READ MAC (1041) Digitized pictures of Ashley, Cheryl, Brooke and Spock. ADULTS ONLY!
FINGERPAINT (1050) Use keyboard or mouse to draw. Like MacPaint. (Requires CGA or EGA)
DANCAD 3-D (1051, 1052) (2 disks) Create 3-D graphics. Rotate, magnify, etc. Runs on CGA, EGA, or Hercules/compatibles.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Q-MODEM 3.0 (1101-1102) (2 disks) Fast modem program.
RBBS-PC (1107-1109) (3 disks) Multi-user BBS.
PROCOM 2.42 (1112-1113) (2 disks) Hacker's delight. Redial capability. Latest version.

SECURITY/HACKING

UNPROTECT PROTECTED PROGRAMS (1202) Make backups of protected software.
UNPROTECT II (1203-1204) (2 disks) More ways to backup commercial software.
UNPROTECT III (1205) Unprotect Softguard protection.
UNPROTECT IV (1206) More programs you can unprotect.

DOS

DOS TUTORIAL (1301) Teaches you to use DOS.
DOS HELP (1302) Convenient help when a problem arises.
STILL RIVER SHELL (1304) Run DOS commands from a menu. Makes using DOS easy.
BATCH FILE TUTORIAL (1305) Utilize batch file processing.
DOS TIPS (1311, 1314) (2 disks) Advanced tutorial.

BASIC

PC-PROFESSOR (1401) BASIC tutor.
BASIC PROGRAM GENERATOR (1402) The menu driven way to write programs.
SWISS ARMY KNIFE (1406) Tools for programming in BASIC.

APPLICATIONS

FORM LETTERS (1907) Commonly used form letters and business applications.
EZ-FORMS (1908) Make forms to meet different needs.
MAIL MASTER (1910) Create mailing lists. Print letters and labels.
ASTROLOGY 9.4 (1916) Calculate your own chart. Prints wheel.
HOME INVENTORY (1966) Track all your possessions.
LOTTO MASTER (1981) Play the lotteries w/scientific methods.
MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM (1984) Great for clubs, churches, etc.
FAMILY HISTORY (2203-2204) (2 disks) Create files and genealogical reports.
DR DATA LABEL (2327) Powerful mailing list program. Customize labels to size and format.
CITY DESK (2513) Simple desktop publisher.

UTILITIES

DESK COMMANDO (2607) Better than Sidekick. Many features.
EPSON PRINTER UTILITIES (2705) Change print modes on Epson or compatibles.
LINCOMATIC BANNER (2714) Creative banner making.
LIGHTNING PRESS (2718) Printshop clone. Includes graphics for greeting cards, letterheads, posters, newsletters, etc.
MASTERKEY (2805) Like Norton's. Retrieve deleted files.
AUTOMENU (3003) Make PC menu driven. Multiple passwords.
PC LABS BENCHMARK (3039) Comprehensive testing. Compare computers before you buy.

RELIGION

THE BIBLE (3301-3306) (6 disks) Old Testament, King James version.
THE BIBLE (3307-3308) (2 disks) New Testament, King James.
WORD WORKER (3309-3310) (2 disks) Bible search program. New Testament, King James.
BIBLEMEN (3330) Excellent Bible quiz program.

MICRO STAR

POST OFFICE BOX 4078 • LEUCADIA, CA 92024-0996

HOURS: Monday - Saturday 7 AM - 5:00 PM, Pacific Time

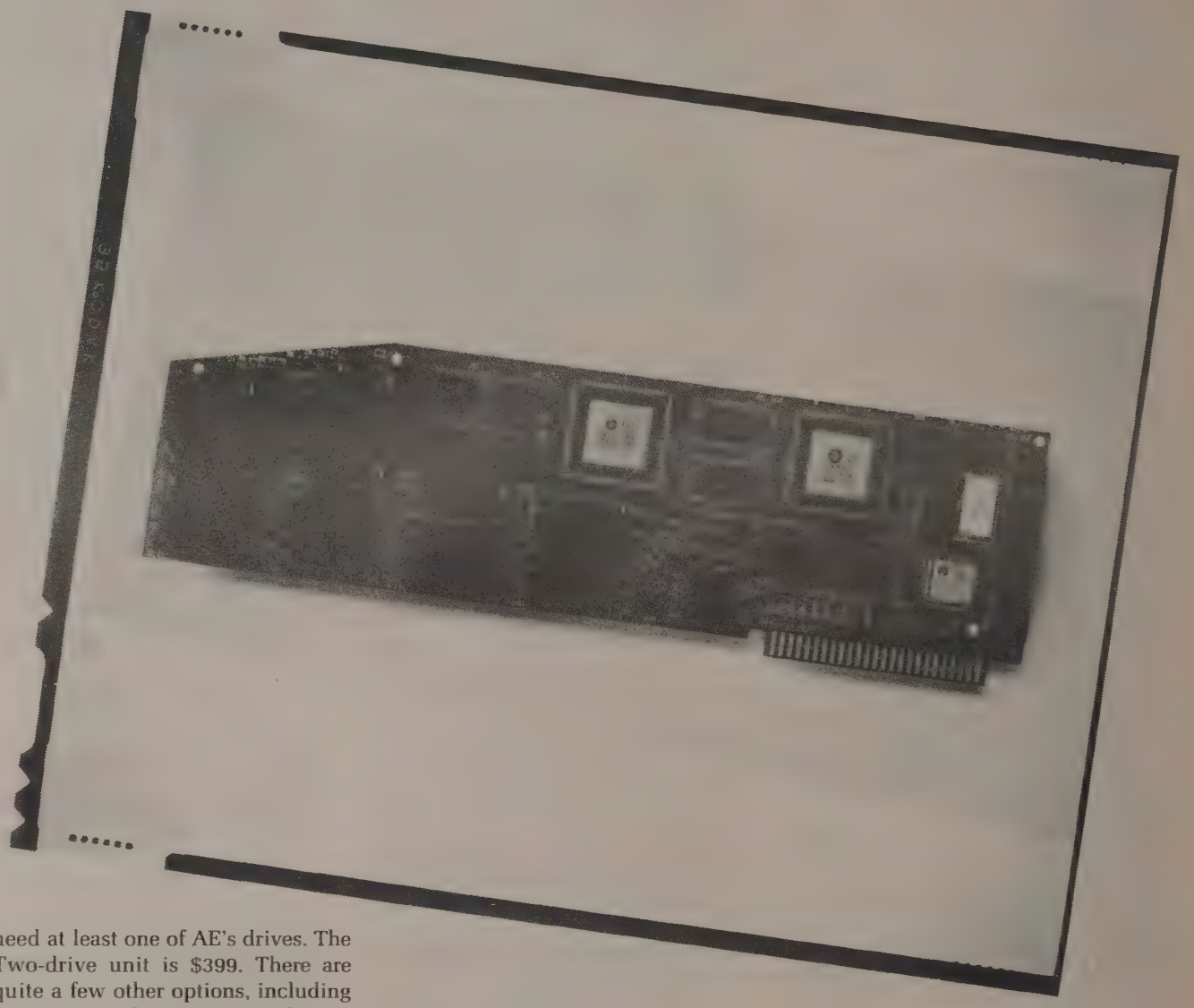
TERMS: We accept MasterCard, VISA, Checks (allow checks 10 days to clear), Money Orders, and COD (add $4).
MINIMUM ORDER: 5 Disks, $3.49 per disk. For 3½" format add $1/disk.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $3.50 (Total per order).

CALL TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

NATIONAL: 800-443-6103
CALIF: 800-443-7430
FOREIGN: 619-436-0130

The Applied Engineering PC Transporter System

By Mike Markowitz



It isn't every day that an add-in card for the veteran Apple II rates a story in the *Wall Street Journal*. That's what happened during Apple-Fest in September, 1987, as Applied Engineering was demonstrating the PC Transporter to admiring throngs. "Now Apple Speaks IBM" said the colorful buttons. To many Apple hackers it was a chilling prospect.

The product finally shipped in January, 1988, only a few months late. The biggest initial customer was the Department of Defense, which took 4,000 (to be installed in new Apple IIGS's in schools for military dependents all over the world.)

With a price tag as impressive as its spec sheet, PC Transporter is aimed at Apple users who need MS-DOS capability, but who don't want to buy a whole bulky, obsolescent computer to get it. In effect, PC Transporter puts an entire PC-XT clone inside your Apple, where it sleeps until you wake it up by running special "preboot" software.

When it comes alive, it treats your Apple peripherals as if they were the equivalent devices connected to a PC. The ImageWriter printer, for example, emulates the IBM Graphics Printer, and Apple 800K 3.5" disk drives can be used as MS-DOS 720K drives. The Apple mouse can emulate the Mouse Systems PC mouse connected to COM2. MS-DOS can read any ProDOS clock/calendar to time/date stamp files. You can even create an MS-DOS volume on a ProDOS-compatible hard disk. Although PC Transporter has no PC-compatible "slots" of its own, it can use devices connected to many of the slots and ports of the Apple II.

First the price tag, then the spec sheet . . .

Cost

The package we received for review invoiced out at $957 retail. This included:

PC Transporter with 768K	$639.
IIGS Installation Kit	49.
5.25" 360K One-drive System	269.

The minimum configuration of the card is 384K of RAM for $489. The installation kit (cables) for the IIe or II+ is $39. Apple 5.25" drives are single-sided, and too dumb to work normally with MS-DOS, so you will need at least one of AE's drives. The Two-drive unit is $399. There are quite a few other options, including an 8087-2 math co-processor chip for $229. Ouch.

You can upgrade the memory in 128K increments ($40 each). The chips are not standard DRAMS, but "dual ported" ZIP chips that stand on edge, to take up less space on the board.

Apple II+ users will need to buy an IBM-style keyboard ($139) and adapter cable ($34), since they don't have enough keys, even in funny combinations, to use MS-DOS software. Apple IIGS users contemplating the world of MS-DOS may also wish to ditch their toy keyboards for something more substantial. Otherwise, the keyboard remapping is fairly easy to remember: <open-apple> becomes <Alt>, and <closed-apple> in combination with the digits gives you the function keys.

Specifications

PC Transporter is a remarkable feat of engineering. The design team included Cliff Huston, who helped Steve Wozniak design the original Apple II disk controller, Dick Huston, who wrote the ProDOS operating system, Peter Quinn, the engineering project manager for the Apple IIe and IIc, and several other Apple veterans. Apart from the RAM chips, there are only 15 chips on the board (16 if you add the math co-processor). The disk controller chip and video chip are especially impressive as examples of customized large-scale integration. The card draws only 350 milliamps of current on standby, 600 milliamps when active. The use of surface-mount technology should ensure that this will be a reliable board. The CPU is an NEC V-30, which emulates the Intel 8086 operating at 7.16 Megahertz. The video output supports the standard IBM Color Graphics Adapter modes, but can be used with composite, TTL RGB or analog RGB monitors.

The twenty-four RAM chips are special "dual ported" memory, accessible to both the PC Transporter and the Apple's own microprocessor. You can use this memory as a RAM disk when running Apple ProDOS programs. It appears as "drive #1" of the slot PC Transporter is plugged into, with the volume name/RAMAEPC.

Installation

The board can live in any Apple slot, except #3. On the IIGS it can go into Slot #7 and it doesn't interfere with the memory expansion slot. The package we received included a short videotape (VHS format) in which the well-groomed hands of a young lady demonstrate all the tricky steps of the installation process. The manual gives a detailed procedure for each kind of Apple II.

With a price tag as impressive as its spec sheet, PC Transporter is aimed at Apple users who need MS-DOS capability, but who don't want to buy a whole bulky, obsolescent computer to get it.

The IIGS installation kit includes a separate, small circuit board called the Color Switch, which takes the digital RGB output from PC Transporter and converts it into an analog RGB signal for the Apple monitor. The Color Switch snuggles up against the power supply case (a little rubber bumper keeps the pins on the back side of the card from shorting out on the case). The cabling to and from this board makes some tight turns, but we were able to complete the installation without difficulty.

Users who have some confidence and experience in installing and removing circuit boards should have no difficulty with PC Transporter. The board uses static sensitive CMOS components, however, so the usual precautions should be taken (touch the power supply case to discharge yourself, don't do the installation on a dry windy day, unplug your electrostatic air purifier, and keep the cat out of the room).

According to Applied Engineering, the PC Transporter is compatible with the Laser 128 and later Franklin clones of the Apple II, although this is not mentioned in any of the advertising or documentation . . .

Documentation

The 162-page spiral-bound User's Manual is written to a very high standard of clarity and completeness, but the sheer complexity of the product means that most users will have to invest a few solid hours of study. Chapters cover hardware installation, software configuration, technical theory of operation, using the PC Transporter software, MS-DOS reference, keyboard reference, disk drives, printers and other peripherals.

Appendices list the Apple interface cards supported, PC Transporter file types, MS-DOS Utilities, and a brief bibliography. A good four-page index makes the manual a pleasure to use.

Compatibility

PC Transporter performs exactly like a typical PC clone, in most respects. Lotus *1-2-3* and *Flight Simulator* ran without difficulty, but a few copy-protected games would not boot, or crashed immediately after loading. The MS-DOS operating system is *not* provided with AE's package, but you can legally purchase a copy from almost any computer store for under $100. The following programs all ran perfectly:

MS-DOS 2.11, *Mavis Beacon Teaches*, GWBASIC, *Typing!*, PC-DOS 3.30, *Copy II PC*, *WordStar* 3.3, *PC Tools*, *MultiMate* 3.5, *Norton Utilities*, *VolksWriter*, *Colortrope*, *Kedit*, *Chessmaster 2000*, *Print Shop for the IBM PC*, *Print Master*, *Pro-Design II* (demo disk).

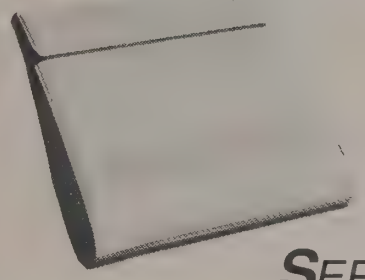
We even ran IBM's own tutorial disk "Exploring the IBM Personal Computer XT." You can't get more True Blue compatible than that! Peter Norton's handy SYSINFO utility gave a computing performance index of 3.2 (relative to the original IBM PC).

We could not get any PC games to recognize the Apple joystick. AE's tech support explained that even though the Apple II and the IBM PC use the same kind of "analog" joystick, the Apple handles input from this device at a much slower rate, and there was no cost-effective way to emulate the IBM-style game port. Few purchasers of PC Transporter will be buying the product in order to play games, so we do not see this as a major compatibility problem . . .

Software

To use PC Transporter, you place AE's preboot disk (both 3.5" and 5.25" formats are supplied) in an Apple drive, and a bootable MS-DOS disk in a TransDrive, and simply turn on the computer. The software is a standard ProDOS application, (so you can launch it in the usual ways) but after loading itself into the first 128K of memory on the card, it runs a little memory test, snaps into MS-DOS and boots to the familiar A> prompt. If you have forgotten to put a bootable MS-DOS disk in the drive, or left the latch open, the program crashes with a fatal error, and you have to reboot.

Want to save Time, Money, & Headaches?



GET SUPERSOFT's
SERVICE DIAGNOSTICS

All the software, alignment diskettes, parallel/serial wrap-around plugs, ROM POSTs and extensive, professional documentation to provide the most comprehensive testing available for IBM PCs, XTs, ATs and *all compatibles* under DOS or Stand Alone. No other diagnostics offers such in-depth testing on as many different types of equipment by isolating problems to the board and chip level.

NEW: SuperSoft's **ROM POST** performs the most advanced **Power-on-Self-Test** available for system boards that are compatible with the IBM ROM BIOS. It works even in circumstances when the Service Diagnostics diskette cannot be loaded.

NEW: 386 diagnostics for hybrids and **PS/2s!**

For over nine years, major manufacturers have been relying on SuperSoft's diagnostics software to help them and their customers repair microcomputers. End users have been relying on SuperSoft's Diagnostics II for the most thorough hardware error isolation available. Now versions of Service Diagnostics are available to save everyone (including every serious repair technician) time, money, and headaches in fixing their computers, even non-IBM equipment.

All CPUs & Numeric Co-processors
System Expansion & Extended Memory
Parallel & Serial Ports
Mono, CGA, Hercules & EGA Adapters
All Keyboards & the 8042 Controller
All Color Graphics & Monochrome Monitors
Floppy, Fixed & Non-standard Disk Drives
Standard & Non-standard Printers
System Board: DMA, Timers, Interrupt, Real-time Clock & CMOS config. RAM

Join the ranks of XEROX, NCR, CDC, SONY, PRIME, ... who have bundled SuperSoft's diagnostics with their microcomputers at no risk because of our 30 day money back guarantee.

Service Diagnostics for PC, PC/XT, and compatibles only	$169
Alignment Diskette for PC, PC/XT and compatibles (48 tpi drives)	$ 50
Wrap-around Plug for PC, PC/XT and compatibles (parallel and serial)	$ 30
Service Diagnostics for AT and compatibles only	$169
Alignment Diskette for AT and compatibles (96 tpi drives)	$ 50
Wrap-around Plug for AT (serial)	$ 15
ROM POST for PC, PC/XT, and compatibles only	$245
ROM POST for AT and compatibles only	$245
Service Diagnostics: The KIT (includes all of the above—save $502)	**$495**
Service Diagnostics for all other CPUs (386, V20, V30, Harris, etc.)	$195
Diagnostics II is the solution to the service problems of users of all CP/M-80, CP/M-86 and MS-DOS computers	$125
ROM POST for PS/2 and compatibles only	$245
Alignment Diskette for PS/2 and compatibles (3.5 inch)	$ 50

To order, call 800-678-3600 or 217-359-2112, FAX 217-398-5923, or write Supersoft

your microcomputer repair solution

SuperSoft

FIRST IN SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY P.O.Box 1628 Champaign, IL 61820 (217) 359-2112 Telex 270365

SUPERSOFT is a registered trademark of SuperSoft, Inc . CDC of Control Data Corp . IBM PC, AT & XT of International Business Machines Corp., MS DOS of MicroSoft Corp . NEC of NEC Information Systems, Inc . PRIME of PRIME INC . Sony of Sony Corp

HLC COMPUTERS
"Where Technology Makes Sense"

12 MHz
40 MB AT

$1379

- Norton S.I. 13.3
- Intel 80286-10 CPU
- Up to 12 MHz Keyboard/Hardware switchable
- 512K RAM exp. to 1 MB on board
- 40 MB Miniscribe (H.H.) Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Hi-Res amber monitor
- NCL FDD/HDD Controller
- Herc. compatible graphics card w/ printer port
- AT Multi I/O Card
- AT Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- AT 3 LED Turbo Case
- Assembled & Tested
- 1 Year Limited Labor & Parts Warranty

CGA Upgrade $179
EGA Upgrade $389
Multiscan Upgrade $469

XT Turbo

$829
WITH 30MB HD

$889

- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- 512K on motherboard
- 20 MB Seagate HD w/controller
- 150 W Power supply
- Hi-Res amber monitor
- Color & Monochrome Interface
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive w/FDC
- AT Keyboard/XT Case
- Assembled & Tested
- 1 Year Limited Labor & Parts Warranty

SPECIALS

2400 Baud Internal Modem $125
Made in USA (2 yr. Manufacturer Warranty to User)

Teknika Multi-Scan Monitor $459
(By Fujitsu Res: 926x580)
W/ 800x600 Genoa Compatible EGA Card. . . $595

Seagate 20MB W/Controller. $250
Seagate 30MB W/Controller. $270
Seagate 40MB Drive $339
Seagate 80MB Drive $729

DEALERS QUANTITY DISCOUNT CALL

HLC Computers
2467 East Orangethorpe Ave.
"Cedarwoods Business Park"
Fullerton, CA 92631
(714) 871-6400

master charge VISA

PC Transporter performs exactly like a typical PC clone in most respects. Lotus 1-2-3 and Flight Simulator ran without difficulty, but a few copy-protected games would not boot or crashed immediately after loading.

The PC Transporter software includes an elegant Control Panel, which is accessed by holding down the Shift key and pressing Caps Lock twice (an unusual enough combination that you don't have to worry about entering it by mistake!). The Control Panel consists of a series of nested menus providing total control over the system configuration. On a IIGS you can still interrupt PC Transporter to access Apple's Control Panel in the usual way; AE should have called their Control Panel something else to avoid possible confusion.

The next release of the PC Transporter software will reportedly include diagnostics, as well as the *AppleWorks* enhancements from AE's RamFactor memory card.

The 360K TransDrive was one of the noisiest disk drives we have ever heard. It sounded as though a small animal trapped inside was trying desperately to escape. As expected, it would not read disks formatted on a high-density (1.2 Mb) PC-AT style disk drive.

File Transfer

An MS-DOS program, TRANSFER.EXE, included in the PC Transporter utilities, can be used to move ASCII or text files to or from ProDOS. It can be executed immediately from the DOS prompt if you know all the path names, or run in a menu-driven interactive mode, which takes you through the process step by step. We had no trouble moving *AppleWorks* text files into *WordStar* (as "non-document" files).

Support

AE offers a one-year warranty on PC Transporter. On memory chips they offer an incredible five-year warranty. A technical support line (not toll-free) is manned from 9 to 5 (CST) on weekdays. Among Apple users, this company has a good reputation for standing behind its products.

Evaluation

If PC Transporter had been available a year earlier, it would have been a greater value. Today, a PC-XT clone, with medium-resolution CGA graphics and no hard disk, is only marginally viable as a home/business system, even if it coexists peacefully inside your Apple II. Moreover, most educational software looks and runs better on the old Apple II than on any PC, so the usefulness of PC Transporter in schools is questionable. The industry standard has moved very quickly to EGA graphics, a 20 Mb or larger hard disk and a fast 80286 (PC-AT class) microprocessor. Now a plain PC-XT can certainly do a great deal of useful work in almost any environment, but its capabilities are really not that much greater than an enhanced IIe running *AppleWorks*. To attract the typical user, a coprocessor system like PC Transporter has to offer significant additional power that the host system cannot provide in its "native" mode. Remember that most Apple II users contemplating an upgrade would rather have a Macintosh of any kind than the fastest, fanciest PC clone on earth. We are a loyal breed.

It would be a very good idea for AE to offer an inexpensive 20 Mb half-height hard disk as an option, installed in the TransDrive unit. Very few Apple II users can afford a ProDOS hard disk, since they are about twice the cost of equivalent MS-DOS drives. Running today's MS-DOS applications without a hard disk can be a torment. It might also be a good idea to offer a version of PC Transporter that could be installed inside the Apple IIc. This would be a packaging challenge, but AE's admirable Z-RAM memory card for the IIc demonstrates how much can be crammed into that little computer.

In the long run, AE will need to enhance the PC Transporter hardware in order to stay competitive with low-priced clones, at least to the level required for *Windows*, if not OS/2. Meanwhile, the package is an excellent "interoperability" solution for at least half a million people who enjoy Apple II computing at home, and endure MS-DOS at work. (Applied Engineering, PO Box 798, Carrollton, TX 75006. Sales (214) 241-6060; technical support (214) 241-6069.) □

ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

COMPUTER NETWORK . . . *Finally Affordable*

3-USER NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEM

(SYSTEM & SOFTWARE)

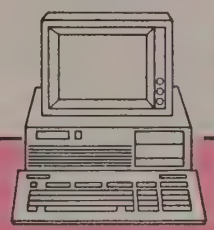
FILE SERVER

12 MHz Turbo-AT system

- 12/6 MHz 80286 AT MB
- 1536 KB RAM
- 40 MB hard disk 26 MS access time
- 1.2MB floppy disk drive
- 15" THOMSON amber monitor
- 101 key enhanced "click" keyboard
- Serial/parallel/game ports

NETWORK

- Three (3) ARC LINK card
- Passive hub
- Novell Netware 286 Level I Network Software (ELS)
- Cable cost extra (depends on customer requirement)



$3950

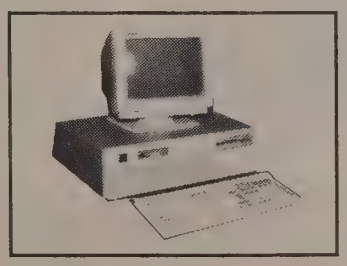
WORKSTATION (QTY. 2)

10 MHz Turbo-XT system

- 10/4 MHz 8088 XT MB
- 512 K RAM
- 360K floppy disk drive
- 15" THOMSON amber monitor
- 84-key tactile keyboard
- Printer port

Installation Available

COMPLETE 80386 SYSTEM

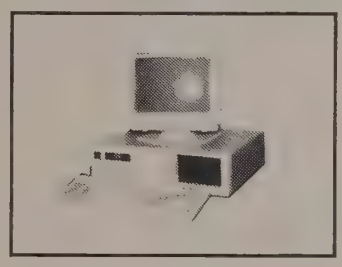


MHz 80386 System **$2070**

- 16/8/6/4 MHz MICRONICS 80386 mother board (fully Compaq compatible, made in U.S.)
- 1 MB high-speed static-column RAM
- 360 KB floppy disk drive
- 16-bit high-speed hard/floppy disk controller
- 15" THOMSON dual-frequency amber monitor
- AT deluxe case (hold 5 drives)
- 230 watt power supply
- Key Tronics 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Printer port

*20 MHz 80386 system option available
*call for other available upgrade options

10 MHz TURBO-XT w/30 MB HARD DISK



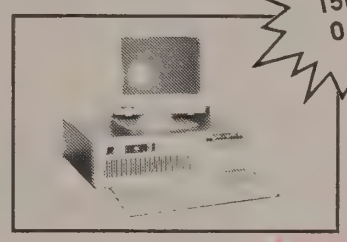
10 MHz 8088 System **$850**

- 10/4.77 MHz 8088-1 motherboard
- 512 KB RAM (640 KB optional)
- FUJI 30 MB hard disk w/ controller (shock-mounted, auto-lock/park)
- 360 KB floppy disk drive w/ controller
- Turbo XT case (reset/ turbo buttons)
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- Samsung high-resolution amber monitor
- Qtronics 84-key mechanical-tactile keyboard

*call for other available upgrade options

COMPLETE TURBO-AT 80286 SYSTEM

NEW 15MHz AT 0-WAIT! CALL



10 MHz 80286 System **$880**

- 10/6 MHz 80286 mother board (DTK)
- 512 KB RAM (1 MB optional)
- 360 KB floppy disk drive
- 16-bit high-speed hard/floppy disk controller
- Samsung Hi-res amber monitor w/swivel
- Qtronics 84-key mechanical-tactile keyboard
- Parallel printer port
- Deluxe AT case (holds 5 drives)
- 230 watt power supply

*call for other available upgrade options
*12MHz system option available

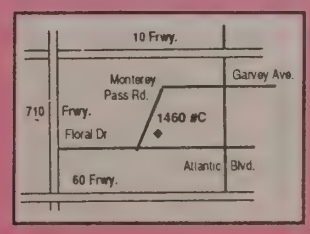
Color Option . . . add **$185** EGA Option . . . add **$385** Multisync Option . . . add **$585**

MANY OTHER OPTIONS AND PARTS AVAILABLE -- PLEASE CALL

Digitech Research dba

ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

1460 Monterey Pass Rd., #C
Monterey Park, CA 91754
TEL: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583



TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1 Year Labor/6 Months Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/ XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.

Panasonic®
Office Automation OA

Give Your Computer Scanning Power

Add high resolution scanning to your personal computer applications. The Panasonic® FX-RS505 Image Scanner lets you input images from virtually any printed source into your computer files.

It's as quick and easy to use as a photocopier. Every FX-RS505 includes a plug-in board for your Panasonic Business Partner™ or IBM PC/XT/AT compatiable computer.*

Technical Specifications

Scanner Type:	Flatbed (unmoving document)
Scanning Area:	8.5" x 14" (216 x 356 mm) (Legal, letter, invoice,etc.)
Resolution (selectable by software):	400 x 400 dpi (dots/inch) 300 x 300 dpi (dots/inch) 200 x 200 dpi (dots/inch)
Halftone:	16 gradations (photo 1/photo 2, two different dither patterns)
Scanning Speed:	3 msec./line (Variable as speed of host computers)
Output Mode:	Text mode (bilevel)/Photo mode (dithedbilevel)
Contrast Control:	7 levels (text mode)/3 levels (photo mode)
Image Inversion (B/W):	Possible Normal image (positive)/Reverse image (negative)
Interface:	Special board (13") for Panasonic Business Partner series, IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles 15 pin D-sub connector for High-speed serial lines for DATA RS-232C lines for COMMAND
Drop Out Color:	Light Green
Sensor:	CCD
Luminous Source:	FL lamp (green)
Shading Correction:	Automatic (by hardware)
Control Panel:	Power LED (green)/Ready LED (green)
Power Supply:	AC 115 V, 60 Hz
Dimensions (W x D x H, approx.):	13 1/2" x 20 5/16" x 5 1/8" (343 x 516 x 130 mm)
Weight (approx.):	17.2 lbs. (7.8 kg)

FX-RS505
Image Scanner

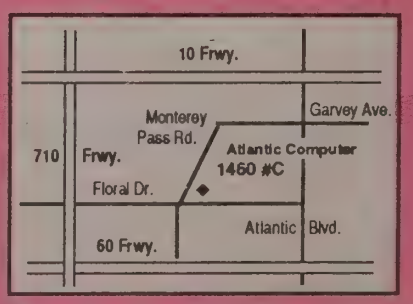
$1049

FX-BM89
Facsimile Board for IBM PC/XT/AT Personal Computers **$749**

FX-RS505 & FX-BM89 . . . . . **$1629**

*Dealer Inquires Welcome

Digitech Research dba
ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1460 Monterey Pass Rd., #C
Monterey Park, CA 91754
TEL: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583



TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1 Year Labor/6 Months Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee.

* IBM PC/AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines.

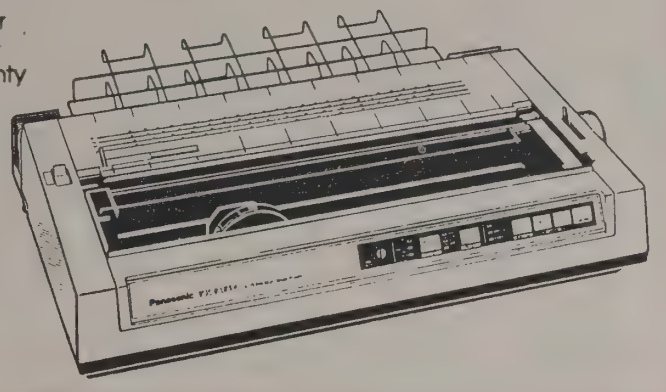
Dot Matrix Speed and Daisy Wheel Quality . . .

. . .From the Panasonic KX-P1524 24-pin dot matrix printer. Just watch how fast it'll print your letters. And your memos, drafts and reports. All with the quality you can only get from a 24-pin printhead. The Panasonic KX-P1524. For print that's fast. And looks fantastic.

$549.00

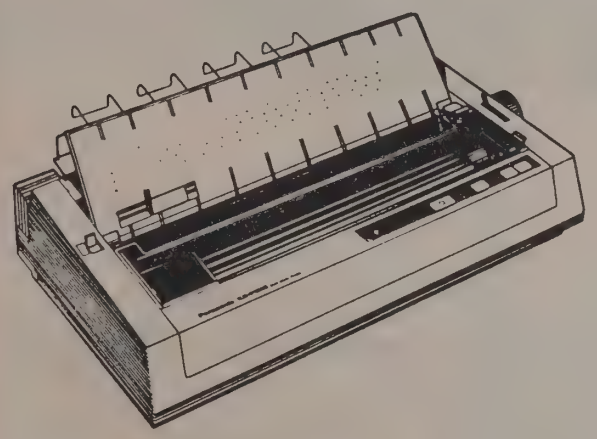
KX-P1524 24- pin
240 cps - 136 column

- Up to 240 cps draft, 80 cps LQ speed
- Memo load for quick single sheet paper load without removing tractor feed
- EZ Set Front Panel for user convenience
- Built-in friction/push tractor feed
- Compatible with most popular software
- Font card slot for optional letter quality fonts
- High performance at an excellent value
- Wide 15" carriage for increased versatility
- 2-year limited warranty



Panasonic®
Office Automation OA

Multi-mode printing from a wide-body Panasonic



Print on paper up to 16.5" wide with the Panasonic KX-P1595. It gives you the print style versatility of sophisticated dot matrix technology. Plus the convenience of a wide carriage. So you can print large charts, graphics and spreadsheets without a problem. The Panasonic KX-P1595 – a wide-body that's got style.

- Prints 240 cps in draft mode
- Near letter quality printing
- Handles paper up to 16.5" wide
- Operator-accessible font switch
- Bi-directional and logic seeking print head
- Nine pitches
- Graphics capabilities
- Built-in friction/push-tractor feed
- Built-in parallel and RS-232-C serial ports
- 2-year limited warranty

Panasonic®
Office Automation OA

$459.00 **KX-P1595** 9-pin
240 cps - 136 column

*Dealer Inquires Welcome

Available at:

Digitech Research dba
ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1460 Monterey Pass Rd., #C
Monterey Park, CA 91754
TEL: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583

Business Hours
Monday - Friday
9:30 - 6:30 PST

MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE

Products And Ideas For The Macintosh Workplace

MindWrite: Flexible Outlining For Organizing Your Ideas 56
By Jim Wolcott
This word processor's outlining capabilities streamline the process of composition.

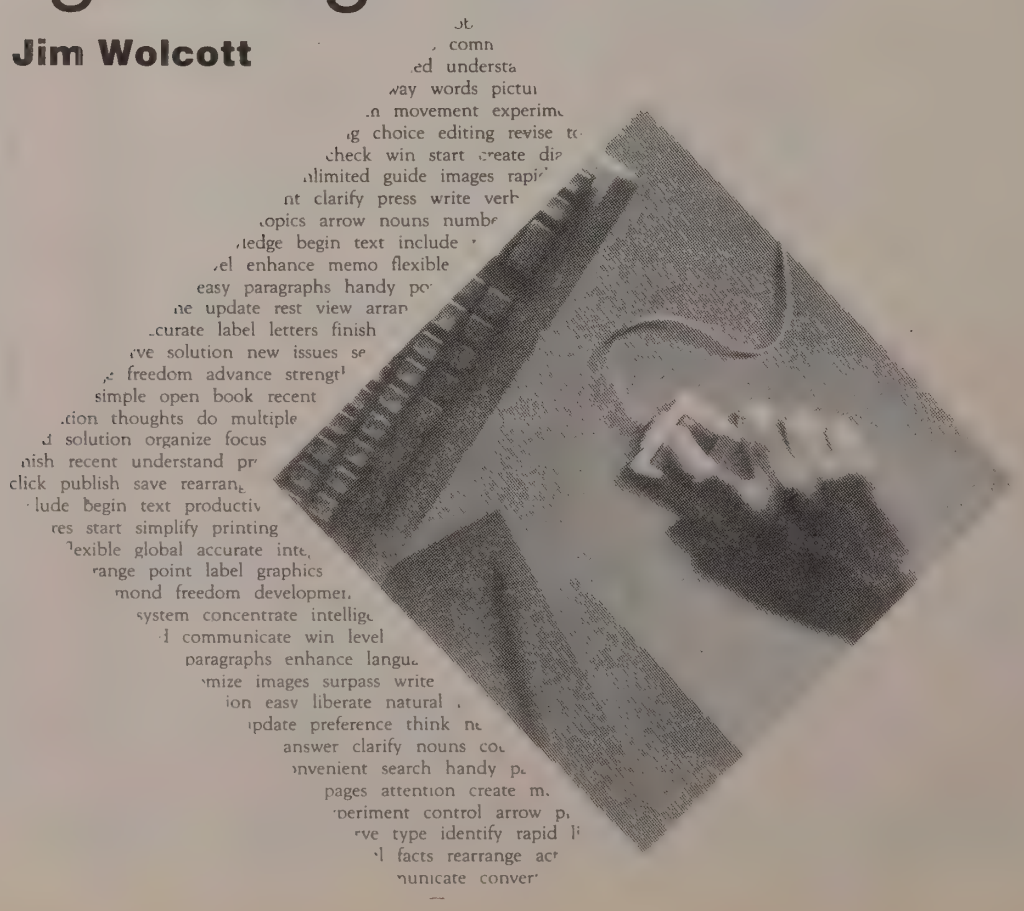
MacWrite 5.0: It's Great, But Is It Enough? 60
By Mary Eisenhart
Long awaited, this update of the former Apple classic offers some very useful new enhancements while retaining the program's attractive simplicity. However, it may be too little too late.

Macintosh Buyers Guide 65

The MindWrite Word Processor

Flexible Outlining For Organizing Your Ideas

By Jim Wolcott



Since *MacWrite* became a stand-alone software product (rather than a freebie included with every beige box), the Macintosh market has seen a flood of word processing software.

For the Mac enthusiast who did little writing, *MacWrite* filled the bill. At the other extreme, the professional writer usually chose the most powerful (and convoluted) word processor on the market: Microsoft *Word*. For the rest of us, it's been a matter of matching features and power for the job at hand.

However, what's been missing from most word processing software is the ability to easily move and manipulate ideas throughout a document. Of course, all word processors offer cut and paste for moving blocks of text. But cutting and pasting your way through a multi-page document practically guarantees losing track of thoughts and concepts.

What's been needed is outlining — a word processor where outlining is a seamless part of the document itself, rather than a tagged-on feature accessed through a different "view," or "window." Enter *MindWrite,* from MindWork software: a word-processor designed around the concept of outlining. On opening a *MindWrite* document, simply type in the headings for the various topics you want to cover. Each heading will be accompanied by a black "diamond" off to the left side.

True to the standard outline format, each diamond can then be "promoted" or "demoted" in hierarchy (moved left or right) with simple keystrokes. Para-

WHAT PERFORMS LIKE A HARD DISK ?

NEVER RUNS OUT OF STORAGE

READS IBM FILES ON YOUR MACINTOSH ??

Introducing Infinity™ Drive by Peripheral Land *---- the SCSI 10MB removable disk system that will change the way you think about disk drives.*

Now you can end the limitations of standard hard disk capacities and their lack of transportable data. ***Infinity™*** *not only performs like a hard disk drive (65 millisecond access time) but it provides unlimited storage capacity with removable 10MB diskettes.*

Run out of room? Just insert another inexpensive diskette. Your storage capacity is infinite. And the cost is amazingly low: Only $18 for a 10 megabyte diskette. That's $1.80 per megabyte!

Communications bridge between your Macintosh and IBM AT and XT computers.

The ***Infinity™*** *System reads and transports IBM MS-DOS files from 1.2M and 360K AT and XT diskettes; it lets you display, edit and print IBM files on your Macintosh. That's flexibility!*

Each ***Infinity™*** *Drive comes with LaserSpeed™ a LaserWriter spooler by ThinK Technologies, BackPrint™ an ImageWriter spooler by Cortland Computer and PLI's advanced backup utility with image, file, folder, volume and incremental capabilities.*

Infinity™ *is compatible with Apple's complete line of Macintosh computers.*

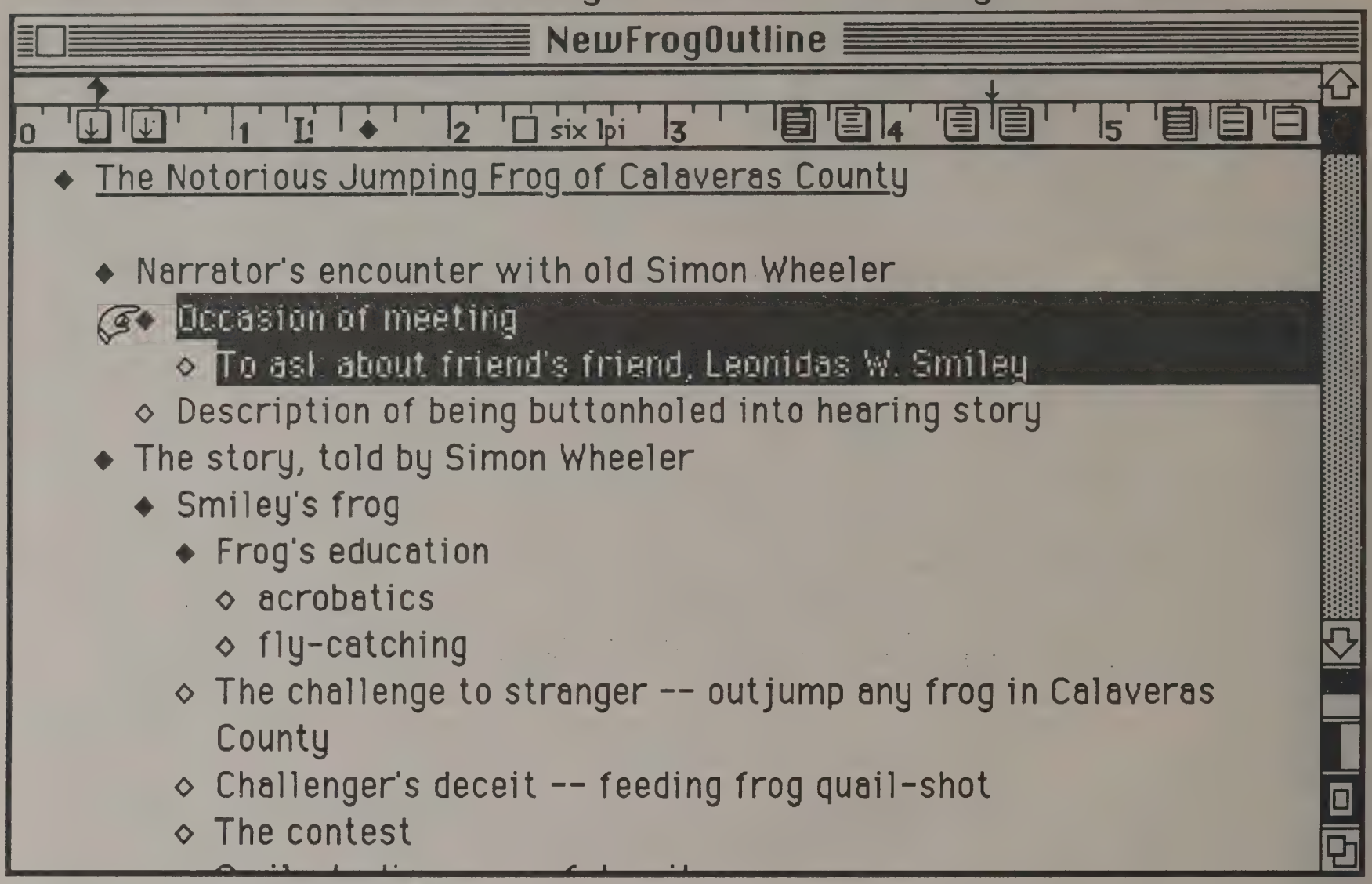
Stop by your nearest Peripheral Land dealer and test drive an ***Infinity™*** *Drive today and see the difference between standard disk drives and* ***Infinity's*** *infinite capacity. Or call us for information and the name of your nearest Peripheral Land dealer.*

Peripheral Land, Inc.

47800 Westinghouse Drive, Fremont, CA 94538

Telephone (415) 657-2211 • Telex 650305-1733MCI • FAX (415) 683-9713

Infinity is a trademark of Peripheral Land Inc. LaserSpeed is a trademark of ThinK Technologies. BackPrint is a trademark of Cortland Computers. Macintosh, ImageWriter and LaserWriter are trademarks of Apple Computer. IBM, AT, and XT are trademarks of International Business Machines. © PLI 1988


File Edit Search Arrange Format Font Style Windows
NewFrogOutline
six lpi
The Notorious Jumping Frog of Calaveras County
Narrator's encounter with old Simon Wheeler
Occasion of meeting
To ask about friend's friend, Leonidas W. Smiley
Description of being buttonholed into hearing story
The story, told by Simon Wheeler
Smiley's frog
Frog's education
acrobatics
fly-catching
The challenge to stranger -- outjump any frog in Calaveras County
Challenger's deceit -- feeding frog quail-shot
The contest

MindWrite makes it simple to "grab" a section of an outline, and move it to another area of the document. Simply "grab" the diamond with the "hand," and drag.

graphs of text can then be entered under the heading. Another keystroke will hide the text, returning the screen view to the outline headings.

Now the fun begins. Want to move a heading up or down in the outline along with all the text associated with that heading? Simply move the mouse to the heading's diamond, click on the diamond, and drag the heading up or down in the outline. That's it: no cut, copy or paste rearranging of a document is as quick as a click and a drag.

The "click and drag" technique also works for changing the hierarchy of a heading. Just click on a diamond, and drag it left or right. No keystrokes required.

The layout of *MindWrite* is similar to that of *MacWrite,* in that sections of text are formatted under a "ruler." To change the formatting for a particular section, simply insert a new ruler. Ruler options include left align, center align, right align, and justify, with single-space, space-and-a-half, or double spacing on lines. Tabs and decimal tabs are available; however, right-aligned tabs and tab-leaders aren't available.

MindWrite offers the ability to create multiple-window views of the same document. Therefore, you can set one window to show your entire document, and another to just view the outline headings. Jumping back and forth between the windows makes it easy to get an overview of the document, and then jump to the body of text to continue writing. Unfortunately, changes made in one window aren't reflected in others until those windows are "activated" (with a mouse-click). For heavy document-thrashing, you've got to click your way around all the open windows to bring everything up to date.

Unique to *MindWrite* is the way it deals with the Macintosh "Clipboard." When an item is cut or copied from a document, it's stored on the Clipboard — standard Macintosh stuff. However, *MindWrite* stores multiple cuts and copies on the clipboard — *MindWrite* calls this an "Accumulating Clipboard." Any time during a *MindWrite* session, you can scroll back through the Clipboard and access any item that was cut or copied. For heavy text editing, this can be a godsend. With *MindWrite,* items long-ago "cut" from the document can be effortlessly restored.

On the topic of dealing with changes to a document, *MindWrite* can automatically highlight the sections where the text has changed since the last save. For the circumstance where an edited document has to be reviewed by someone else, this feature alone makes *MindWrite* an attractive proposition. Gone are the days of poring over a print-out to highlight sections with a felt pen.

For dealing with other Macintosh applications, *MindWrite* can read files from *MacWrite, ThinkTank,* and files saved as "text only" (ASCII). *MindWrite* can save files as *MacWrite* and text-only, so text and documents can be exported to page-layout programs. Though *MindWrite* can read files from Living Videotext's *ThinkTank,* it's blind to files created with its updated *MORE* outline processor. (A work-around is to create a *MORE* document, and then use "Save as..." to create a *ThinkTank* version from within *MORE.*)

So, with all its abilities, how does *MindWrite* stack up against competing word processors? If you go about writing in "outline form," starting with a flow of ideas, and fleshing out the body of text, *MindWrite* is the hands-down winner. But *MindWrite* has a couple of shortcomings. First, there's no built-in spelling checker — though *MindWrite* supports Deneba System's "Coach" spelling checker. Also, there's no automatic hyphenation for a document in a "text justified" format. No "Glossary" or "Style Sheets" are available for the instant input of frequently used text or paragraph formatting.

For all its ease of use, *MindWrite* is littered with awkward and non-intuitive menu-shortcut keys. No support is offered to redefine these keys for Apple's Extended Keyboard, though a keyboard utility such as CE Software's *QuicKeys* can circumvent this shortcoming.

But *MindWrite* offers one of the most comprehensive "Search" features available on any Macintosh word-processor. *MindWrite* also includes a word-count option that really works, and offers the flexibility to calculate the word count based on a user-defined average word length. An auto-backup feature enables the user to create a new document automatically when changes are made, which makes it easy to revert to the previous version if you want to discard editing changes. Also on the features Hit Parade is automatic table-of-contents (based on the outline), automatic time and date stamping of documents, and sorting capabilities.

All in all, *MindWrite* offers an attractive alternative to traditional "cut-and-paste" word processors. Word processing on the Macintosh is evolving rapidly, and upcoming programs rival the abilities of current page-layout software for the handling of text and graphics. However, none of the rumored offerings have the outlining capabilities of *MindWrite.* In spite of a couple of detail quibbles, *MindWrite* stands alone in its ability to manipulate concepts and ideas in a text document. For business professionals looking for a word-processor based on outlining, *MindWrite* is both the easiest to learn, and the most powerful product available.

MindWrite's suggested retail price is $195. For further information, contact MindWork Software, 555-C Heritage Harbor, Monterey, CA 93940. (408) 375-1531. □

You Can Whisper About How Good This Printer Is.

That's because Toshiba's P321SL Printer will raise your productivity, not your voice. It has a selective quiet mode and standard features you will rave, but not yell about. Taking full advantage of a 24 x 42 character matrix that's unequaled in the industry, other 24-pin printers, (not to mention any 9-pin relatives), will have to play follow the leader.

Toshiba built it because you asked for it.

"MAKE IT EASIER TO USE." Say goodbye to the DIP switches in your life with front panel selection of type fonts, pitch, emulation, quiet mode and more.

"BE SURE IT HANDLES LOTS OF SOFTWARE." The P321SL handles practically any software, so you won't have to pay extra for exotic print drives. With a finger-tip you can choose from three standard emulations: IBM PROPRINTER, QUME SPRINT 11 or TOSHIBA P351. You can create truly unique text with the selection of five resident fonts, two more via the front leading card slot and two more from disk.

"PROVIDE ENHANCED PAPER HANDLING." Forget about paper changing hassles. The fan-fold bypass feature lets you feed single sheets without pulling out the continuous form paper. Plus, with the auto-load lever you can position either type of paper quickly and precisely.

"KEEP IT AFFORDABLE." For slightly more than a 9-pin model, you can enjoy the printer you've designed yourself. The P321SL retails for $749.

"GIVE IT ATTRACTIVE STYLING." At a streamlined 16.3"W x 3.9"H x 15"D and only 17 lbs., it's the heavyweight champ pound for pound. You get great graphics with resolution as high as 180 x 360 DPI. It can also use compressed print so you can put 132-column spreadsheets on convenient letterhead size paper. Toshiba is where standard features set industry standards. Consult your nearest dealer listed below to get your printer today.

TOSHIBA

Now the printer that you designed is ready at one of the dealers listed below!

ASUCLA Computer Store
308 Westwood Plaza
Los Angeles, CA 90024
213 825-6952

Microcomputer Concepts
5921 Clark Circle
Westminster, CA 92663
714 898-3002

Americomp
114 E. Balboa Blvd., #A
Balboa, CA 92661
714 675-6664

Monarch Micro Systems
12852 Palm St., #308
Garden Grove, CA 92640
714 530-1880

NR Systems
8363 Reseda Blvd., #14
Northridge, CA 91324
818 349-9898

National Computer Specialists
6153 Fairmount Ave., #102
San Diego, CA 92120
619-584-2700

Infotech International
8210 Katella Ave.
Stanton, CA 90680
714 894-0826

MCG Enterprises
20252 Clear River Lane
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
714 970-1214

Priority One Electronics
21622 Plummer St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
818 709-5464

BROUGHT TO YOU BY

Gates DISTRIBUTING

MacWrite 5.0

It's Great, But Is It Enough?

By Mary Eisenhart

For an intransigent *MacWrite* user like myself, this new version from Claris (see sidebar) is problematical. On the one hand, it offers some new conveniences which make themselves indispensable in about five seconds. On the other hand, 5.0, while certainly the first major enhancement of *MacWrite* in three years, may not be enough of an update to keep the product competitive. After all, it's increasingly hard to be an intransigent *MacWrite* user in a world when most of the "serious" applications seem to want you to use *Word*, John Dvorak and half the Mac universe want you to use *WriteNow*, and your UNIX buddies, just to be difficult, want you to learn *vi*.

Time was when *MacWrite* was the only word processor you could get on the Macintosh. Currently, it and *Word* represent a dual standard, and any self-respecting Mac packages that handle text had best be able to deal with both of them. With Apple's name off the *MacWrite* box, and without a substantial attempt to keep this product competitive, it's at least questionable that *MacWrite* will be able to hold onto any pretensions to being a standard.

Which, from the standpoint of those of us who don't want to switch, would be a real shame.

Why MacWrite?

At $125 and 170K, *MacWrite* is obviously aimed at the low-end market. (Registered owners of 4.5 can upgrade to 5.0 for $25, and should.) It's a nice basic word processor without a lot of daunting features; it probably wouldn't be your choice if you write books regularly, for instance, and have to have features like automatic footnotes and table of contents generation and sophisticated graphics handling. While Ashton-Tate may be worried about whether *FullWrite Professional* will ever ship, it probably doesn't lose a lot of sleep over sales lost to Claris.

Claris/Apple has greatly improved the functionality of menu commands and their keyboard equivalents with a minimum of disorientation.

What *MacWrite* does offer is simple, intuitive text editing and handling. Having gone from a typewriter to *MacWrite* without benefit of documentation, I can attest to the program's successful implementation of the "rest of us" ideology, its graceful synthesis of digital and analog into something you don't *need* a tutorial to learn.

Also, having adhered in most points to the sacred KISS (Keep It Simple, Stupid) principle, and being fairly stable, MacWrite will probably go through its entire life without spawning anything like the thriving genre of love/hate literature *Word*'s been enjoying for the last couple of years.

What's New?

MacWrite 5.0 looks and feels very much like its former self. Its most visible new feature is a spelling checker, which is increasingly *de rigueur* these days whether you want one or not. This one includes a Main Dictionary and a User Dictionary, to which you can add words like "Amiga" which the checker doesn't recognize (though for some reason it doesn't bat an eye at "Valium"); it's simple and easy to operate. Like every spelling checker I've encountered, it's slow and awkward, checking word by word and prompting you with suggestions every time it encounters something it doesn't like. Spelling check-

Claris—New Directions For Apple's Spinoff

Claris, from the Greek meaning "clear and distinct," is the Mountain View offspring of Apple Computer. Formed in April of 1987, Claris has taken over the job of developing and marketing Apple software. The firm was formed to eliminate direct competition between Apple and its third-party software developers.

According to marketing manager Kyle Mashima, there had always been a hint of conflict of interest between Apple and its third-party developers. When the Mac was first introduced, it came bundled with *MacWrite* and *MacPaint*. These two programs were written by Apple — no other software was yet available to take advantage of the unique features of the Mac. To promote the new machine, Apple took its brand of evangelism to other software firms, asking them to write Macintosh programs.

At the same time, Apple continued its internal software development, often becoming a market rival of the very firms it was trying to convert. The situation worsened in late '85 when Apple acquired an ACI (France) database package code-named *Silver Surfer*.

Ashton-Tate, maker of one of the most popular database managers, had begun work on its *dBASE* Mac product. After hearing of Apple's plans with *Silver Surfer*, Ashton-Tate made some very ugly noises about dropping its Macintosh projects. And with visions of winged-dollar signs in flight, Apple reluctantly dropped *Silver Surfer*, now published by Acius as *4th Dimension*.

However, the larger conflict-of-interest issue still remained. Apple eventually decided that forming a separate software corporation would be the best way of resolving the problem. Located in Mountain View, a scant five miles from its parent, Claris is currently a fully owned Apple subsidiary. They expect to become a fully independent company sometime in the near future.

Claris enjoys a few of advantages over most start-ups. Aside from Apple's support and association, Claris also inherited a very profitable product line, including *MacWrite, MacPaint, MacDraw, MacProject* and *AppleWorks* (for the Apple II). At the January Macworld Expo, Claris launched new versions of all these products and also introduced two new programs — *SmartForm Designer* and *SmartForm Manager*.

The SmartForm series is aimed at a fairly undeveloped market — business forms. *SmartForm Designer* is an impressive program, allowing easy design of professional forms like expense reports, invoices or mailing labels. The interface and tool set will be familiar to anyone who's used *MacDraw*, and includes specialized form tools.

Forms created in *SmartForm Designer* can be printed, or used by *SmartForm Manager. SmartForm Manager* allows electronic input of forms data. When used together with *SmartForm Designer*, the programs allow the designer to add "intelligence" to their forms. For example, context-sensitive help, error checking and basic calculations may be added to any field.

So, instead of making employees fill out a printed payroll by hand, a company might let them enter their hours on the Mac. *SmartForm Manager* could automatically total their hours, export them to *Excel* and the data would be instantly available for cost accounting.

Dataquest, a San Jose market research firm, has called the *SmartForm* series "make-or-break" products for Claris. Mashima disputes this point, saying he doesn't believe that the viability of the firm is really in question. The forms market is largely unexplored territory, he says, adding, "The response we've gotten has been tremendously positive," he says. "Our flagship product is really *MacDraw II*, which we think is the best drawing product in the industry."

In the foreseeable future, Claris will only develop software for Apple machines. Although many firms have been converting their Macintosh programs to run on the PC under *Windows*, Claris eschews what it considers "least-common-denominator" programming. "We feel that there needs to be a major force in the Mac world besides Microsoft," Mashima maintains, noting that when you write programs to run in both environments, you sacrifice the ability to use some of the unique features which are built into the Mac. Claris also seems to want to perpetuate the sense of innovation and individuality that's always surrounded the Macintosh.

"Mac owners have always had a very close relationship with the box (computer)," says Mashima. The difference between Macs and PCs is like the difference between a dog and a phone — "You don't name a phone..."

— Steve Guttman

THE FASTEST AT 286-16 MHZ IS AVAILABLE now!

SIGMA 386-16 MHZ

* Intel 80386 running at 8&16/ 0 wait
* Phoenix bios
* 1 MB ram on board
* 80387 math coprocessor socket
* Enhanced keytronic keyboard
* 230 watt power supply
* Deluxe at case
* Floppy/hard disk controller
* 1.2 floppy drive
* Clock & Calendar with battery back up
* Mono graphic card with printer port
* High resolution mono monitor
* Fully assembled & tested in USA
* 1 year warranty parts & labor

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
$2,346

- w/20MB Hard Drive: **$2,596**
- w/40MB Hard Drive: **$2,745**

SIGMA 286-16 MHZ (19 MHZ THROUGHPUT)

* Intel 80286-16 CPU running at 8&16Mhz/0 wait
* 512K ram on board expandable to 1MB
* Phoenix Bios
* 230 watts power supply
* 101 enhanced keytronic keyboard
* Deluxe at case with digital display
* At floppy/hard disk controller
* 1.2MB floppy drive
* Clock/Calendar with battery back up
* Hercules compatible graphic adapter
* High resolution monochrome monitor
* Fully assembled & tested in USA
* 1 year parts & labor warranty

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
$1,445
10 & 12 MHZ System is also available

- W/20MB HARD DRIVE: **$1,695**
- W/40MB HARD DRIVE: **$1,845**

THE GO ANYWHERE LCD 286-10 MHZ

* Intel 80286-10 running at 6&10 Mhz/ 0 wait
* 8 expansion slots w/coprocessor socket
* 512K ram on board expandable to 1MB
* Floppy/hard disk controller
* Mono graphic with printer port
* Color mode & mono mode switchable
* 1.2 floppy drive
* Fully assembled & tested in USA
* 1 year parts & labor warranty

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
$1,495

- W/20MB HARD DRIVE: **$1,745**
- W/40MB HARD DRIVE: **$1,895**

TRAINING CLASSES

LOTUS 1-2-3
DOS (Beginner & Advanced)
Call For Information

- Call us for volume Discounts / reseller / Dealer Discounts.
- Corporate, Government & Institutional P.O.'s welcome.
- Dealer & Consultant inquiries invited.
- System Leasing Programs are available.
- Prices are subject to change without notice.

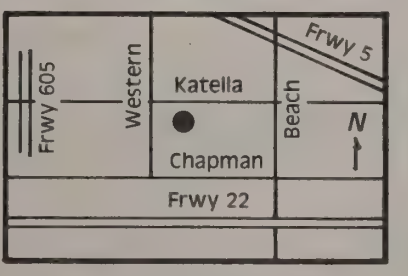
FREE SURGE PROTECTOR
with any system purchased

Solutions build on quality

PERSONAL COMPUTER

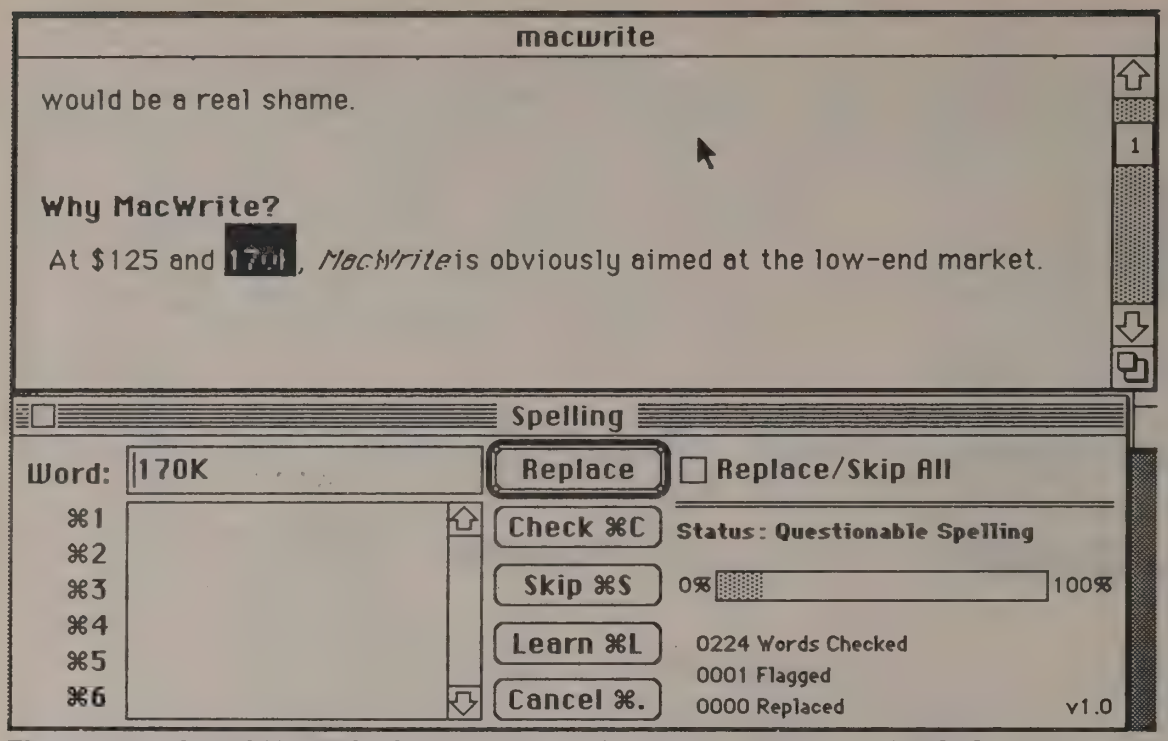
SIGMA COMPUTERS

7540 Katella Ave., Stanton, CA 90680
Tel.(714) **893-0609**
Fax (714) **893-0530**



Mon-Fri: 9AM-6PM,
Sat. 10AM-5PM

VISA MasterCard



The new version of MacWrite includes a spelling checker with a main dictionary and a customizable user dicitonary.

MacWrite continues to be all the word processor many of us will ever need. This new version enhances and refines many of the features which have endeared it to its users over the years while retaining its admirable simplicity.

ers are a matter of individual preference; my own preference would have been for something else instead, like, say, the ability to have multiple document windows open at the same time, which most self-respecting Mac word processors have offered for quite a while. (You can get around this problem to some degree using desk accessories like *MiniWriter* or *MockWrite,* but that's not nearly as useful as having the application support the function you want in the first place.)

However, while I've heard choruses of outrage at the lack of multiple windows in this day and age, and contributed a few squawks of my own, there are cries of jubilation over a couple of tiny, life-enhancing improvements.

Claris/Apple has greatly improved the functionality of menu commands and their keyboard equivalents with a minimum of disorientation. A few commands are now different and take some getting used to — ^P, for instance, will now send the document to the printer instead of selecting Plain Text, which is now done with ^T. Also, Mac Plus users and other devotees of cursor keys will now find them supported, along with streamlined methods of text highlighting.

The single best new feature is probably the fact that ^S now saves the document, which means, practically speaking, that while you're trying to figure out your next sentence, listening for that elusive word on your interview tape, etc., you can save your document with a keystroke instead of disrupting the flow of your work by pulling down a menu. This godsend originally appeared in *Word,* and it's great to have in *MacWrite.* Another feature available in *Word,* though not particularly intuitively, is a Select All function, for those moments when you've decided your entire 20-page document would look better in bold

TURBO XT COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz System Board
- 8088-2 CPU
- 640K on Board
- AT Style Case (3LED, Reset)
- 150 W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Printer Card
- TTL Monitor
- Two 360K Drives
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$595

Color System.....$ 785
EGA System.....$1035

AT 286 10 MHZ SYSTEM

- 8/10 MHz System Board
- 512K on Board (TO 1 MB)
- AT Case
- 200 W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- WA2 FDD/HDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Printer Card
- TTL Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SURGE PROTECTOR with Purchase of AT SYSTEM

$869

Color System.....$1049
EGA System.....$1299

40 MB EGA 386 COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 80386 Microprocessor
- 32 Bit-16 MHz
- 1 MB Ram Installed
- 80387 Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- WA2 FDD/HDD Controller
- EGA Card
- EGA Monitor
- AT Case w/Key, LED, RESET
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2960

HARD/FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST225 20MB w/CTR.....$269
Seagate ST238 30MB w/CTR.....$285
Seagate ST251 40 MB.....$385
Seagate ST251-1 40 MB.....$450
Seagate 4096 80 MB.....$850
MiniScribe 40MB (3650).....$325
Teac 360K/1.2 MB.....$79/$95
Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB.....$69/$87
1200 B Modem/Software.....$ 95
2400 B Modem/Software.....$159

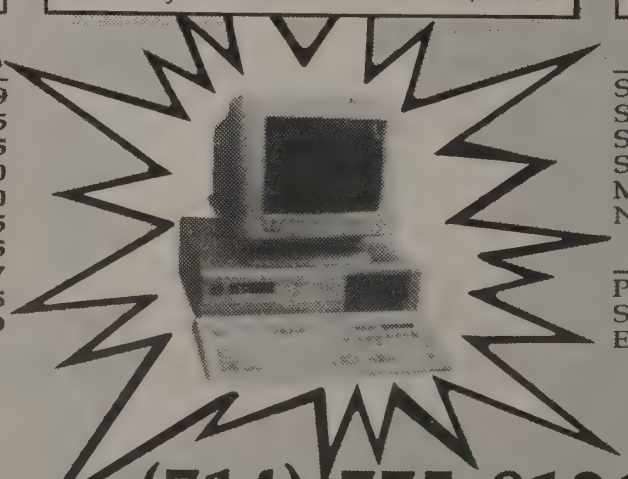
GENIUS MOUSE.....$53

MONITORS

Sony EGA Monitor.....$565
Samsung Amber w/Swivel.....$ 74
Samsung CGA.....$245
Samsung EGA.....$360
Mitsubishi Multisync.....$485
NEC Multisync.....$545

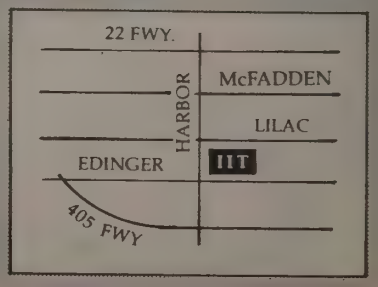
PRINTERS

Panasonic 1081 i II.....$185
Star NX1000.....$195
Epson.....CALL



IIT COMPUTER
16040 Harbor Blvd., Suite M
Fountain Valley, CA 92708

(714) 775-8126
Sales • Service • Repair
We Accept MC/Visa & Mailorder
DEALERS: Call for quantity pricing. Prices subject to change without notice.



LAPTOP SALE

TOSHIBA

T-3200 Weekend only **$3599**

T-5100 **$4599**

TOSHIBA 3100/20 ..... $2999

MODEMS & UPGRADE AVAILABLE

T-1200 ..... $2149 T-1000 ..... $689

NEC HD TODAY ONLY W/20 Meg **$2169**

Multispeed 2DR/EL **$1259/1399**

ZENITH 183 w/ 10Meg/20Meg 1899/2199

181 $1499

Modems & 5¼" external drive for laptops Avail.

HP LASER JET II w/toner **$1569**

SCANJET w/interface **$1359**

Rugged Writer "NEW" In Stock **$999**

Desk Jet in stock Today Only **$689**

Memory Upgrades and Fonts in Stock

EPSON

FX-86E/FX-286E	$299/429
EX-800/EX-1000	429/529
LX-800/LQ-850	195/529
LQ-1050/LQ-2500	679/849
LQ500/GQ3500 LASER	359/1399

TOSHIBA PAGE LASER 12	$2399
TOSHIBA 321 SL/341 SL	449/619
APPLE IMAGE WRITER II	459
CITIZEN MSP 45/MSP 40	399/329
DICONIX PORTABLE	339/459
SEAGATE HD 20/30 MEG	289/325
FAX BOARD FOR PC	499
TOSHIBA 351 SX	659

DESK TOP PUBLISHING
CALL JOHN SIMON AT S. BAY

NOVELL NETWORKS

Expert Inst. & Training
Call W.L.A.

AST-286

Pick up today

Complete System: W/20 Meg HD. 1.2 Floppy

$1899

DOS-clock-SER-PAR-512K Ram
HI-RES Mono Monitor. Mono Card

MDL 140.. IN STOCK

AST-386-40 $3999

LEADING EDGE

AUTHORIZED DEALER

MDL D2 $1649

30 Meg HD, 1.2 floppy, 640K Ram, Card, Monitor

MDL D 2 DR/20Meg/30Meg 719/989/1029

COMPAQ®

Deskpro 286 "12 MHZ" IN STOCK	$1589
W-20 Meg/W-40 Meg	2149/2449
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 60 Meg	5459
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 130 MEG	6579
Portable II MDL 4 original	2659
Portable III MDL 20/40	3499/3999
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 40 Meg	5479
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 100 Meg	6779

IBM

MDL 60/70 Meg Lowest ever	$3495
MDL 30 2 DR/30 Meg	1679
MDL 50 w/20 Meg	2599
MDL 80 w/40 MG	3955
MDL 60/40 Meg Lowest Ever	3095

Advanced Logic Research

386-20 MHZ
W/40 MEG HD
1 Meg RAM $2795

FLEXCACHE 20386-150 Meg

2MB "Zero W.S." RAM **IN STOCK**

CONSULTANTS & DEALERS WELCOME

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER

SALESPERSON WANTED

542-3501

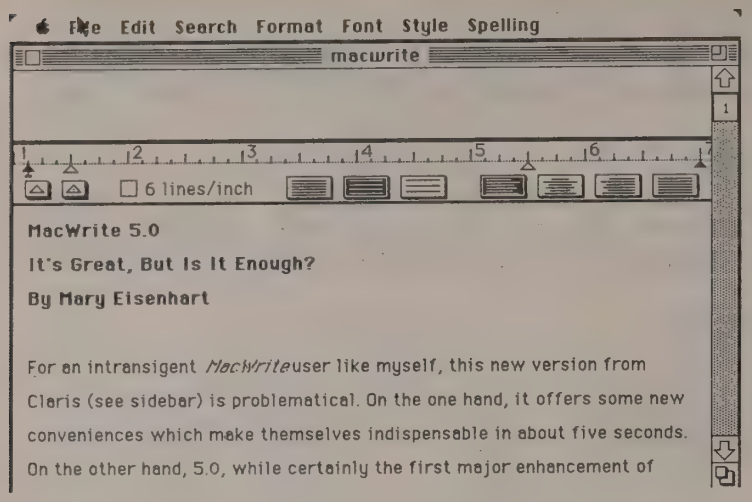
Support Service & Availability
PO's Accepted, Corporate accounts welcome

478-0768

S. BAY 17913 Hawthorne Blvd (Off 405 & 91 Fwy)

FULL LINE DEALER
#1 Dealer in So. Calif.

12002 Pico Blvd East of Bundy (Off 10 & 405 Fwy) **W.L.A.**


File Edit Search Format Font Style Spelling
macwrite
6 lines/inch
MacWrite 5.0
It's Great, But Is It Enough?
By Mary Eisenhart
For an intransigent MacWrite user like myself, this new version from Claris (see sidebar) is problematical. On the one hand, it offers some new conveniences which make themselves indispensable in about five seconds. On the other hand, 5.0, while certainly the first major enhancement of

MacWrite 5.0 retains the familiar MacWrite interface.

SALES • SERVICE • RENTAL • LEARNING CENTER • COMPUTER SERVICES
SEMINARS • TECHNICAL CENTER • SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • SUPPLIES

SOS COMPUTERS

WE WORK FOR YOUR BUSINESS!

SOS Computers wants to earn your business. You have told us that service is important to you. The SOS Services Group offers training in our own Learning Centers, equipment rental, repair services, laser printing, color printing, media conversion, image and text scanning, informative free seminars and a host of other services.

TOP SERVICE, TOP PRODUCTS, TOP PEOPLE, RIGHT PRICE.

Macintosh Plus

The computer that revolutionized the idea that using a computer can be easy for everyone and work the way people work alone, in groups, or thru inter-communication. The Macintosh Plus with 1000K RAM, Hypercard software, tutorials, and SOS equal top value.

$1349. w/purchase of printer or hard disk

PRICE INCREASE SOON!

After the qty. we have on hand is sold, prices go up due to increase in RAM costs world wide. BUY NOW!

Personal Laser Printer

GENERAL COMPUTER

$1599.

Full text and graphics 300 dot/inch laser printer for the Mac. Expandable to Multi-user. Great value today and tomorrow.

COMMODORE AMIGA

Amiga 500

This is the value leader today in high technology for the home. The same technology as the 2000 in a less expensive case.

$889. Complete with monitor

COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING SEMINAR
Los Angeles - 5/19
Call Jerry
Calabasas - 5/12
Call Selina

Amiga 2000

The powerful business video presentation and animation system. Running IBM software makes it the best of both worlds.

• 7 Expansion slots
• Built-in speech, 4 voice 2 channel output • Serial, centronics, lightpen, genlock interfaces/ports
• Standard system on SALE includes CPU/ Drive, Keyboard and Mouse.

$1449.

Macintosh SE

The computer that revolutionized the idea that using a computer can be easy for everyone and work the way people work alone, in groups, or thru inter-communication. The Macintosh SE with 1000K RAM, 20MB hard disk, Hypercard software, tutorials, and SOS equal top value.

$2464. Choice of keyboard – extra

A PERFORMANCE XT CLASS Hyundai

For many "drivers" the basic Hyundai Turbo XT system will do the trick. Featuring a dual-speed processor (4.77 or 8 MHz), 30 MG hard drive, amber monitor, six expansion slots and FREE bundled word processing and business software, the Hyundai offers high performance right off the starting line - that is, right out of the box.

$1149. w/amber monitor

MODEM SALE MONTH
1200 & 2400 Baud modems and the necessary software for all type of computers are on sale now!
Come by one of our Centers

CLASSES EVERY MONTH
HyperCard Introduction
Introduction to Macintosh
Introduction to MS-DOS
Lotus 1-2-3 Introduction
Excel Introduction
Word for Mac Intro
Introduction to Amiga
— AND MANY MORE —
Call for Information

STORE HOURS
Mon - Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Thursday 9:00 - 9:00
Saturday 10:00 - 6:00

362 S. LA BREA AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90036
213/857-0371

23647 CALABASAS ROAD,
CALABASAS, CA 91302
818/884-2064

Apple and the Apple Logo are trademarks registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh™ is a trademark registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

italic Zapf Dingbats. Unlike *Word*, *MacWrite* 5.0 Selects All with the nice, intuitive, and Mac-ish ^A.

Yes, But...

If you're a current *MacWrite* user, you've got every reason to upgrade. If you're shopping for your first word processor, this one has (relatively) low price and high ease of use going for it, but may lack some of the features you're looking for.

Multiple windows aside, *MacWrite* still doesn't support two-column text formatting, for instance. Students seem to be going for *WriteNow* in droves because of its footnote-handling capability, which considerably exceeds *MacWrite*'s.

If desktop publishing is one of your main interests, *MacWrite* 5.0 and *PageMaker* will probably take care of your needs admirably. However, *MacWrite* 5.0, though it does allow the insertion of graphics in text and does let you size the artwork, will not let you put a graphic in a block of text, for instance.

One thing *MacWrite* (apparently in company with every other word processor available for the Mac, though I'd be happy to be corrected) lacks, which would be both useful and probably pretty easy to incorporate: the ability to save a selected piece of text as a separate file. Since both *Smartcom* and *MicroPhone* (telecommunications packages both) support this feature, as well as the equally useful Print Selection, it ought not to be too hard to add to a word processor as an option in the File menu, and would eliminate an awful lot of clunky clipboarding.

System Requirements, Etc.

MacWrite 5.0 runs on all Macs except 128K models. Like most programs these days, it's faster and more responsive on a hard disk; assuming you're one of the lucky people who got their RAM while the getting was good, it works nicely under MultiFinder. We've used it on one-meg Pluses and 512s in various stages of upgradedness, both running System 4.2, and found it reliable and trouble-free.

With a couple of exceptions. It is known to have problems with certain INIT files which some applications put in the system folder; the problem is discussed on various Mac BBSes, and fixes are in the works. So if you find yourself with a sudden increase in system bombs after you install 5.0, check with the authors of the package that uses those INIT files.

In our case, we had a nice little toy that turned the watch icon into a whirling yin-yang symbol. So violent was the conflict between 5.0 and this cosmic INIT that the system would bomb with the slightest provocation (mostly when documents were being sent to the printer), whether the luckless user was using MacWrite at the time or not. Once the INIT file was trashed, the problem disappeared.

Conclusions

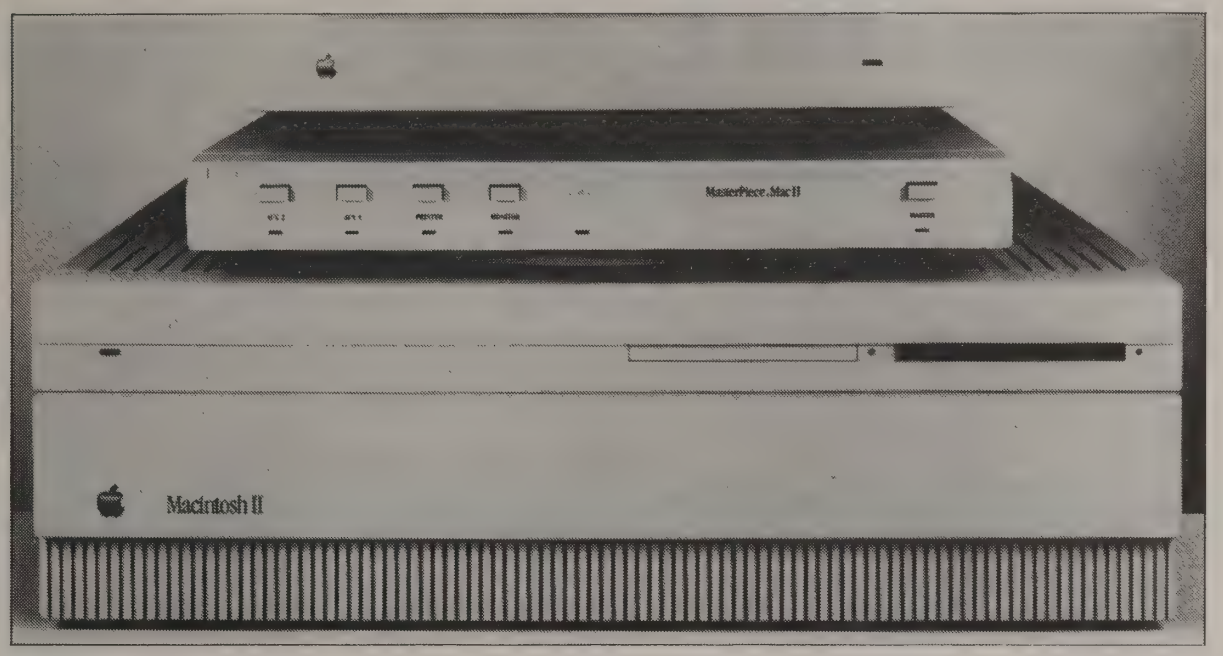
MacWrite continues to be all the word processor many of us will ever need, and this new version enhances and refines many of the features which have endeared it to its users over the years while retaining its admirable simplicity. It is not, however, all things to all users; in an increasingly fragmented market, other packages may be better suited to particular requirements.

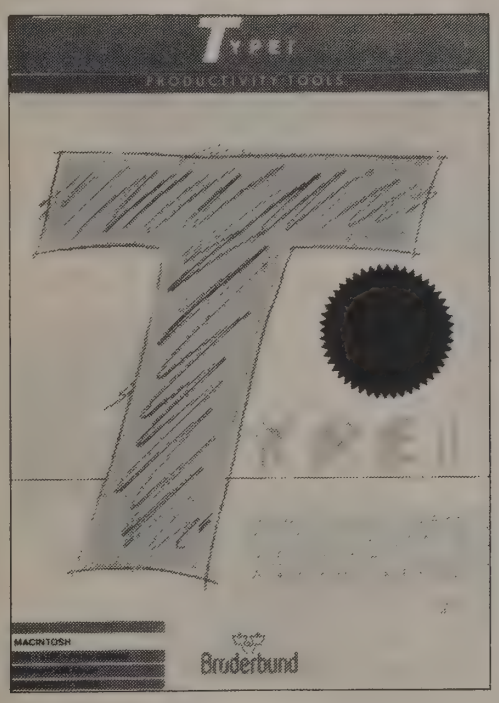
Most of us who currently use this package would like to be able to continue to do so far into the future. Therefore we hope Claris will make aggressive efforts to maintain and increase *MacWrite*'s market share by keeping its features current and competitive, without sacrificing the clarity and ease of use that drew us to the package in the first place. (Claris, 440 Clyde Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043. 415/960-1500. Registered users of *MacWrite* 4.5 and 4.6 should call 800/544-8554 for upgrade information.)

MACINTOSH BUYERS GUIDE

Master Piece From Kensington Protects Your Mac II

The Master Piece Mac II from Kensington is a power control center that organizes and protects your entire Macintosh II system. It has a special computer outlet that is continuously powered to allow for Mac II startup and four peripheral outlets with individual and master switching. All outlets are protected with surge supression and EMI/RFI noise filtering. The Master Piece also offers modem protection from telephone electrical disturbances and a monitor swivel. ($159.) Kensington Microware Ltd., 251 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10010. (800) 535-4242.



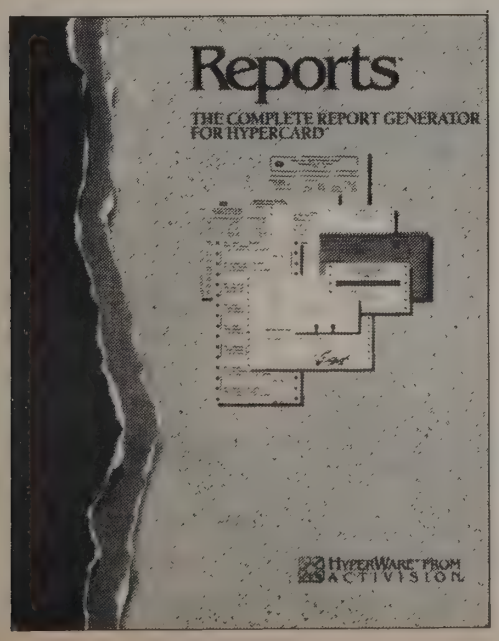


Type! Teaches Typing Skills For Keeps

Type! from Brøderbund Software takes advantage of extensive research on how people learn to type and combines that with the capabilities of the computer to create a program designed so you can learn to type quickly, accurately and for keeps. *Type!* is also valuable for those who already know how to type, as it has challanges for intermediate and advanced typists as well as beginners. It includes special drills focusing on certain skills as well as providing advanced diagnostic capabilities that measure speed and accuracy by finger, hand and letter. ($49.95) Brøderbund Software Inc., 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903-2101. (415) 492-3500.

DiskTop Is A Multi-Faceted Desk Accessory

DiskTop 3.03 from CE Software is a desk accessory that will find, copy, move, delete, rename and launch files from the desktop while you're working within applications. It will also erase, eject and unmount disks, create new folders, set default and preferences among a number of other features. The *DiskTop* package also includes two bonus accessories, LaserStatus, that monitors and aids laser printer activity, and *Widgets,* a potpourri of utilities in one program. CE Software, 801 73rd Street, Des Moines, Iowa, 50312. (515) 224-1995.

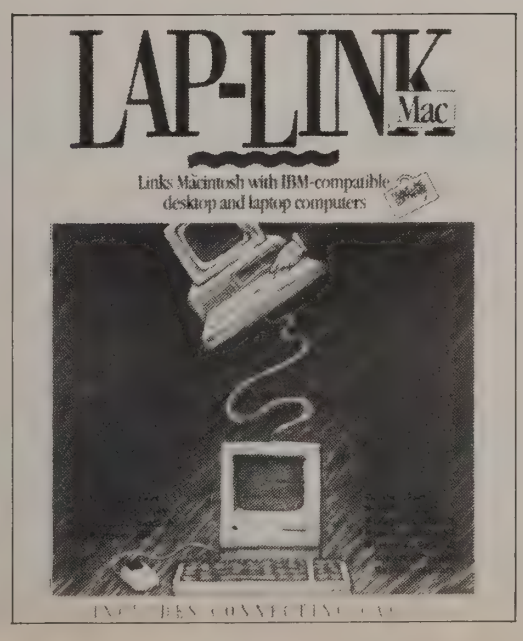


Generate Reports From HyperCard Stacks

Reports from Activision lets you generate reports from the information already stored in your *HyperCard* stacks. You select the information fields from any card or stack and design a report with the layout editor. It allows up to five levels of sorts and breaks in any report. *Report* takes advantage of the Mac inteface by allowing your reports to contain any combination of fonts, print styles and graphics. Because it is a Hyperware product it allows access to all HyperTalk comands and scripts. Activision, Inc., P.O. Box 7287, Mountain View, CA 94039.

Connect Macs And PCs With Lap-Link Mac

Lap-Link Mac from Traveling Software lets you transfer files back and forth between Macs and PCs at up to 57,000 baud. Using nothing more than a four way cable and software, Lap-Link Mac connects any IBM-PC or compatible desktop or laptop computer, including the new PS/2 models, to any Macintosh, 512, Plus, SE or II. On the screen Lap-Link Mac offers a split-screen design that show you which files your working with, making it easy to transfer PC subdirectories into Mac file folders. Traveling Software, 19310 North Creek Parkway, Bothell, WA 98011. (206) 483-8088.



Quattro

Performance And Graphics Power You Don't Need A 386 To Use

By Woody Liswood

Quattro is one of three new spreadsheets which have helped to fragment and disembowel the spreadsheet marketplace. *Quattro, Lucid 3D* and *Excel* are all attracting raves and winning market share from *Lotus 1-2-3* (and, incidentally, from *VP-Planner*).

While I have plenty of company in thinking that *Excel* is the best spreadsheet currently available, *Excel* has some drawbacks — notably that it only runs under *Windows 2* or *-386*, requires at least 1.5MB of memory and runs best in the 386 environment. So to take advantage of its power and features you'll probably have to upgrade your hardware.

Lucid 3D is an excellent full-featured spreadsheet, but it's a TSR or memory resident program with limited capacity for a single spreadsheet. It does allow the chaining of spreadsheets so that a single cell in one spreadsheet refers to an entire spreadsheet on a lower level. *Lucid* also makes no attempt at imitating the Lotus look and feel and has its own methodology of menus.

Quattro, the subject of this review, is a *1-2-3* clone, in that you have the option of setting up a *Lotus 1-2-3* menu structure. You can install it permanently during the installation process or switch to it after booting the program.

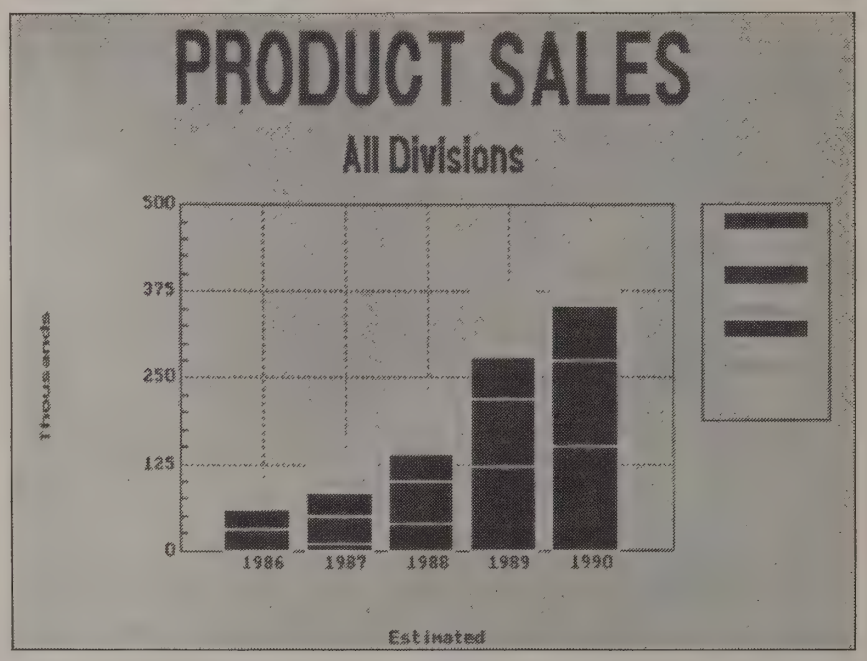
Why Quattro?

So is *Quattro* better than Lotus *1-2-3*? *Yes*. It is faster, has more functionality, has better graphics, and is generally the top of the line for the type of spreadsheet which started with *VisiCalc* on the Apple II.

Should you switch? That's a more difficult question. If you are just buying your first spreadsheet, and do not have the hardware to go the *Windows/Excel* route, then *Quattro* is the best purchase you can make.

However, if you are part of a big corporation, switching means that at some point your spreadsheets will be incompatible with those of the *1-2-3* users. *Lotus* also has a myriad of add-in products which give it additional features and functionality. On the other hand, if you know *1-2-3*, you can easily learn *Quattro* by installing the *1-2-3* menu structure and then work your way into the additional features. (And, just to confuse the issue, the most cost-effective spreadsheet may be *VP-Planner*, a pure *Lotus 1-2-3* clone with added functionality in the data management area and better pricing than either *1-2-3* or *Quattro*).

So is Quattro better than Lotus 1-2-3? Yes. It is faster, has more functionality, has better graphics, and is generally the top of the line for the type of spreadsheet which started with VisiCalc on the Apple II.



Quattro allows the user to easily customize graphs for particular needs.

Quattro reads and writes *1-2-3* files. The major differences between *1-2-3* and *Quattro* start with ease of use. *Quattro* is not copy protected. It comes with three manuals: a user's guide, a reference guide, and a Getting Started guide. It also comes on both 5-1/4" and 3-1/2" 730K disks.

Quattro is smarter than *1-2-3*. It automatically detects the type of system you are using and works correctly. The installation is simple. Create a subdirectory. Copy the files. Run the program. Select your printer.

Quattro is faster than *1-2-3* because it uses what is called "minimal recalculation." *Quattro* only recalculates the cells and formulas which have changed, rather than the entire worksheet.

Although the documentation states that *Lotus* macros run directly, I found that only *some Lotus* macros run without modification. One of my major spreadsheets contains long and involved macros, and did not run (and did run under *VP-Planner*); if macros are important to your operation and you don't want to have to redo them, you should test your spreadsheet with *Quattro* before purchasing the program. On the other hand, there is a built-in macro recorder, as well as a transcript recorder which records your keystrokes and helps in significantly reducing the time you must spend to create and test your macros. You can also have an "unlimited" number of macros rather than the 27 *Lotus* offers.

Quattro also has excellent support. If you are a CompuServe (CIS) member, G BORLAND will take you to technical support to help you with many of your problems. (You may be a bit daunted by some of the bug reports and fixes; as with most brand-new software, there are glitches, idiosyncrasies and bugs which only appear through continued use. Many of the reported problems revolve around printers and printer control. If you have an off-brand printer, it may be worthwhile to test *Quattro* with the printer before making a final purchase decision. I tried to duplicate some of the problems mentioned on the SIG and could not, which may be a matter of the bugs being already fixed in my review copy or may be dependent on specific hardware and software configurations.)

What's Different?

Needless to say, every function which is in *Lotus 1-2-3* appears to be in *Quattro*, along with many more available functions and menu commands.

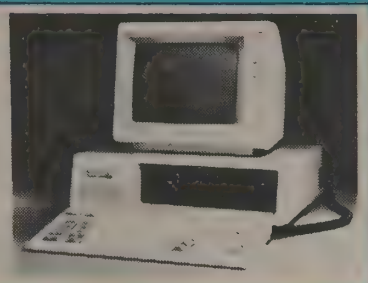
Quattro also supports expanded memory. I used QEMM.SYS on a ALR 386 with 2MB of memory, and *Quattro* used the memory. The documentation specifically states that *Quattro* supports the AST RAMpage, Intel AboveBoard, Quadram Liberty and STB MEmory Champion.

The first difference you will notice is the ability to set your menu system to whatever you wish. You can use either *Quattro* defaults, or redefine

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

SUPER iXT SYSTEM

with Floppy Drive
Floppy Drive Controller
Monochrome Monitor
Video Card
20 Mb Hard Disk
V-20 Chips



Model II/8MHz 895.00
Model III/10MHz 945.00

Super iAT/12.5 MHz System

Super iAT/12.5 MHz System

• 0 or 1 wait state • 1.2 MB floppy drive • 40 MB hard disk (39 ms) • Hard disk and floppy drive controller • Monochrome monitor • Video card w/printer port • With 0k memory • 101 enhanced keyboard

$1295

please call for Super iAT 20 MHz

ACER 386 System

ACER 1100

CPU — Intel 386
16 MHz Clock Speed
1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
40 Mb High Performance Hard Disk.....

$CALL

TOSHIBA LAPTOP-3120

AT Power in a Compact Size
GaS Plasma Screen
8MHz Speed
640K Memory
One 3.5" 720K Floppy Drive
Parallel/Serial Port
20 Mb Hard Drive

T3120 Laptop $ Call
T1000 Laptop $ Call

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM

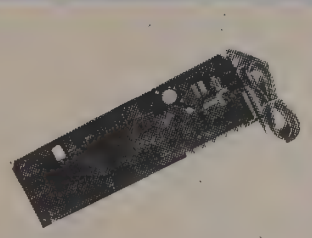
ARCHIVE 60Mb Tape Backup
Self Contained & Menu Driven Image & File by File Backup • PC/XT, AT & Compatibles
Quick Data Format

Internal **$495**
External **$595**

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal.....**$89**
Fully Hayes Compatible

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
w/ProCom Software
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in U.S.A.....**$139**



U.S. Robotics 2400 Baud
Internal w/BitCom Software
Made in U.S.A.....**$169**

EGA MONITOR

TAXAN 770 Multivision
14" Screen, 800x600.....**$525**

TAXAN 765 Monitor
14" Screen, 650x350 **$415**

TATUNG 1380 Monitor
13" Screen, 650x350 **$395**

EGA CARD

Genoa EGA CARD **$165**
800 x 600

ATI NEW ENHANCED CARD
Auto-switch Capability, 800x560, 132 Column emulation supports VGA, EGA, MGA, CGA **$195**

RGB MONITOR

CGA Spec.
640x200
Resolution.

TAXAN 720.....**$275**
TATUNG 1360 **$325**
ADDA RGB **$245**

PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epsen 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col. **$395**
FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col. **$345**
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col. **$199**

EPSON PRINTER 300cps, NLQ Mode
EX-800 80 Col. (OEM) **$ Call**
EX-1000 132 Col. (OEM) **$ Call**

HARD DRIVE for PC/XT

20 Mb w/Controller **$295**
30 Mb w/Controller **$345**
80 Mb w/Controller **$795**
100 Mb w/Controller **$1495**

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb ST-125 (28mS) .....**$CALL**
30 Mb ST-138 (28mS) .....**$CALL**
40 Mb By Seagate (39mS) **$425**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS) **$495**
80 Mb By Seagate **$745**
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS **$2995**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL Monochrome Monitor
Taxan 123 Green **$109**
Taxan 124 Amber **$119**
Tatung Green **$ 99**
Tatung Amber **$109**
ADDA Amber **$ 89**

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

Thompson Multisync Monitor
Model 4460D
14" screen, 800 x 600
Special Sale:
$425

EMS CARD

0K Expandable to 2.5 Mb
Supports EMS Standard
Works with Lotus Release 2 Etc. w/Software

For AT **$89**
D-RAM 41256 **$ Call**

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port **$49**
Color Graphics Card **$49**
CGD & MGD Combo Card **$69**
XT Multifunction w/384K Memory **$159**
XT Multi-I/O Card **$69**
XT Mini-I/O Card **$59**
AT Mini-I/O Card **$69**

LASER PRINTER

LASER PRINTER By HP Laser II
$1695

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

KEYBOARDS for IBM PC/XT, AT

Enhanced AT Keyboard **$79**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

XT-360K **$79**
AT-1.2 Mb **$99**
AT/XT-3½" **$99**
Apple IIC & IIE **$125**
Macintosh MAC-800K **$195**

POWER SUPPLY

Uninterruptable Pwr Supply
Power Failure Interrupt Signal to Computer
Back-up Power for 15 Min.
Noise Surpression & Surge Protection

500 Watt **$ Call**

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/Baby AT **$69**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$79**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
MS DOS 3.3
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

New Case

IBM Model 50
Compatible Case
$CALL

IBM MODEL 80
Compatible Case w/270W Power Supply
$CALL

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip **$ Call**
80287 Chip **$ Call**
Printer Cable **$12.00**
2-Way Data-Switch Box **$29.00**
3-Way Data-Switch Box **$39.00**
Power Directory **$39.00**
Power Directory with Modem Protection **$69.00**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

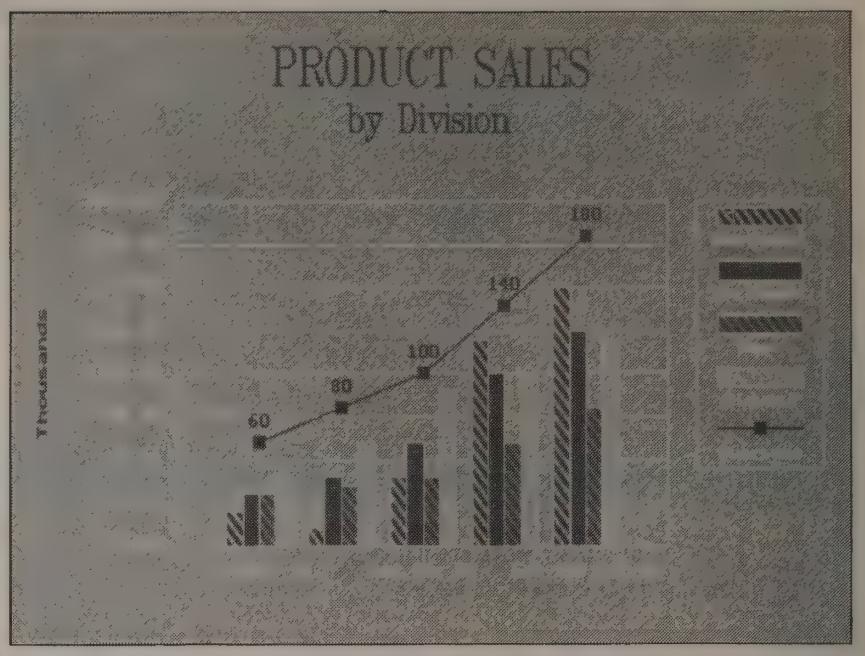
Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Business hours: Mon.-Sat. 8:30am - 5:30pm

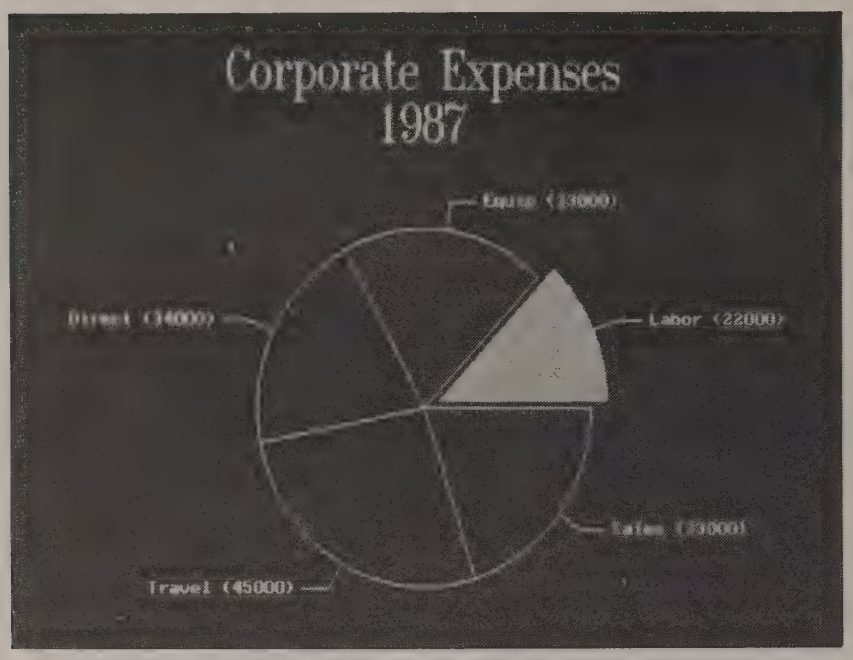
IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.
©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

Quattro is smarter than 1-2-3. It automatically detects the type of system you are using and works correctly. The installation is simple. Create a subdirectory. Copy the files. Run the program. Select your printer.



Quattro offers fast processing speeds, a user-customizable interface, and amazing graphics capabilities at a fraction of 1-2-3's price.



Users can choose among ten graphics options and customize patterns, colors, titles and fonts.

the system as a *1-2-3* menu structure. Even then, the file names will pop up in a vertical window rather than across the horizontal menu line, probably for look-and-feel reasons. You can also redefine the menu structure to anything you wish and customize *Quattro* to your personal tastes as to what should be where.

If you're worried about your ability to import and export many different types of files, you'll be pleased with the way in which *Quattro* supports file translation. When you specify the file extension during either a load or a save operation, *Quattro* will create the file in that format: ".DB" for *Paradox*, ".DBF" for *dBASE III*, ".db2" for *dBASE II*, ".WRK" for *Symphony*, ".WK1" for *Lotus 2.0*, ".WKS" for *Lotus 1A*, and ".WKE" for Lotus educational — whatever that is.

SQUEEZE is also bundled with *Quattro;* if you include the various SQZ file extensions, *Quattro* will automatically compress your file to help save disk space.

Sorting is done nicely. You can have either a true alphabetic sort with both "A" and "a" sorting together, as well as a true ASCII sort with the symbols arranged by decimal order.

Quattro has a transposition function: the BLOCK ADVANCED TRANSPOSE command will change the rows to columns and the columns to rows for the defined BLOCK.

Among *Quattro*'s major functions are one-way and two-way sensitivity tables, which are explained at some length in the documentation. An experienced spreadsheet user might wonder why, since the entire process as illustrated could be done faster and easier with a simple formula.

However, the use of the one-way and two-way tables with a database is a significant feature. You can query the database for Counts and Averages using either numeric or alpha column information. For example, the formula @DCOUNT(A2..D15,1, F3..F6) says to count in column 2 (the first column is column 0) of the block starting at A2 and ending at D15, and give the count of the total number of items found in column F3 to F6. This type of built in syntax means no longer will you have to type long involved Boolean type of operators to get a count or average of a specific item in a database.

Matrix Multiplication is also supported. If you solve linear equations, you can have as many columns as you have rows. I tried the example in the documentation and it worked. I couldn't think of a real life problem to test. If any of you use linear equations in the real world, I would appreciate hearing about it.

Dates are also easier to enter in *Quattro*. Precede the date with a Control D and enter the date as you would normally type it...3-5-42 for March 5, 1942.

Regression analysis in *Quattro* provides the statistics you may need in their own table. Included are the Y intercept, called by *Quattro* the constant, the Standard Error of Y estimate, R squared, N, Degrees of Freedom, X Coefficients and Stand error of Coefficients. Everything is linear.

Maybe an update will allow true curve fitting, when a data set can be regressed a number of different ways such as linear, polynomial, power, exponential, and logarithmic, so that the best fit can be seen at a glance. Also nice would be an automatic graphic of the results of regression with the predicted values plotted through the scattergram of the raw data.

If you import significant amounts of data into your spreadsheets, the PARSE command will be convenient. You load your ASCII file as a label into a single column. Then you parse the data using your cursor and a special format line. When done, *Quattro* parses the column and moves each of the columns indicated into a separate column.

Quattro's graphics really shine. You can create professional looking graphics using 10 different types: Lines, Bars, 3-Dimensional Bars, Stacked Bars, XY, Pie, Area, Rotated Bars, Markers, and Combined markers and lines are all available.

Quattro also contains all of the functions within the basic menu structure. To print graphics you no longer have to exit the main program to find the printing menu.

The graphics program also allows you to save the graphics in a EPS file, which can be imported into programs which use PostScript or a standard *Lotus* PIC file. To test compatibility, I loaded the PIC file into *Freelance* just to see if it would be recognized. It was.

If you have felt constrained by Lotus 1-2-3, but cannot afford to move up to Excel, Quattro is an excellent choice.

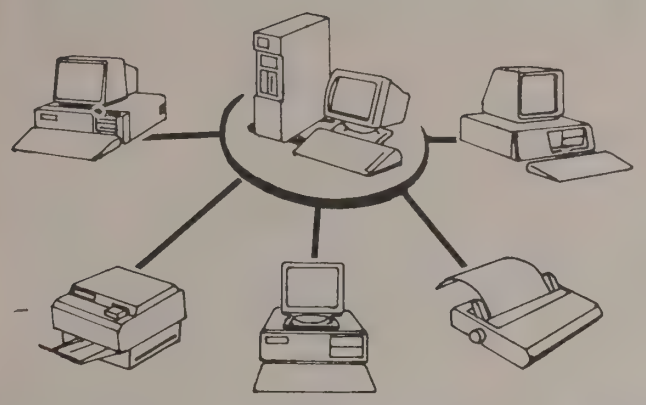
As you can see, *Quattro* does everything that *Lotus 1-2-3* does, and then adds significant features. It is a major spreadsheet. It can do any typical and not-so-typical spreadsheet application which you might find useful. If you have felt constrained by *Lotus 1-2-3*, but cannot afford to move up to *Excel*, *Quattro* is an excellent choice. (Suggested retail on *Quattro* is $195; for information contact Borland International, 4585 Scotts Valley Drive, Scotts Valley, CA 95066, 408/438-8400.) □

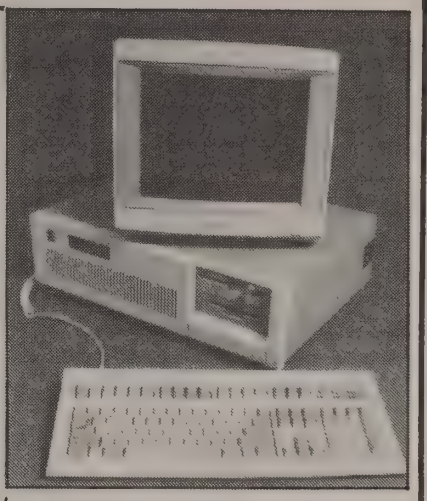
Copyright © 1988 by Woody Liswood. All rights reserved.

MICROLAN

FORMERLY ADVANCED PC PRODUCTS

ADVANCE TO THE LAN!





MICROLAN 386 SYSTEM

$2580

COMPLETE SYSTEM
386 Motherboard 16 MHz
200W Power
101 Enhanced Keyboard
2 MB RAM on board
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
FD-HD Control Card
Monographic w/printer port
Hi Res Monitor
Tower Case

Connet your systems with Novell and Microlan 386

We are the NOVELL specialists

Call us for the BEST price

TURBO 286 SYSTEM:

$855

Complete System
6/10 MHz 80286 Motherboard
512K RAM
1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
Floppy Controller Card
Monographic card w/printer port
Hi Res Monitor
200 W Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
AT LED Case

NOVELL ELS FILE SERVER SPECIAL $2550

- NOVELL ELS Operating System
- ARCNET Network Card
- TURBO 286 System for Network
- w/40 Meg Drive & 1.5 Meg RAM
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Monochrome Monitor

We carry

ARCNET
ETHERNET
OMNINET

LAN CARDS

NOVELL

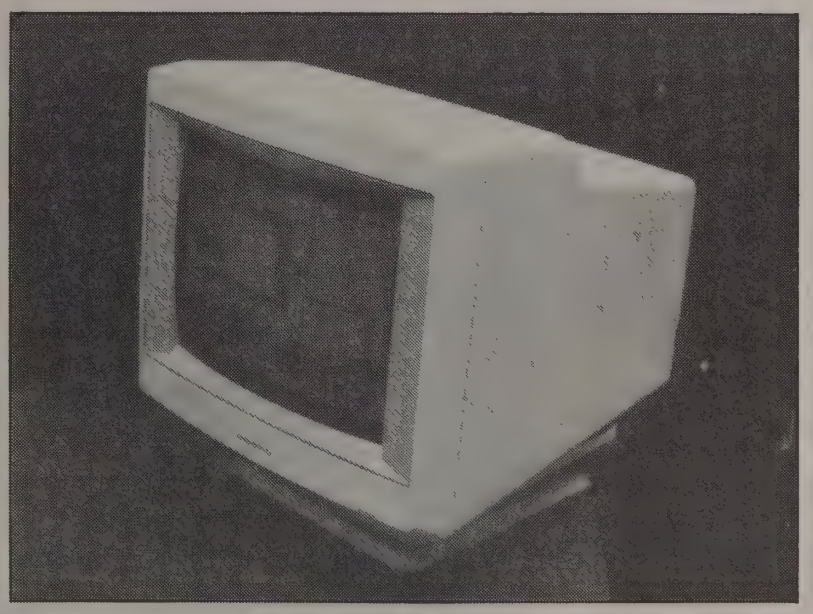
286/2.0a 100 WORKSTATIONS
286/ NONDEDICATED
86/100 WORKSTATIONS
86/8 WORKSTATIONS

Accessories:

Internal Modem 1200 BD	$ 85
External Modem 1200 BD	$105
Internal Modem 2400 BD	$165
External Modem 2400 BD	$185
Logitech Mouse	$75

SPECIAL OFFER $415

THOMSON 14" MULTI-SYN



XT TURBO SYSTEM:

$585

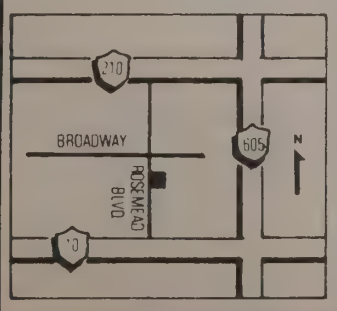
Complete System
4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
512K RAM
Floppy controller Card
360K Floppy Disk Drive
Monographic card w/printer port
Hi Res Monitor
150 W Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
AT Style LED case

Monitor:

Taxan Color	$295
Taxan EGA	$395
CTX Color	$255
CTX EGA	$355
Samsung TTL	$ 72
Samsung EGA	$355

Hard Disk:

Seagate-225	20 Meg	$230
Seagate-4096	80 Meg	$880

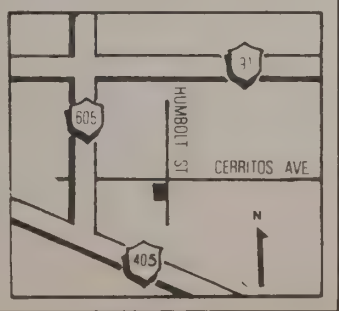


SAN GABRIEL VALLEY:

5220 N. Rosemead Blvd., #A,
San Gabriel, CA 91776
Tel: (818) 285-7560

ORANGE COUNTY:

10529 Humbolt St.,
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
Tel: (213) 493-2516



Microlan

Boeing Calc Version 4

Spreadsheet Functions In The Third Dimension

By Steve Guttman

Welcome to 3-D — and you don't even need glasses!

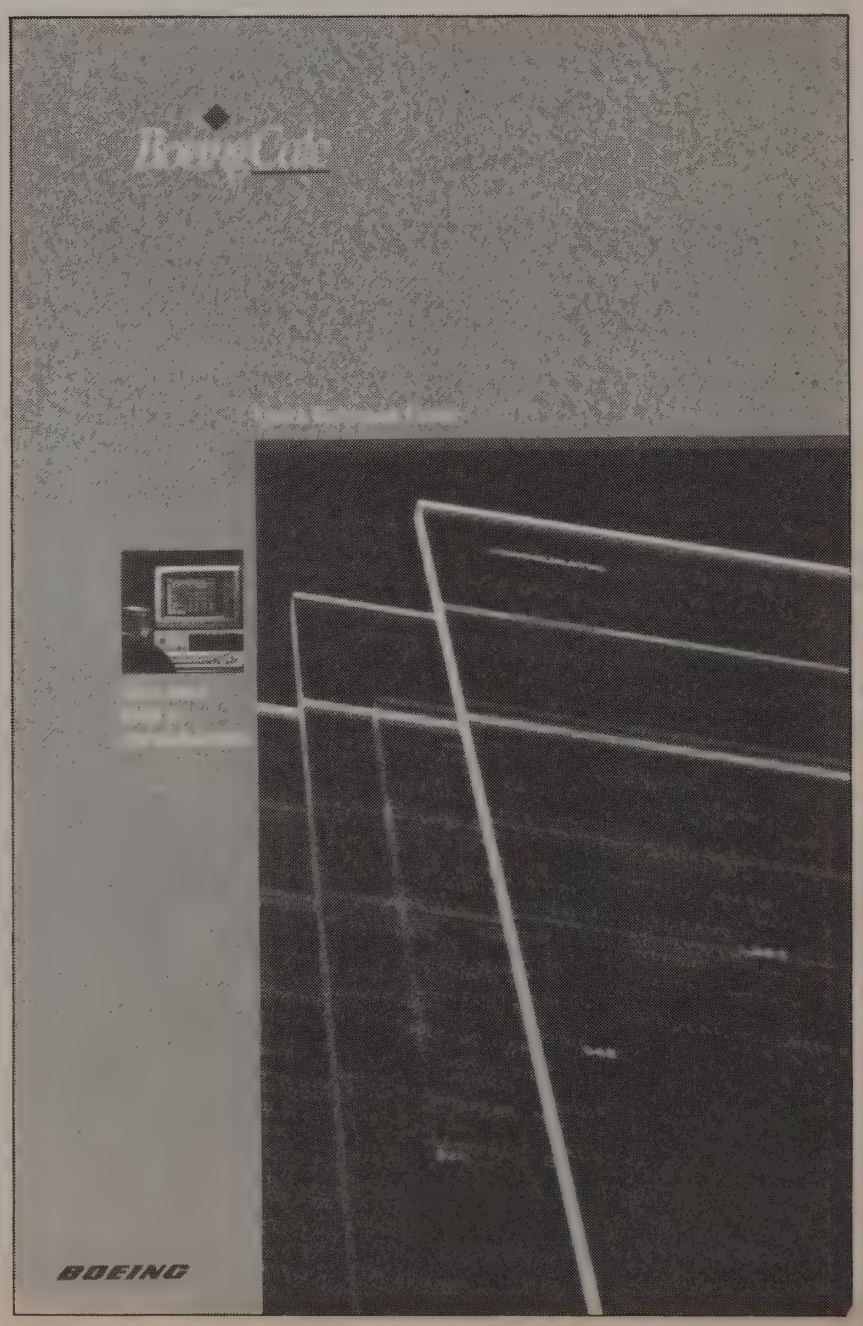
Boeing Calc, by Boeing Computer Services, is a 3-D spreadsheet that extends the capabilities of a normal spreadsheet into the third dimension. If *1-2-3* could be called a piece of electronic ledger paper, then *Boeing Calc* is a ledger book.

Let's face it. There are a lot of spreadsheets out there. And the problem with so many of these programs is not so much their functionality. It's that they're *1-2-3* after-rans. You know, the Terry Malloy (from *On The Waterfront*) syndrome — "I could have been somebody. I could have been a contender, instead of a bum, which is what I am. If only I had gotten there before Lotus." *Boeing Calc*, on the other hand, is one of the few programs that goes *1-2-3* one better.

Why? It's that third dimension.

The advantages of the 3-D approach are obvious — it's simply a more natural way of solving problems. Most real problems involve interactions between related entities — a balance sheet, income statement and cash flows, for example. With a typical spreadsheet you're forced to either use different worksheets for each set of calculations, in which case you have to write elaborate macros to transfer information. Or you can banish some of your calcs to the outer reaches of your spreadsheet — you know, cells HK2020 to IL3200, which is Never Never Land in my book. What you really want is the ability to quickly move between subproblems, and let the spreadsheet take care of the interactions.

Boeing Calc meets this challenge



by carrying through the electronic page/book analogy. In fact, files are called workpads, not worksheets. The F4 key toggles the user between page and pad modes. In page mode the PGUP and PGDN keys moves the cursor from screen to screen within the same worksheet. However, in pad mode, PGUP and PGDN moves you through the third dimension, traveling forward or reversing into different worksheets or pages.

Thus, cell addresses must contain row, column and page information. They are prefixed by the current page number — "2D4" refers to cell D4 on page 2. And lest you worry about running into memory limitations on workpad size, *Boeing Calc* implements a virtual memory scheme (swapping data to disk when memory fills) allowing spreadsheets as large as 16,000 rows, 16,000 columns, and 16,000 pages. At over four trillion individual cells, that slightly tops the *1-2-3* R2 limit of 256 x 8192.

The *Boeing Calc* screen will be hauntingly familiar to *1-2-3* aficionados. It's basically your old friend (or nemesis). The command structure, the top-line menus, the cell format, and mode indicator — all in the Lotus style.

While menus are quite similar to *1-2-3*'s, they are not keystroke-for-keystroke identical. For example, the *1-2-3* File-Erase (/FR) is File-Create (/FC) in *Boeing Calc*, and the *1-2-3* Range-Label (/RL) becomes Range-Align (/RA). This shouldn't be any cause for confusion. The differences are, for the most part, self-explanatory, and if they aren't, *Boeing Calc* has reasonably good context-sensitive help.

continued on page 104

The Zealot's Tale

By Bennett Falk

In the dead middle of a moonless night, a black-clad figure sneaked into an unlit terminal room in the computer science building of a major university. The intruder traced his way methodically among the fifty or so carrels, pausing at each only long enough to pry loose two key caps from the workstation's keyboard.

Suddenly the door was flung open and the room filled with noise and light. A campus police officer bellowed "Hold it right there!"

Seeing the only exit blocked, the intruder standing at the center of a sea of cubicles surrendered. The cop beckoned the intruder to the edge of the room and frisked him for weapons. Finding none, he ordered the intruder to empty his pockets onto the table. In addition to a wallet, some keys, and a small wide-blade screwdriver, there were dozens of key caps from terminals. He sized up the intruder, a thin, young man dressed in jeans and a black sweatshirt that had "Lukasiewicz Lives!" printed on the front in red letters. He had a scraggly beard and wore black, hightop basketball shoes.

Eventually the cop broke the silence, "Look, I've got to arrest you for just being here anyway, and you've got the right to remain silent, and all that, but would you mind telling me just what the hell is going on here?"

"It's a long story," the boy answered tentatively.

"That's okay," the cop sighed, "It's a slow night."

"Well, you see these terminals? They're all attached to a bunch of computers that use the UNIX operating system. Every day hundreds of people come in here, sit at these workstations, and use those computers. A lot of those people are going to do nothing fancier than arithmetic.

"When you do arithmetic on a UNIX system, you can use either of a pair of programs: they're named 'dc' and 'bc'. 'dc' stands for 'desk calculator', I don't have any idea what 'bc' stands for. Now why do you think there are two programs to do arithmetic?"

"I dunno, maybe they do different kinds of arithmetic."

"Nope, arithmetic is arithmetic. The important difference between the two programs is just that they let you write out the calculation you want to do in different ways."

"What are you talkin' about?"

"When you think of arithmetic, you probably think something like '2 + 2.'" For emphasis, he picked up a piece of chalk and wrote this on a blackboard.

"The '+' sign is called an 'operator' and the twos are what's being operated on, 'operands'. The common operations in arithmetic are binary operations, that is, each operator has two operands. And when you write '2 + 2', you're using something called 'infix' notation; the operator is in between its operands.

"At the '2 + 2' level the infix format probably works okay, but people who do a lot of arithmetic outgrow '2 + 2' pretty quickly. I mean, what do you do with '12 / 2 * 3'? Do you divide 12 by 2 and multiply the result by 3, or do you perform the multiplication first and so divide 12 by 6?"

"I don't know," the cop replied.

"Well, neither do most people. To avoid confusion, infix formulas usually have to be parenthesized so the order of operations is unambiguous. Depending on what you meant, you could write either (12 / 2) * 3 or 12 / (2 * 3)."

"Okay, fine."

"That's easy for you to say, but it doesn't take much for a formula to get very complicated, and somebody with a lot of arithemetic to do just might wind up spending most of their time checking the placement of the parens.

"So there's another way to write things out; it's called 'Polish notation' because it was first proposed by a Polish mathematician, a guy named Jan Lukasiewicz." He gestured proudly at the slogan on his shirt.

"Standard Polish notation uses the operator as a prefix for the operands. What is written as '2 + 2' in infix, becomes '+ 2 2' in Polish or 'prefix' notation. Polish notation works pretty well for symbolic logic, but most people who try to do arithmetic in Polish notation prefer the 'reverse Polish' or 'postfix' style in which the operands are listed first followed by the operators. In reverse Polish notation '2 + 2' becomes '2 2 +'.

"If you're used to infix notation, Polish may be a little confusing. It might be helpful to imagine that you're stacking the numbers. When you're reading something in reverse Polish, each new operand becomes the top of a stack and everything already on the stack just gets pushed down a notch. The operators take what they need from the top of the stack, perform whatever function they're supposed to perform and then push the result back on to the stack.

"Now the absolutely most wonderful thing about reverse Polish notation is that you don't need to parenthesize anything! '(12 / 2) * 3' becomes '12 2 / 3 *' and '12 / (2 * 3)' becomes '12 2 3 */'.

"Take '12 2 / 3 *', for example. You read along and first push 12 on the stack and then 2 and then you read '/', the division operator. Well, you know you need two numbers to perform that operation, so you just take the two top numbers off the stack, do the division and then push the result back on the stack. Next up is a '3' and that's an operand so you push that onto the stack. Then comes the multiplication operator: that requires two operands, so you take the top two values on the stack, perform the multiplication, and then push the result on the stack. In the end you have one number on the stack which is the answer."

"This is giving me a headache," the cop complained.

"Well, don't make it harder than it needs to be. You don't have to do the calculations, in fact, you don't even have to think about operators and operands. All you have to do is enter things in the right order, and after all, you'd have to do that regardless of which notation you were writing in."

"Yeah, I suppose, but does anybody really use this Polish stuff?"

The intruder tried to suppress his aggravation. "Lots of people use it, and most of them feel like it's a more natural way to write out arithmetic than infix notation. Hewlett-Packard has done very well making hand-held calculators that use Polish notation, and it's even embodied in some programming languages, like FORTH.

"The problem is that there isn't a single calculator that reads both notations, and the infix style is dying really hard." The cop noticed that the intruder was beginning to look a little wild-eyed.

"Take 'dc' and 'bc', for example, 'dc', the one that uses reverse Polish notation, is a true calculator: it lets you do arithmetic with arbitrarily large numbers, like with 500 or so digits. 'bc', on the other hand, isn't really a calculator at all: it's just a compiler that takes statements in infix notation, translates them into reverse Polish, and then passes the translations to dc to be executed."

The intruder's voice took on an impassioned edge: "Now don't get me wrong. 'bc' is a very good compiler. It works a lot like a programming language for arithmetic. You can use it to write formulas and store them for use later. You can do 'if' tests, and 'for' loops and all sorts of nifty things. In fact, you can use it to teach yourself Polish notation by invoking it with the 'compile only' option ('bc -c') and reading the output.

"The trouble is that 'bc' can also be used as an excuse to put off learning Polish notation. And just between you and me, I think someone out there is manipulating the documentation so there's less information about 'dc' for the casual user."

The young man's voice dropped suddenly to a conspiratorial whisper: "Did you know that the section on 'bc' in the Xenix User's Guide doesn't even mention the fact that 'dc' does all the real calculating work?"

"Uh, no, I didn't know that," the cop said evenly.

"Well, there you are," the intruder gestured triumphantly, "It was the only way. I had to do it."

"Do what?" The cop appeared to have forgotten that he was making an arrest. He toyed idly with the key caps on the table and noticed for the first time that they were all either left or right parens.

"The keys, the keys! Without those keys everyone will have to use 'dc'! 'bc' will be worthless. Think of the time that will be saved!" □

Copyright © 1988 by Bennett Falk. Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area and works for Sybase, Inc. He writes whenever he can and hopes for the best.

Electronic Privacy 101

By Brock N. Meeks

Electronic privacy rights. They lie in a grey area of the law. The Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1986 went a long way in helping to define what constitutes an invasion of electronic privacy. But that's where it stops. As yet, no case has come to court under the ECPA. Until now.

In March of this year, a BBS user filed a lawsuit in Indiana federal court under the ECPA. Linda Thompson, a third year law student (and sysop) filed her suit against the Bob Predaina, sysop of the Professional's Choice BBS. Thompson alleges that Predaina took several of her private messages — which she had deleted from the system — and "opened" them to public viewing.

"I logged on one day to find that several private messages I had deleted suddenly appeared in an open public conference," Thompson said. "I called, figuring something went wrong. He (Predaina) refused to talk about it. Then several days later, I find some of my private electronic mail had also been 'opened' and spread around. I was dumbfounded, to say the least."

If all that sounds like the perfect equation for a lawsuit, it is. "I couldn't believe there wasn't some kind of law against this sort of thing," Thompson says. "I went looking and found that the ECPA covered just this sort of action. I didn't even know it existed before this."

And I venture to guess that the majority of BBS sysops don't realize it exists, either; but sysops had better take note: if they mess around with someone's private messages, making them public, they are going to be held accountable to the full extent of the law.

ECPA 101

The ECPA, which went into effect January 1, 1987, provides federal protection of computer communications, both in transmission and while in storage on a remote host's disk. This was an important statute because it set the ground rules for protecting your private electronic communications; your electronic communications *do not* have any federal constitutional privacy protection. Why? Because you there is no "objective reasonable expectation of privacy" when a third party (in this case, a sysop) has access to those communications.

Copyright © 1988, by Brock N. Meeks. Brock Meeks is a San Diego based author and columnist. He regularly invests in 25 cent stamps.

Sysops had better take note: if they mess around with someone's private messages, making them public, they are going to be held accountable to the full extent of the law.

"Constitutional privacy is doesn't hold for private electronic mail if a BBS operator or an employee of a commercial computer service (like the WELL) readily have access to and look at and read the private electronic correspondence," says Mark Rottenburg, general counsel to the U.S. Senate subcommittee for Technology Law.

It should be common knowledge to anyone familiar with how a BBS, or other online service, works that the system operator has ready access to read *anything* on that system. Such is the nature of the medium. However, "This is where ECPA comes in to play," says Rottenburg. "It fills this 'knothole' by saying such private computer communications are given statutory privacy protection."

Specifically, this protection says that a sysop, although able to read your private messages, *cannot*, under penalty of law, make the contents of those messages known to anyone other than the recipient or "authorized agent." (An authorized agent being someone that you've told the sysop is "OK" to see your mail. This might come into play if you're going to be gone for an extended period of time, and you want your "agent" to check your mail for you.)

It should be noted, however, that the ECPA provides for expectations regarding governmental investigations. Given proper authority, and an exacting search warrant, a sysop must provide the proper authorities with copies of any correspondence, private or otherwise, as outlined in a search warrant.

Although it's ethically unacceptable for a sysop of any computer system to rummage through your private files, it happens. Either during routine file maintenance or by deliberate action, sysops do read private messages. Some are open about it. "I read every piece of mail that goes through my system," several sysops have told me. Their defense: "I want to make sure nothing illegal is going on." Well, OK. I don't like that attitude, and personally, I wouldn't participate on that type of system, but it's an arguable point. (I might add that on commercial systems, I've never heard this line of reasoning from management; however, I do have a 20K file of "cases" where people have given me documented proof that their private mail is being read on large commercial systems.)

Bottom line here? Nothing is safe from the sysop. But if that sysop discloses any of what he or she sees, it's grounds for a major league privacy violation. Such are the grounds for Thompson's case I mentioned earlier.

"The message and intent of the ECPA is clear: You can't mess with a person's electronic privacy," says Robert Smith, publisher of the Washington, D.C.-based *Privacy Journal*.

Unless, of course, you happen to be a corporation.

Corporate Privacy 101

Where do the privacy rights of an individual stop and the rights of the corporation begin? As soon as you step through that door at 8 am.

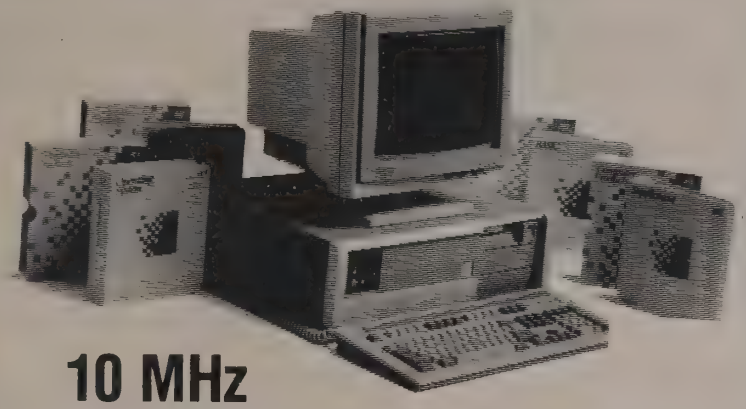
"First of all, please keep in mind that ECPA extends the centuries-old postal privacy concepts and more recent voice wiretap privacy principles to data transmission. Those traditional communications privacy laws *don't include* office mailrooms or corporate electronic mail systems," says Mike Cavanagh, executive director of the Washington, D.C.-based Electronic Mail Association, and one of the ECPA's coauthors.

Imagine, for a moment, that you're heading up a movement to unionize your workplace. The company has branch offices in several parts of the country, and you've been spearheading the effort, via the company's electronic communications network. Via a series of extensive — private — Email exchanges, you've developed an ad hoc

Now at House of Computers ...

"Best of 1987"
—PC Magazine
January 1987

"ACER 900 10 MHz. . . Editor's Choice"
—PC Magazine
April 1987



10 MHz

1988 - ACER is NOW 12 MHz

AST Premium COMPUTER PRODUCTS

AST Model 80
AST Model 140
AST Model 90

COMPLETE SYSTEMS START AT $1995

ACER

ACER 1100
(386, 40MB, 16MHz, 1 MB)
ACER 900
(286, 40MB, 10MHz, 640K, mono mon)
ACER 710
(8088-2, 40MB, 4.77 & 10 MHz, 640K)

COMPLETE SYSTEMS START AT $1395

TRW On-site Service

Upgrade to
72MB . . . . . .only $699 w/trade!!!
24-pin LQ
NEW from NEC. . . . . .only $365!
NEW Delta
Gold Computers. . . .Good Price!!

ELS NetWare
Entry Level Solution
Networking Software
supports up to 4
stations

COMPAQ®

386/20 MHz (60, 130, 300 MB)
In Stock . . . . . **$CALL**
Portable 386 (40, 100 MB)
In Stock . . . . . **$CALL**
Portable III (20, 40 MB)
In Stock . . . . . **$CALL**

Yes, we carry IBM **PS/2!**

TOSHIBA

1000. . . . . **$875**
1200 . . . . . **$CALL**
3100/20 MB **$3099**
3200 and 5100 . . . . . **In Stock**

We Do Upgrades!
We Service All Makes and Models!!

NETWORKING PCs IS ECONOMICAL — CONSIDER IT!

Ideal for small office environments including:
Dental & law offices (Large multi-user systems available.)
Let your PCs share information and expensive peripherals!

As low as **$595**

NOVELL NetWare

FREE EVALUATION

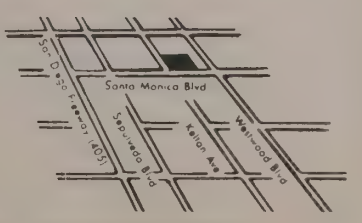
MAKE YOUR APPOINTMENT NOW!

HOUSE OF COMPUTERS, Inc.

10929 SANTA MONICA BOULEVARD • LOS ANGELES • CALIFORNIA 90025

(213) 479-7745

Hours: M-Th 9-7
Fri 9-6 Sat Noon - 5pm



group of union organizers at each location. So far, so good.

With a carefully thought out strategy, you've decided to press the issue, simultaneously, during a meeting with on-site management personnel. Timing is crucial. The big day arrives and you stride into the meeting confident that your strategy is sound, and that you've got the upper hand in the negotiations. But something happens. Management blocks you at every turn. Your brilliant presentation is summarily destroyed. It's as if management had been expertly briefed on your every move. Shades of the infamous Carter/Ford debates run through your head. You've been defeated.

Back in the office, you dash off several Email messages. The response from your colleagues around the country is the same: crushing defeat. The story is the same: it's as if management knew exactly what you were going to propose. And in truth, they did.

Unknown to you, management had requested the company's network manager to print out all your "private" electronic correspondence, all your private files. Your electronic privacy was violated. Or was it?

Just how much privacy do you have when it comes to a corporate communications systems? "Zero," says Jerry Berman, general counsel for the ACLU. "There are no privacy protections for these internal communications systems. Even if that system extends nationwide." As to the hypothetical case of the union organizer? Berman says: "How many union organizers keep their files integrated into their own files in a manual file system? Where the boss can come in, rifle the filing cabinet, and find out what's going on? A union organizer that is keeping his protest files and organizing files on the company computer is a dope."

Anyone that believes there is some kind of privacy rights for their files on a company system is a dope. In the corporate world, there is no protection for your private files. I call it the "Ollie North Syndrome." Doubtless, you can think of more colorful language.

And by extension: Anyone that believes there is some kind of privacy rights for their files on a company system is a dope. In the corporate world, there is no protection for your private files. I call it the "Ollie North Syndrome." Doubtless, you can think of more colorful language.

"The ECPA doesn't provide protection in the private sector," says Berman. "That doesn't mean there shouldn't be some kind of protection. But to get that language into the ECPA would have killed the bill. The ECPA went up to the water's edge (regarding protections for electronic communications in the private sector) and stopped.

"Employees should realize they have no such protections. They shouldn't be operating under the assumption that there is a right of privacy."

Privacy 201

Where does this leave our precious privacy? In the public sector, as in BBSs and systems like the WELL, pretty straightforward. Sysops have to realize that BBSs aren't just a "hobby" anymore; there's a good deal of responsibility that goes with handling *any* communications tagged with the lable "private." Violate that privacy, and you could find yourself on the receiving end of a federal lawsuit.

"I think we want to be very careful about saying that new technologies like electronic mail should be under an entirely different regulatory scheme than traditional ways of doing things," says Cavanagh. "I don't think in many instances we'll have a good case for that, and it could damage our efforts to achieve consistent treatment, which is what ECPA is all about."

The Thompson case, if it is decided in the courts (at press time, there seems to be a feeling between the parties involved that an out of court settlement will be reached) will put a precedent on the books, and "teeth" into the ECPA.

And if you're in a corporate environment? You're out of luck. "The best thing you can do is try and get your company to set up some kind of corporate guidelines with respect to electronic privacy," says Berman.

Either that or keep all your private correspondence in your briefcase, not on the company computer.

The bottom line is that electronic communications are still rather fragile. And like it or not, the best insurance policy for keeping your correspondence private is a 25 cent stamp. □

XT-TURBO

MONO: $470
COLOR: $650
EGA: $825

4.77/8 MHz Turbo M. Board
256K on Board
360K Floppy Drive
150W Power Supply
Case
5060 AT/XT Key Board
Floppy Disk Controller
Video Card
Printer Card
Monitor

AT-TURBO

MONO: $939
COLOR: $1119
EGA: $1299

6/10 MHz AT M. Board
512K RAM on Board
1.2M Floppy Drive
200W Power Supply
Case
5060 AT Key Board
WA2 Card
Video Card
Monitor

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

Card	CALL
EGA/Printer/Serial Card "640x480"	140
4 Serial Card (II option)	75
2.5M RAM Card	70
1.2M FDC Card	35
AT Multi I/O Card	50
Multi User Card	79
MGP Card	42
CGP Card	42
RS 232 Card	21
Game Card	16
Printer Card	16
Buffer Printer Card	60
AD/DA Card	70
576 RAM Card	27
Logic Tech Mouse	72
1200B Smart 1 Modem	72
1.2 Multi I/O Card AT/XT	75
Joystick	17
1200B-Modem	66

P.C. HOME
SKYPARK CIRCLE
IRVINE, CA 92714
(714) 261-8730

EXCEL COMPUTER, INC.
4124 ROSEMEAD, STE. A
ROSEMEAD, CA 91770
(818) 309-9986

Quality & Service Are #1!!

HYUNDAI

Why Pay More?

Hyundai's Winning Off-Road Vehicle Delivers Outstanding Quality and Competitive Prices!

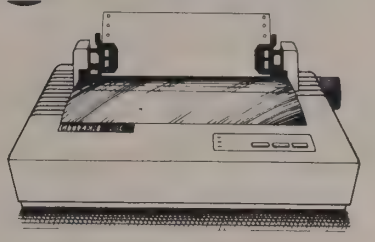
COMPLETE 30MB SUPER-286C SYSTEM SPECIAL $1595

(You must bring in this ad to receive this price)

- 80286 Intel Microprocessor
- Switchable between 8/10 MHz
- 640K RAM
- 30 MB Hard Disk Drive & Controller
- Enhanced EGA WonderCARD w/640 x 480 Resolution
- Amber Monitor
- 1.2 MB FDD w/ controller
- 1 Parallel/1 Serial Port
- Clock/calendar w/ battery back up
- AT Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.2 & GW BASIC

COLOR MONITOR SPECIAL $235

CITIZEN™



PRINTER SPECIALS

120D/120 CPS/80 Col.	$155
180D/180 CPS/80 Col.	$175
MSP-15E/160 CPS/132 Col.	$315
MSP-40/240 CPS/80 Col.	$285
MSP-45/240 CPS/132 Col.	$395
MSP-50/300 CPS/80 Col.	$355
MSP-55/300 CPS/132 Col.	$455
Premiere 35 Daisy Wheel	$465
Tribute 124 24 Pins/200 CPS/80 Col.	$425
Tribute 224 24 Pins/200 CPS/132 Col.	$585

FINANCING/LEASING AVAILABLE

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

State-of-the-art Electronic Desktop Publishing Services

- Competitive Prices
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Professional typesetting
- Forms, newsletters, proposals, reports, technical manuals, & brochures
- Merge text, graphics, data and formats
- Graphics scanning
- Consulting & training

NETWORKING

FREE EVALUATION
MAKE YOUR APPOINTMENT NOW!
NOVELL Authorized Dealer
Share your data bases and expensive peripherals
Reduce costs • increase productivity
Allows for future expansion
Provides built-in security
Facilitates multi-user environment

ALL SYSTEMS GUARANTEED FOR 18 MONTHS!!

PC WAREHOUSE

SOUND ADVICE & NO GIMMICKS

ENCINO
15617-A Ventura Blvd.
(Just E. of Haskell)
(818) 907-6476

HACIENDA HEIGHTS
17134 Colima Road , #B & C
(Albertson Center)
(818) 913-7121

OPEN 7 DAYS

NOW 15 STORES COAST-TO-COAST

XT & AT are IBM Trademarks.
MS-DOS & GW-BASIC are Microsoft Trademarks.

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now - Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.

master charge | VISA

M/S Excel $295 | **Clipper $353** | **Lotus 123 $297** | **dBase III + $369** | **Ventura PUBLISHER $469**

SOFTWARE

- central point software
COPY TO PC (IBM & MAC) .21
PC TOOLS .21
PC TOOLS DELUXE .44
COPY TO PC OPTION BOARD DELUXE .107
- digital research
CONCURRENT PC DOS XM .171
CONCURRENT DOS 386 (3 USERS) .292
GEM COLLECTION .79
GEM DRAW PLUS V.2 W/BUS. LIB. .169
GEM GRAPH .167
GEM WORD CHART .109
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER .209
GEM DESKTOP .37
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM .239
- aldus corp.
ALDUS FREEHAND .CALL
PAGEMAKER / IBM .459
- american small business
PRODESIGN II .139
DESIGN CADD 3/D .139
- ansa software
PARADOX V.2.0 .366
PARADOX 2.0 6 USERS .579
PARADOX 386 .595
- ashton-tate
dBASE III + .369
dBASE III + LAN PACK .579
dBASE MAC .292
FRAMEWORK II .349
BYLINE .179
RAPIDFILE .237
DRAW APPLAUSE .269
MASTER PRESENTATION GRAPHICS .329
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II .259
- autodesk
AUTOSKETCH REG. .49
AUTOSKETCH ENH. W/8087 SUPPORT .59
- paperback software
VP PLANNER .44
VP PLANNER PLUS .89
VP INFO .63
VP EXPERT .63
VP GRAPH .63
- paul mace software
MACE + UTILITIES .49
H TEST H FORMAT .49
GRASP .49
- microsoft
WRITE/MAC .100
PAGEVIEW .35
BOOKSHELF .215
WORD /MSDOS .210
WORD /MAC .221
EXCEL /MSDOS .295
EXCEL /MAC .221
MACRO ASSEMBLER .88
WINDOWS V.2 .62
WINDOWS 386 .117
WINDOWS DEVELOPMENT TOOLKIT .299
"C" COMPILER V.5 .257
QUICK "C" .62
MULTIPLAN .121
QUICKBASIC COMPILER .65
BUS MOUSE W/EASY CADD .117
BUS MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH .105
BUS MOUSE W/WINDOWS .135
SERIAL MOUSE W/EASY CADD .117
SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH .105
SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS .135
WORKS /MSDOS .119
WORKS /MAC .177
FLIGHT SIMULATOR /MSDOS & MAC .33
ACCESS (COMMUNICATIONS) .139
CHART .242
PROJECT .277
LEARNING DOS .33
FORTRAN COMPILER .269
COBOL COMPILER .412
- adaptive (usa), inc.
TRACKER .53
- word perfect corp.
WORD PERFECT VER. 4.2 .189
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY REL. 2 .57
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE .99
WORD PERFECT/MAC .CALL
DATA PERFECT .262
PLAN PERFECT .166
HYDROLICS MODULE .29
BASIC HOME DESIGN .29
COMMERCIAL & RESENDICIAL .29
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS .CALL
- xerox corp.
VENTURA PUBLISHER REL. 2 .469
- peter norton
NORTON UTILITIES VER. 4.0 .49
ADVANCED NORTON UTILITIES .77
NORTON COMMANDER .39
INSIDE THE IBM PC (BOOK ⅓DISK) .24
NORTON GUIDES / PASCAL .44
NORTON GUIDES / ASSEMBLY .52
NORTON GUIDES / "C" .52
NORTON GUIDES / BASIC .52
TWINPACK / ASSEMBLY & PASCAL .65
TWINPACK / ASSEMBLY & "C" .72
- lotus development
LOTUS 123 .297
SYMPHONY .419
HAL .99
MANUSCRIPT .359
FREELANCE PLUS .330
LOTUS METRO .57
- logitech
LOGIMOUSE W/ + PACK S/W .75
LOGIMOUSE W/ + PACK S/W & CARD "BUS" .79
LOGIMOUSE PS/2 MOUSE .67
PC PAINTBRUSH OPTION PACK .44
GENERIC CADD OPTION PACK .38
LOGITECH HI-RES MOUSE .95
- meca
MANAGING YOUR MONEY .115
- nantucket
CLIPPER .353
MC MAX /MAC .149
- bitstream
INSTALLATION KITS:
#1. MS WINDOWS KIT .67
#2. VENTURA PUBLISHER KIT .67
ALL FONTWARE TYPEFACES .147
- block development
PROFESSIONAL TYPEFACES .277
FORM TOOLS .57
- boeing computer services
BOEING GRAPH .189
BOEING CALC .224
- borland int'l.software
QUATTRO .107
SPRINT .112
REFLEX .87
REFLEX WORKSHOP .45
REFLEX (MAC) .167
SIDEKICK NCP .40
SIDEKICK PLUS .112
SUPERKEY .59
TURBO PASCAL W/BCD-80/87 .62
TURBO TUTOR .45
TURBO GRAPHICS TOOLBOX .59
TURBO EDITOR TOOLBOX .59
TURBO DATABASE TOOLBOX .59
TURBO GAMEWORKS .45
TURBO LIGHTNING .59
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX .59
TURBO PROLOG .59
TURBO PROLOG TOOLBOX .59
TURBO BASIC .59
TURBO BASIC TELCOM .65
TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOLBOX .65
TURBO BASIC DATABASE TOOLBOX .59
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER .95
TURBO "C" COMPILER .62
WORD WIZARD .44
- computer associates
SUPERCALC 4 .209
SUPER PROJECT PLUS .219
SPREADSHEET AUDITOR .79
SUPER PROJECT EXPERT .373
SILVERADO .91
G/L & A/P & A/R & PAYROLL .CALL
- software publishing
PFS:PROFESSIONAL FILE .132
PFS:PROFESSIONAL WRITE .108
PFS:PROFESSIONAL PLAN .65
PFS:FIRST CHOICE .109
PFS:FIRST PUBLISHER .59
PFS:FIRST PUB. ALL FONT KITS .27
HARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER .323
HARVARD GRAPHICS .267
- generic software
GENERIC CADD 3/D SOLIDMODELING .99
GENERIC CADD 3/D RENDERING .79
GENERIC CADD V.3.0 .57
AUTO CONVERT .29
DRAFTING ENHANCEMENTS #2 .29
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS#1 .29
IGES MINI OR MAINFRAME LINK .137
FLOWCHARTS MODULE .29
- fox company
FOX BASE PLUS V.2 SINGLE USER .239
FOX BASE PLUS V.2 MULTIUSER .342
SINGLE USER LIMITED RUNTIME .179
SINGLE USER UNLIMITED RUNTIME .262
MULTIUSER LIMITED RUNTIME .291
MULTIUSER UNLIMITED RUNTIME .371
- fifth generation
FASTBACK PLUS .95
- dac software
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING BONUS PACK .95
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING VER. 2 .59
DAC EASY PAYROLL VER. 2 .42
DAC EASY BASE .32
DAC EASY RE-PORT .29
DAC EASY MATE .29

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ▪ 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5.00. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice.

Macro Economics

Aids For The Connectivity-Minded Spreadsheet Warrior

By Robert Grant Beauchamp

The task of a spreadsheet user is not an easy one, folks. Faced with designing complex spreadsheets, complicated formulas, repetitive number crunching, the specter of inaccuracy, and the same old format every day, anything, *anything* that makes this job easier is extremely welcome. But to add the further indignity of having to import someone else's spreadsheet data from a different program on a different machine can almost be too much. You can imagine the gallant *Excel* spreadsheet warrior marching down the office hallway into Joe Lotus' office demanding to know how he came up with *that* one. "Oh, I created a macro. It's really simple." (He's lying.)

Is this what the information age was supposed to be all about?

If you have been using Microsoft *Excel* for the Macintosh, you're probably convinced that it's the best spreadsheet available if not the best application available for the Mac. And if you have to deal regularly with the DOS world in either home or office, you've also been holding your ground against the monumental tide of spreadsheets now flooding the DOS market.

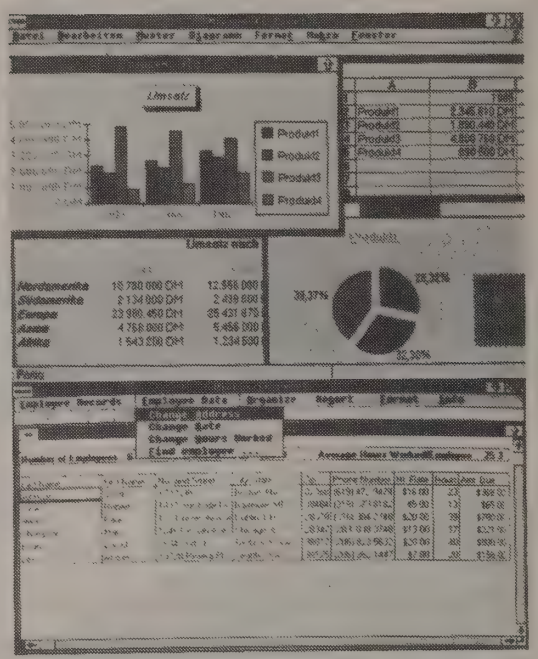
Converting files from spreadsheets created on a PC for use on a Mac is relatively simple using a network solution such as TOPS from Sun Microsystems. But this still leaves the problem that more than one spreadsheet is being used — and that means twice the effort in learning how to use the applications, designing your spreadsheets and creating macros to make the work go faster. The good news for those who use *Excel* on the Mac and must connect to DOS machines is that *Excel* is now available on the PC.

Excel For The PC

In creating the new *Excel* for the PC, the developers at Microsoft weren't satisfied with creating a pale imitation of the Macintosh spreadsheet. Using the new Microsoft *Windows* interface, they have created a spreadsheet the like of which has never been seen on either the PC or the Mac. Some of the features might even make the loyal Mac user wish they had a new IBM PS/2. Well, maybe not a *loyal* Mac user.

Like *Excel* for the Macintosh, the PC version offers a minimal recalculation feature that reduces the time a spreadsheet takes to recalculate by only calculating those cells affected by the changes made by the user. This saves time over the usual method of redoing every calculation even when you want to see the impact of a few minor changes.

Thanks to *Windows*, *Excel* for the PC shares another major similarity with *Excel* for the Mac: the graphical interface. The graphical interface allows for a more readable spreadsheet, the addition of various fonts and type styles, rows that can vary in height, print preview options, and high quality output onto laser printers.



Excel for the PC is a radically new package with well-designed links between the package's components, including database, spreadsheet, and graphic functions.

The *Windows* interface also allows for the creative use of color. Your books can literally be "in the red" by assigning red to all negative numbers. Background shading can also be used to emphasize the most important data on your spreadsheet.

Excel for the PC takes a giant leap for spreadsheets by offering the ability to show multiple sheets on the screen at one time and link them together. To link spreadsheets, all a user has to do is point to the desired data in another window. This linking goes a long way in creating three-dimensional models.

Along with providing a sheet size of 256 columns by 16,384 rows, enough to satisfy the most Homeric of spreadsheet epics, *Excel* for the PC also offers built-in auditing features that help to prevent a small error from becoming a big problem.

Excel for the PC currently runs on *Windows 2.03* and *Windows 386*. Users who purchase *Excel* for the PC now will be able to upgrade to the OS/2 Presentation Manager version, when it is released, for $50. If you do not own *Windows*, *Excel* comes with a runtime version of *Windows* which will enable you to run *Excel* right out of the box.

PC Excel's graphical interface allows for a more readable spreadsheet, the addition of various fonts and type styles, rows that can vary in height, print preview options, and high quality output onto laser printers.

Macros

Macros are said to be the spreadsheet user's best friend. Designed to save time by recording a set of commands and then reducing them to a few keystrokes, macros can also take a lot of time to program and many users don't bother. With *Excel* for the PC, however, programming macros is made easier. Its one-step macro recorder automatically makes a macro from the user's keystrokes. It also makes those macros available to other spreadsheets by letting them be copied from one sheet to another.

For the serious macro user, however, the macro packages to get are *101 Macros For Excel* and *101 Macros For Excel-PC* from MacroPac International. MacroPac is almost legendary for its macro packages, which cover a wide variety of spreadsheet tasks. The documentation for each package gives you a detailed explanation of what a macro is and how it works. Each package also comes with a disk filled with macros so your programming work is minimal.

The macros found in the two *Excel* packages include macros for cursor control, display and window control, editing, database and charting and a number of miscellaneous macros including biorhythms and slide shows. The packages, of course, include calculation, protection and cell identification macros, as well as formula, table, printing and saving macros.

Templates

If you need the power of a spreadsheet but don't have the desire or inclination to create your own worksheets, then you should consider purchas-

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

½ Height Apple Comp. $89
Full Height Apple Comp 99
IIc ½ Height Floppy Drive. 95
Macintosh 800K 170
Apple IIgs Drive 165

APPLE TYPE CARDS

IIe 80 column w/64K $44
IIe Column w/128K. 59
Disk Controller 42
Parallel Interface . . .40
Graphics Parallel . . .59
16K RAM Card. . . .34.95
Super Serial Card. . .69
CPM Card 29

DISKETTES

DS DD 5¼″ Box of 10 . .$4.50
High Density Box of 10 .$13
DS DD 3½″ 14.50
10 Pieces
Apple & IBM Joysticks. $22
6 Outlet Surge Protector. 9
Apple II, II + Joysticks 15

MOUSE SPECIALS

M-2 Mouse w/Microsoft & PC Mouse Software $64
Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo III & Mouse Pad 69
Mouse Pads. 6

CHIPS

Due to Price War Please Call For Best Prices
16K, 64K, 256K, 1 Meg 2716, 2732, 64, 256, 8087, 8087-2, 80287-6, 80287-8, 80287-10

STOP

AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

IBM COMPATIBLE DRIVES

TEAC 55BV ½ Height 360K $80
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K 75
Toshiba 1.2 Meg AT 99
3½″ 720K with 5¼″ mounting kit. 99
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44MB 119
30 Meg w/Controller $319
20 Meg w/Controller 259
10 Meg w/Controller 125

IBM TYPE CARD

Floppy Controller. $34
XT 1.2MB Floppy Controller 52
Clock Card 34
Serial Card 34
Multi I/O 52
Hard Drive Controller 65
Hard Drive RLL Controller 75
Monochrome w/Print 49
DOS 3.2/3.3 w/GW BASIC . . .69/92
Samsung Amber Monitor 80
Clock Card w/Serial Port. 44
AT/XT EMS. 95
AT I/O. 45

MODEMS & CABLES

IBM 1200 Baud Internal. $69
1200 Baud HC AVATEX 109
2400 Baud External 149
1200 HC EXTERNAL 79
6′ Parallel Cable. 8
Serial M-M or M-Female 8
IIc Modem Cable 10
Macintosh Modem Cable 10
IIe to IIC Drive Adapter 10

We Ship Daily • 90 Day Replacement Warranty
DEALER Inquiries Welcome • Minimum $2 Shipping Charge
No Charge Cards Accepted

GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better

(408) 458-9404

Please Include $2 Minimum Shipping Charge

ing pre-made templates. Templates are set up with ready-made calculations and formulas. All you do is plug in the numbers. Financial Calculators from MicroTemp provide an excellent group of templates for *Excel* for the Mac to aid you in your personal, business, real estate and financial planning tasks.

MicroTemp's templates include monthly and quarterly budget and cash flow calculators, real estate investment calculators for capitalization rate and even one for a buyers closing statement. Financial planning calculators include templates for straight line depreciation and double declining balance depreciation. There are profitability, solvency and liquidity calculators as well. MicroTemp's financial calculators are an excellent way to benefit from hundreds of hours of expert spreadsheet planning without paying a lot of money. If the templates in the package don't quite meet your needs, MicroTemp also has a service that will custom design spreadsheets for you.

Felix

As you're leaving the software store with visions of Mac to PC spreadsheet nirvana, loaded down with *Excel for the PC, 101 Macros for Excel* and *MicroTemp Financial Calculators,* there is one more product you might want to add to your pile of goods. Felix from Lightgate is a pointing device for Macintoshes and PCs that takes up less space on the desk than a traditional mouse and uses light rather than a ball and rollers to move the cursor.

The major advantage of Felix on the PC for spreadsheet users is that you can record macros *on the pointing device.* Around the edges and corners of the area in which the pointer moves

Excel for the PC takes a giant leap for spreadsheets by offering the ability to show multiple sheets on the screen at one time and link them together. To link spreadsheets, all a user has to do is point to the desired data in another window.

are twelve "hot spots." By using the ctrl, shift and alt keys Felix creates five levels of these "hot spots" that can be programmed to respond the way you want when you signal them. You can therefore program up to sixty different things on your Felix, from simple cut and paste to complex *Excel* macros. You just move the pointer to the edge of the device, hit shift, alt, control or some combination of the three and click. Macro magic.

Felix's macro abilities are not currently available on the Macintosh, however. Felix is also not compatible with *Windows 386.* Registered users will be able to upgrade as soon as Felix is compatible with *Windows 386.*

The task of connecting Mac and PCs is made simpler when there are Mac and PC versions of a software package available, especially when both those products are as impressive as *Excel.* While you could translate your *1-2-3* files into *Excel,* you save a lot of time by not having to do this. You also save time by not having to learn two very different spreadsheets. It may be true that spreadsheet warriors are the unsung heros of our age, and old veterans may be hardened enough to deal with the frustrations of different machines and different file formats. For the neophyte, however, with the introduction of *Excel* for the PC, things are made much easier. □

Resources:

Microsoft Corporation
16011 NE 36th Way
Box 97017
Redmond, WA 98073-9717

Macropac International
19855 Stevens Creek Blvd., Ste. 168
Cupertino, CA 95014
(800) 624-0077
In CA (800) 832-7766

MicroTemp
P.O. Box 1208
Santa Rosa, CA 95402
(800) 284-8367

Lightgate
6202 Christie Ave.
Emeryville, CA 94608
(415) 596-2350

TOPS
(New address and phone number)
950 Marina Village Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 769-9669

Are you looking for reasonable prices, but still want reputable service?

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet w/T & C	1599
DeskJet	699
ScanJet w/ I/O	1345
PaintJet	1050
Toner	89
Plotter 7475/7440	1325/899
ThinkJet	359

TOSHIBA

P321/341	459/649
T1000/1100/1200	699/1395/2195
T3100/20	2950
T3200/5100	3799/4850

COMPAQ®

DeskPro 386/140	4275
DeskPro 286 20/40	2295/2495
Portable 386 40/100	5495/6995
Monitors	CALL

IBM® Personal Computers

PS II Mod 25 Mono/Color	990/1260
PS II Mod 30 2 Dr/20MB	1199/1610
PS II Mod 50 20 MB	2549
PS II Mod 60 40/70	3125/3850
Mono Monitor	185
Color 8512/8513	425/525
ProPrinter II/XL	370/540
ProPrinter X24/XL24	545/690

Demo Product Sale

Fuji DX 2200	399
Fuji DX 2400	450
Vantel Modem Ext	99
Wyse 286 Computer	995
QMS TS 800 Postscript	2400
HP ScanJet w I/O	975
ATT Mouse	69

Memory Board BLOW OUT
1MB/2MB/ 4MB 299/589/1325
"CPI Boards"

Xerox
DeskTop Publishing
1.0 Version
$250

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER
2811 Ocean Park Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 452-2027

EARLY SUMMER SALE

30% - 50% OFF

AT-286 SYSTEM

EXCELLENT AT CASE
6/10 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
80286-2 CPU
512 K MEMORY INSTALLED
8 EXPANSION SLOTS
CMOS CLOCK/CALENDER
200W POWER SUPPLY
AT FDD CONTROLLER
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1.2 MB FUZISU DRIVE

REG. PRICE ~~1500.00~~
SALE PRICE **780.00**

AT-386 SYSTEM

EXCELLENT AT CASE
80386 CPU
6/8/16 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
1 MB MEMORY INSTALLED
8 EXPANSION SLOTS
CMOS CLOCK/CALENDER
200W POWER SUPPLY
AT FDD&HDD CONTROLLER
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1.2 MB FUZISU DRIVE

REG. PRICE ~~4198.00~~
SALE PRICE **2099.00**

EGA AT-286 40MB SYSTEM

EXCELLENT AT CASE
6/10 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
80286-2 CPU
640 K MEMORY INSTALLED
200W POWER SUPPLY
AT FDD&HDD CONTROLLER
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1.2 MB FUZISU DRIVE
40 MB HARD DISK
EGA AUTO SWITCH
EGA MONITOR

REG. PRICE ~~3520.00~~
SALE PRICE **1760.00**

PC/XT 4.77/10 MH TURBO 30MB

XT EXCELLENT AT TYPE CASE
4.77/10 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
8088-2 CPU
512 K MEMORY INSTALLED
8 EXPANSION SLOTS
150W POWER SUPPLY
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
360 K FUZISU DRIVE
PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
30 MB HARD DRIVE

REG. PRICE ~~1598.00~~
SALE PRICE **799.00**

AT 286 6/12 MHZ ADD **$45.00**

MONITOR

NEC MULTISYNS, EGA

SANSUNG EGA	=	355.00
CASPER EGA	=	360.00
SAMSUNG RGB	=	230.00
SAMSUNG TTL	=	75.00

PRINTER

PANASONIC, EPSON, HP LASER JET II

PANASONIC 1080 I	190.00
PANASONIC 1090 I	215.00

PERIPHERALS

MULTI I/O FOR XT	45.00
MULTI I/O FOR AT	45.00
COLOR ADAPTER W/P	35.00
MONO ADAPTER W/P	42.00
EGA AUTO SWITCH W/P	95.00
LOGITECH MOUSE	65.00
GAME CARD	18.00
PRINTER SERIAL CABLE	8.00
AC POWER CENTER	20.00
SERIAL PORT	19.00
PARALLEL PORT	19.00

MODEM

1200 B INTERIAL	72.00
2400 B INTERIAL	165.00
1200 B EXTERIAL	CALL
2400 B EXTERIAL	CALL

HARD DRIVE

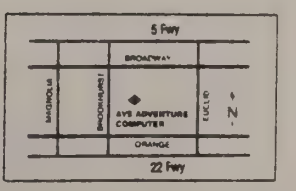
SEAGATE 30 MB W/C	295.00
SEAGATE 40 MB	395.00

AVS
ADVENTURE COMPUTER

Business Computer Systems
512 S. Brookhurst #8
Anaheim, CA 92804

ALL PRODUCTS GUARANTEED.
Cashiers Check - Money Order
C.O.D. - Shipped Immediately
Prices Subject to Change w/o Notice.
Some quantities may be limited.

VISA
MasterCard



Hours: Mon - Fri 9 - 8
Sat 10 - 6

714 533-8291

Learning To (Hyper)Talk

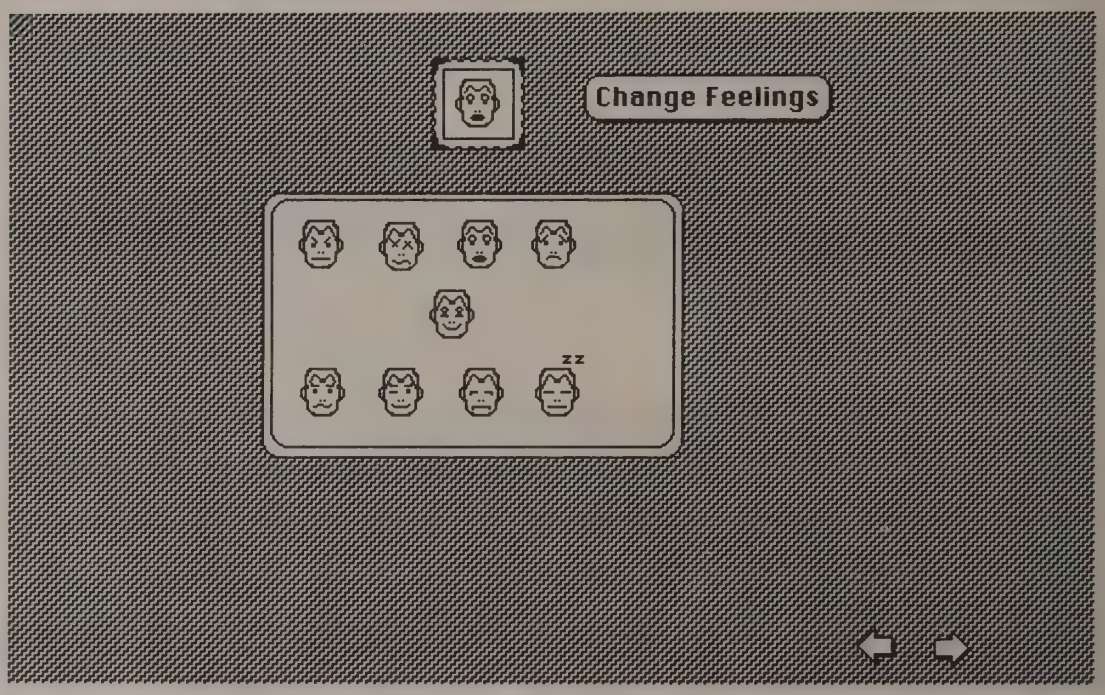
By Birrell Walsh

If you are just a tiny bit intimidated by HyperTalk (*HyperCard*'s programming language), then you owe it to yourself to meet Dan Shafer.

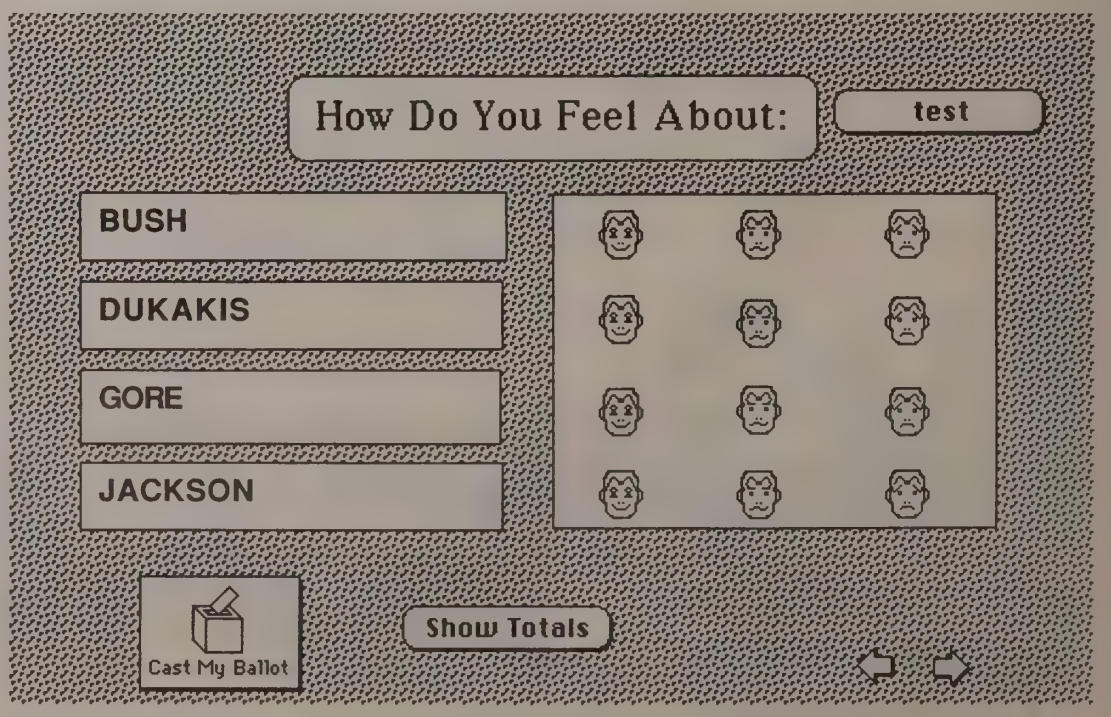
Dan is the author of *HyperTalk Programming* from Hayden Books, a hefty book about the language we all received with *HyperCard*. Because Dan is an approachable writer, even a gentle writer; you learn a great deal from his book with no effort. He explains what object-oriented programming languages are, and tells us why *HyperCard* is and is not object-oriented. That alone is worth the price of admission.

Shafer's products are designed for use. There is an excellent index in his book. He also offers (for $20 more) a disk full of useful programs for the programmer. A number of these are public domain or shareware programs, but the disk is worth getting if you plan to do any work with HyperTalk. It has two stacks that Shafer has written. "HyperQuiz" assists teachers in designing custom quizzes for their students. A second stack is a pre-commerical version of "ScriptExpert," which permits "Semi-Automatic Programming." Each button in the stack writes part of your script. The disk also includes Steve Maller's invaluable stack for resource-copying without ResEdit. Do Not Miss! (*HyperTalk Programming*, $24.95 at your bookstore, or call Hayden Books at 800/428-7267. You can order the resource disk ($20) from Dan Shafer, 277 Hillview Avenue, Redwood City CA 94062 415/361-8562.)

By switching among three forms, we got a candle whose flame flickered in an invisible wind. All the action took place within one card, the memory overhead was minimal, and the flickering was reasonably rapid.



A palette of facial expressions can be created for use in other stacks.



Face icons can be used as buttons in a simple polling application.

EPSON
(w/Nation-Wide Protection Plan)

EQUITY I+
- 360K Floppy
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Monochrome Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

$1295

EQUITY II+
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 MEG Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel/C/C
- 80286 CPU
- Monochrome Monitor
- Graphic Card
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

CALL

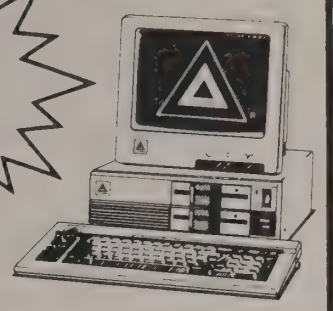
EQUITY III+
- 80286 CPU 6-8 10 MHz
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 MEG Hard Disk
- DOS 3.2 Mono Monitor & Graphic Card

$2195

LOW PRICE LEADER

LEADING EDGE
MODEL "D"™

CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICES



ALL Configurations In Stock!

NEW IMS Bernoulli Dual Speed

MODEL "D" IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS, INC.

Authorized Dealer Service Center

COMPAQ

Desk Pro 20 meg	1495
286 40 MEG	2395
386 40 meg	4195
386 60 meg/20 MHz	5650
Portable III 40 MEG	4095

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA

IBM

PS/2 model 30/20 meg	1775
PS/2 model 50/20 meg	2695
PS/2 model 60/40 meg	3495
PS/2 model 60/71 meg	3995
PS/2 model 80/40 meg	5100

MONITOR EXTRA

LAP-TOP

T3200-40	3695
Toshiba 3100-20	3100
Toshiba 1000	Call
NEC Multispeed	1395
NEC Multispeed EL	1650
EPSON	Call

WE STOCK

Houston Instruments		Calcomp	Acer	Mitsubishi	Hitachi
CITIZEN	TOSHIBA	PRINCETON GRAPHICS	AMDEK	PC MOUSE	IRWIN & ARCHIVE
OKIDATA	NEC	SONY	HAYES	MICROSOFT MICE	TAPE BACK
Vendex	Wyse	Everex	Taxan	Logimouse	Samsung

HARD DISK

Seagate 20 meg	305
Seagate 30 meg	365
Seagate 4038	495
Seagate 251	395
Seagate 4096	795
Miniscribe	Call
Micropolis	Call

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Word	239
Word Perfect 4.2	215
Lotus 1-2-3	325
dBase III +	385
Microsoft Works	135

AND MANY, MANY MORE!

NOVELL
Authorized Dealer
Netware

AST

AST 386-40 MEG	Call
AST 286 model 80	1695
AST 286 model 120	2350
AST 286 model 140	2650

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA

EPSON® PRINTERS

Epson FX86E	$345
Epson 286E	455
Epson EX800	425
Epson EX1000	489
Epson LX800	210
Epson LQ500	375
Epson LQ1000	549
Epson Laser Printer	1295
LQ850	550
LQ1050	745

WE ACCEPT LC, CASHIER CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS, VISA, MC, AmEx
3% charge on VISA, MC & American Express

COMPUTER LANE

HOURS:
M-F **9-6**
Sat **10-6**

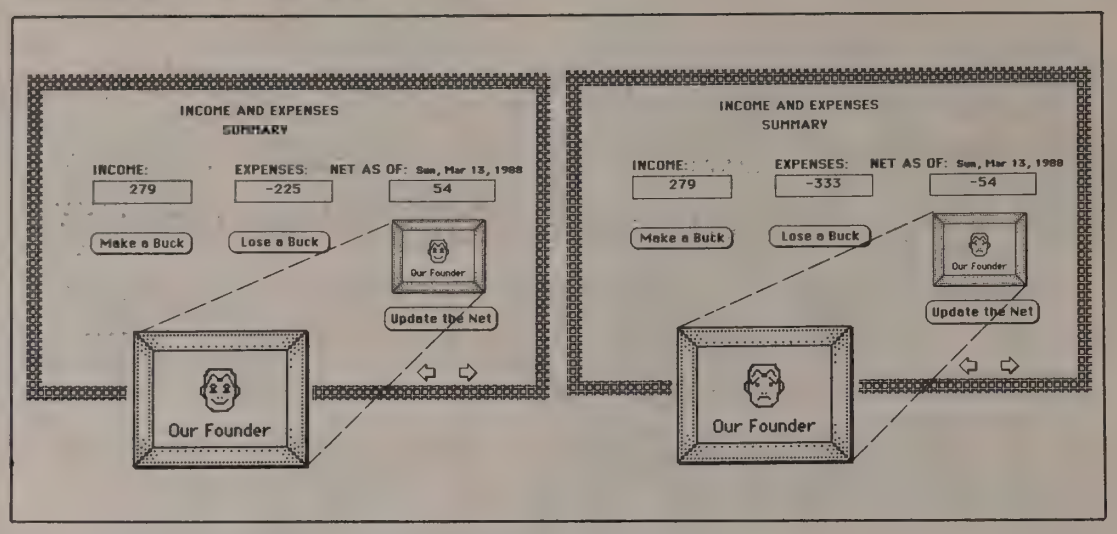
(818) 884-8644

Show Room
22107 ROSCOE BLVD.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
½ BLOCK W. OF TOPANGA

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
CALL FOR VOLUME DISCOUNTS

Prices subject to change without notice

Compaq is a Registered Trademark of Compaq
IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines



Our Founder's face changes to reflect changes in the bottom line.

Small Moving Critters

Emboldened by Shafer's book and disk, we set out to do some animation in *HyperCard*. It is not difficult to make an animation in which one card succeeds another. These animations are like those risque flip-books which titillated youth in the early part of this century. One complete page is rapidly replaced by another, and the illusion of movement is a by-product.

But we wanted to have static backgrounds on which things moved without the time and memory overhead of moving from card to card. Animation all within one card — is it possible for *HyperCard*?

Buttons are very familiar if you ever owned a Commodore 64. Do not tell John Dvorak we mentioned Commodore computers — he thinks Commodore-owning writers are flatworms. But if you have ever had a C-64 you will recognize in a button what Commodore users call a "sprite." A sprite is an object that has a location, a shape, and a set of built-in routines that will move it, hide it, change its shape and alter its foreground/background-itude. A sprite is to an animator as a familiar is to a witch.

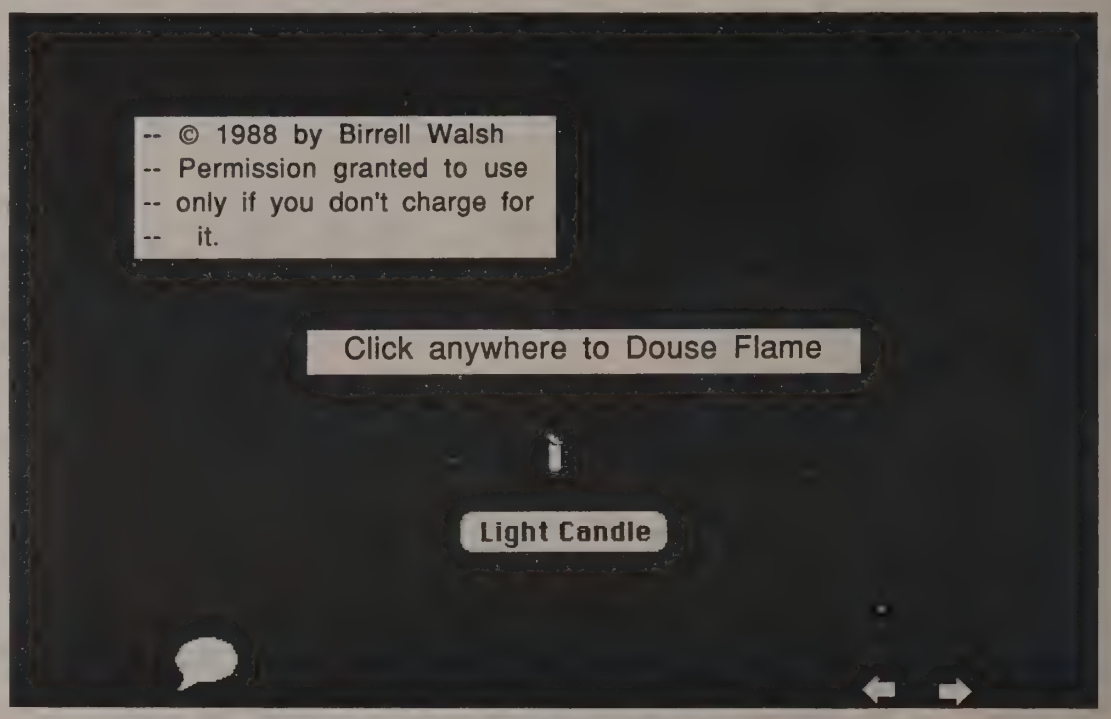
HyperCard buttons have all these characteristics. You can set their location with the "set location" command. You can change their shape with a "set icon" command. You can toss the button all over the card and make it appear and disappear with glee. Despite the default "On mouseUp..." script you find in its script window, you do not need to make a button responsive to being pushed. It can be just an object that you move around the screen to show its tricks — an animator's assistant.

We designed a set of candles to use on one of our cards. Each was different only in the shape of its flame. If we could get them to supplant each other quickly, we would have a candle whose flame flickered in the wind.

The following script did the trick:

```
on ignite
  repeat until the mouseclick
    get random of 3
    if it is one then
      set the icon of card button candle to 22249
    end if
    if it is two then
      set the icon of card button candle to 8306
    end if
    if it is three then
      set the icon of card button candle to 8306
      set the icon of card button candle to 13000
    end if
  end repeat
  set the icon of card button "Candle" to 7935
end ignite
```

The three icon shapes are 22249, 8306, and 13000. By switching among those forms, we got a candle whose flame flickered in an invisible wind. All the action took place within one card, the memory overhead was minimal, and the flickering was reasonably rapid. All that we need


-- © 1988 by Birrell Walsh
-- Permission granted to use
-- only if you don't charge for
-- it.
Click anywhere to Douse Flame
Light Candle

Using a simple script, the candle can be made to flicker in an imaginary draft.

do is to use one command — 'Send ignite to card button "Candle"'.

To make the flickering more rapid, we can reduce the number of calculations:

```
on ignite
  put 22249 & return & 8306 & return & 13000
into iconTable
  repeat until the mouseclick
    set the icon of card button "Candle" to any
line of iconTable
  end repeat
end ignite
```

Now *HyperCard* will choose a line at random from a variable ("iconTable") which you have created in memory. The process is faster and cleaner. There are fewer calculations on each pass, and the flame flickers more rapidly. It's your choice as the programmer — you may prefer the delay. But generally in *HyperCard*, programs with fewer calculations run more quickly.

Communication Without Words

We designed a set of faces to use as icons for feelings, and set up a small group of cards that use them:

One card allows the user to vote to react to react to current candidates for president. It's reusable — the card fields can be filled with any name. Another application does not use the button for input at all. It reacts to the situation in a field. The "Financial Summary" card has a portrait of the company founder which smiles when the bottom line is positive, and puts on a sad face when the net is negative.

Making Icons

If you're convinced that buttons are for more than pushing, you need an icon building program. The images in this column were made with George Coyne's shareware stack "makeICON." I downloaded it from The WELL (415-332-6106, among other numbers). It is nicely constructed, and with it you can build an icon for any stack.

Downloading The Stack For This Column

If you are a member of The WELL (and if not, why not?) you can download this stack and many other resources. Visit the HyperCard conference, and run the Library program by typing "lib" and return. From there on, follow the instructions. This column's stack is called "MicroxMay88.sit" The ".sit" means that it is a "StuffIt" archive, compressed to save room and your online time.

You can leave messages, comments, praise and blame for stackware and *HyperCard* on the WELL (415/332-6106; user ID "birrell"), CompuServe (User ID 72466,3567) or by US Mail to:

Birrell Walsh
2440 Sixteenth Street #165
San Francisco CA 94103

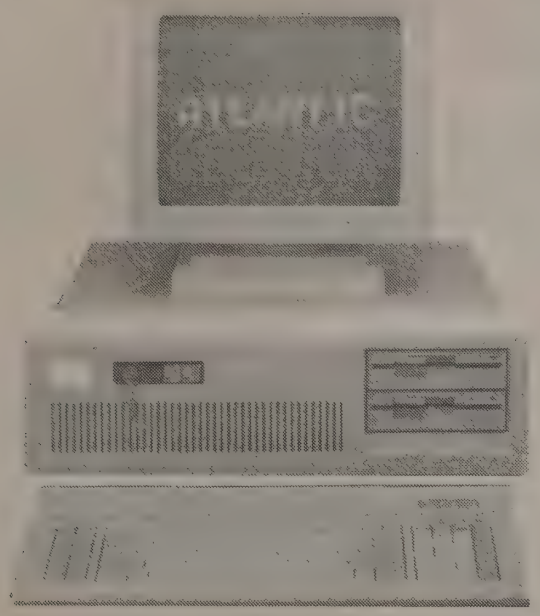
Late Bulletin

There is going to be a *HyperCard* Conference & "StackMart" in San Francisco June 11 & 12 at the Civic Auditorium. It looks like an extraordinary opportunity for vendors and users to get to know each other and peddle their wares. Tickets will be $25 for one day, $40 for two in advance, five dollars more per day at the door. Contact: American Expositions, Inc., 110 Greene Street, Suite 703, New York, NY 10012, 212/226-4141.) □

Copyright © 1988 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved.

TOP PERFORMANCE-LOWEST PRICE:

THE ATLANTIC 386 SYSTEM



Mono: $2595 Color: $2795

System Includes:
- 16 MHz 80386 Processor
- 1 MB On Board (Expandable to 4 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Case
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Video Display Card
- Monitor
- **RUNS OS/2 OPERATING SYSTEM**

8 MHz XT Turbo Basic System $405

System Includes:
- 4.77/8 MHz Turbo Mainboard
- 256K on board
- One floppy disk drive
- 150 W Power Supply
- Case
- AT-style keyboard
- Video Display Card
- Floppy disk controller

Options:
Upgrade to 640K . $105
Multi I/O card $35

10 MHz XT Turbo Basic System $415

System includes:
- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo Mainboard
- 256K on board.
- One floppy disk drive
- 150 W Power Supply
- Case
- AT-style keyboard
- Video Display Card
- Floppy disk controller

Options:
Upgrade to 640K . $110
Multi I/O card $35

12 MHz AT Turbo Basic System $890

System includes:
- 8/10 MHz Mainboard
- 512K on board
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Case
- AT Style keyboard
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- Floppy drive controller (for 1.2 M FDD)
- 6/10 MHz System available . . . . . Call

Options:
Upgrade to 640K. . . . . .add $45
Upgrade to 1 MB. . . . . .add $185
FDD/HDD Controller . . . . .add 85

These are only a few of the system configurations we have for you. Call & reserve your configurations NOW!!

Monitors

TTL		RGB		EGA	
Packard Bell	.75	TAXAN 720	$275	TAXAN 770.	.539
Parco	.85	Parco	.235	NEC Multisync	.599
				EGA Autoswitch card	.149

Hard/Floppy Disks

TEAC 360	$80	Seagate ST225 20 MB w/ controller	.285
TEAC 1.2MB	.99	Seagate ST238 30 MB w/ controller	.295
Sony 720K 3.5"	.105	Seagate ST251 40 MB	.440
Sony 1.44 M 3.5"	.120		
Fujitsu 360K	.75		

Printers

Panasonic 1080	$179
1090	.219
Citizen 120D	.169
MSP 10	.279
MSP 15	.345

Items reflect a 3% cash discount. Shipping and handling charges extra. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Dealer inquiries welcome.

ATLANTIC COMPUTER PRODUCTS

13839 Bentley Place #A • Cerritos

213-404-7767

Fax: 213-404-2608

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES TO DEALERS

KS/WB 1.3: The Amiga's New Operating System

By Matthew Leeds

A new version of the Amiga's operating system is in the works, which will include changes to the C directory AmigaDOS commands, improved printing via a new printer.device and printer drivers, a faster file system for hard disks, a recoverable RAM drive that supports rebooting directly from RAM, a new Preferences, double precision IEEE math libraries that support a 68881 co-processor directly, and four Adobe PostScript-compatible screen fonts.

I obtained an advance copy of the KS/WB 1.3 release, a Gamma version, and permission from Commodore Business Machines to write this article. They did require that I preface by stating that the Gamma version may not necessarily contain all changes to the final release, and some of the changes on the Gamma version may not be in the final release, or may be changed in their form or function by the final release.

What's New?

With the disclaimer out of the way, let's start with changes to Kickstart. The only major change is that KS 1.3 now allows for autobooting from a hard disk. For Amiga 1000 owners this means that you will only need to use the Kickstart disk to start your machine if you have an autobooting hard disk (see below). Amiga 500 and 2000 owners will no longer need any floppy disk to start their systems if they have an autobooting hard disk (see below).

There are two gotchas in this. The first is that for a hard disk to offer autobooting, the hard disk controller card must have autobooting ROMs onboard. Since all current hard disk controllers were built prior to CBM's announcement of hard disk autobooting, anyone who currently owns a hard disk is out of luck. There does not appear to be any way to retrofit this capability. The first hard disk controllers that will come to market with this capability will be from CBM, the 2090A, and from Microbotics.

The second gotcha is that since autobooting requires Kickstart 1.3 in ROM on Amiga 500s and 2000s, you will need new Kickstart ROMs to obtain this capability. My sources inside Commodore indicate that by the time you read this, all new Amiga 500s and 2000s will ship with Kickstart 1.3 ROMs. However, no release date has been given for current owners to obtain the new ROMs, and given the shortage of repair parts many service sites have experienced, it seems that there may be a long wait to upgrade your machine.

For a hard disk to offer autobooting, the hard disk controller card must have autobooting ROMs onboard. Since all current hard disk controllers were built prior to CBM's announcement of hard disk autobooting, anyone who currently owns a hard disk is out of luck.

Changes In AmigaDOS

AmigaDOS has been dramatically reworked. Although the ARP project commands have not been adopted, as many had hoped, there are significant changes and enhancements.

In more or less alphabetical order:

Addbuffers now speeds up hard disk access dramatically when using the Fast File system.

Assign now correctly handles device names with more than three characters. It will also let you search the assign list for a specific name.

AUX-handler is a new AmigaDOS handler. It provides unbuffered communication over the serial port.

Avail, a new command, returns a summary of the system RAM, separated into FAST and CHIP categories.

CLI has been changed. It now checks for the existence of a script file called CLI-Startup in the S directory and executes the commands it contains (See **Shell**). It also accepts tooltype flags to control the size and placement of the window it opens and the stack setting.

Clock now accepts command line arguments to control its type, and an option to open it as a digital clock embedded in the Workbench title bar.

Clockptr, a new command, turns the Workbench pointer into a digital clock.

CMD, a new command, lets you redirect output going to the serial or parallel port to a file.

Copy has been enhanced to allow you to preserve the date/time stamp, the protection bits, and any attached filenote. You can also specify the size of the buffer used during the copy process. Copy will now create a new directory if the specified destination directory does not exist. You can also use a set of double quotes to specify the current directory as the destination.

Date now allows a leading 0 or single digit in the date specification.

Delete has been changed to continue if you have specified multiple deletes and one fails.

Dir has been enhanced by the addition of mnemonic equivalents for the A, I, and D flags. During the I option you can now execute AmigaDOS commands.

Diskdoctor has been improved. It now checks to see if sufficient free memory exists for it to execute, and other minor improvements have been added. It's still better than nothing, but not as good as backup copies.

Echo now has a flag that eliminates the output of a new line after printing a string.

EndSkip solves the problem of a missing NAME while using the SKIP command in script files.

ENV will be a new handler sometime in the future. It will be use to store environmental variables. Since it has not yet been implemented, the 1.3 startup-sequence creates an ENV directory in RAM (see **GetENV** and **SetENV** below).

Execute will now use the T: logical device if it exists (also see **Protect**).

FF (FastFonts) is a program written by Charlie Heath that speeds up text on the Amiga.

FixFonts corrects the .font files in the FONTS directory when fonts have been added or deleted from font sub-directories.

Format has two new options. Quick will reformat a previously formatted disk by rewriting the root block and track, the boot block, and bitmap blocks. This is much faster than formatting the entire disk. FFS will format a disk under the FastFileSystem, used for hard disks.

GetENV will get the value of an environment variable.

Info has been changed to handle longer volume names and a flag to get info on a single device or volume has been added. Using Info from Workbench now supports the Archive, Read, Write, and Delete protection bits, accurately reports the number of bytes per block (see FastFileSystem), and works on icons that do not have files attached to them.

InitPrinter forces the printer.device to read from Preferences the setting you have selected.

Install has protection checks against viruses built in now. You can check a disk for a valid

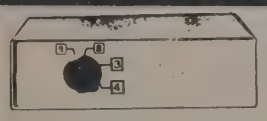
Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics and related fields. He currently works for Infinity Software.

LARGE BUYERS & SMALL BUYERS SAVE MONEY AT EAGLE

COMPUTER PARTS, HARDWARE & CABLE

(818) 244-3191
(213) 245-2338
or 1-800-992-3191

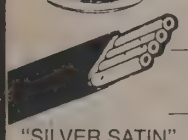
Computer Data Switches



HIGH QUALITY ROTARY SWITCHES. ALL PINS ARE SWITCHED.

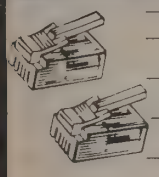
	1-9	10-UP
• 25 Pin DB-AB (1-2)	$29.95	$22.95
• 25 Pin DB -ABCD (1-4)	$39.95	$32.95
• 36 Pin Centronics-AB (1-2)	$39.95	$29.95
• BNC	$39.95	$29.95
• TWINAX	$69.95	$59.95

FLAT MODULAR CABLE



		4 CONDUCTOR	6 CONDUCTOR	8 CONDUCTOR
"SILVER SATIN" GREY	1000 FT	31.00/M	52.50/M	68.20/M
	5000 FT	25.50/M	43.00/M	56.00/M
	10,000 FT	22.50/M	38.50/M	49.75/M

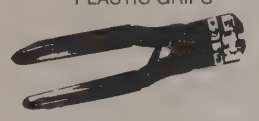
MODULAR CONNECTORS



	4 COND	6 COND	8 COND
10 pc	2.95	3.95	4.95
50 pc	10.95	12.95	14.95
100 pc	19.95	22.95	24.95
1000 pc	115.00	135.00	169.00

MODULAR CRIMPING TOOLS

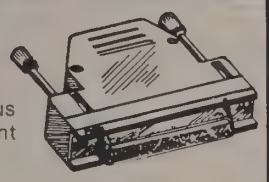
STEEL BODY WITH SOFT PLASTIC GRIPS



4 or 6 COND.	8 COND.
12.95	19.95

RS-232 to Modular Plug Adapters

Allows use of 4-6-8 conductor telephone wire for interconnection or RS-232 devices



Using telephone cable between computers and various peripherals speeds up installation, moving equipment becomes simple with snap in/snap out connectors.

EAGLE NO.	DESCRIPTION
25M-8 ..... DB-25	Male to 8 Pin RJ Jack
25F-8 ..... DB-25	Female to 8 Pin RJ Jack
25M-6 ..... DB-25	Male to 6 Pin RJ Jack
25F-6 ..... DB-25	Female to 6 Pin RJ Jack
15M-8 ..... DB-15	Male to 8 Pin RJ Jack
15F-8 ..... DB-15	Female to 8 Pin RJ Jack
15M-6 ..... DB-15	Male to 6 Pin RJ Jack
15F-6 ..... DB-15	Female to 6 Pin RJ Jack
9M-8 ..... DB-9	Male to 8 Pin RJ Jack
9F-8 ..... DB-9	Female to 8 Pin RJ Jack
9M-6 ..... DB-9	Male to 6 Pin RJ Jack
9F-6 ..... DB-9	Female to 6 Pin RJ Jack

1-9	$3.95
10-49	$3.75
50-99	$3.25
100 up	$2.95

MODULAR WALL PLATES

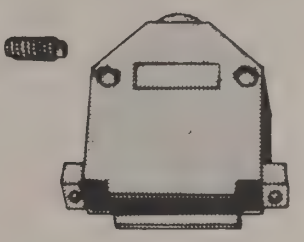
SINGLE

DOUBLE

	4 CONDUCTOR		6 CONDUCTOR		8 CONDUCTOR	
	SINGLE	DOUBLE	SINGLE	DOUBLE	SINGLE	DOUBLE
1-24	2.49 ea	3.69 ea	3.69 ea	4.29 ea	4.95 ea	7.95 ea
25-99	1.80 ea	2.49 ea	2.69 ea	3.29 ea	3.75 ea	5.50 ea
100 +	1.20 ea	1.60 ea	1.80 ea	2.19 ea	2.50 ea	3.80 ea

D-SUB MINIATURE HOODS

SPECIAL PRICING



PLASTIC HOODS

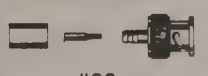
Includes Mounting Hardware & Set Screw To Hold Cable

9 PIN .....#DE 9HS
25 PIN ....#D825HS

$25.00 PER 100

BNC CONNECTORS & ADAPTORS

BNC CRIMP



#30

10-49	69 ea
50-99	64 ea
100-999	59 ea

79¢ each

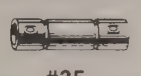
BNC TWIST-ON

#31

10-49	1.10 ea
50-99	99 ea
100-999	90 ea

1.69 each

BNC SPLICE

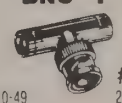


#35

10-49	1.09 ea
50-99	99 ea
100-999	94 ea

1.19 each

BNC "T"

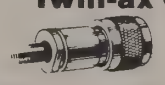


#41

10-49	2.30 ea
50-99	2.12 ea
100-999	1.95 ea

2.69 each

Twin-ax Connectors



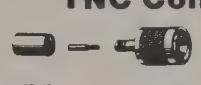
10-49	2.90 ea.
50-99	2.65 ea.
100-999	2.45 ea.

3.29 each

10-49	3.69 ea.
50-99	3.35 ea.
100-999	3.09 ea.

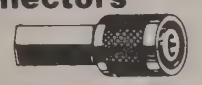
3.99 each

TNC Connectors



10-49	1.74 ea
50-99	1.58 ea
100-999	1.41 ea

1.99 each



10-49	1.55 ea
50-99	1.42 ea
100-999	1.32 ea

1.69 each

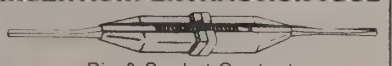
We have one of the largest selections of connector supplies on the west coast

D-Sub-Miniature Connectors (Shells)

Industry standard connectors for data cables - computer systems - peripherals. Connectors feature insertable pin and socket contacts that are easy to insert or remove.

	1-9pcs	10-24pcs	25-49pcs	50-99pcs	100-999pcs
DB-9 Plug	.72	.55	.50	.40	.34
DB-9 Socket	.72	.55	.50	.40	.34
DB-15 Plug	.76	.59	.54	.44	.38
DB-15 Socket	.76	.59	.54	.44	.38
DB-25 Plug	.78	.61	.56	.46	.40
DB-25 Socket	.78	.61	.56	.46	.40

INSERTION/EXTRACTION TOOL



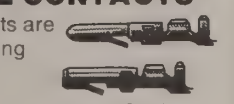
Pin & Socket Contact

$2.95

CRIMP TYPE CONTACTS

Gold plated contacts are crimped to wire using a hand crimp tool.

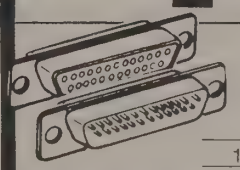
$7.00/$100
$55.00/$1000



Pin or Socket (male or female)

D-Sub-Miniature Connectors

Fixed Contact Solder Cup



Industry standard connectors for: data cables, computer systems - peripherals.

	1-9pcs	10-24pcs	25-49pcs	50-99pcs	100-999pcs
DB-9P Plug	.69	.49	.39	.35	.32
DB-9S Socket	.72	.54	.42	.39	.35
DB-15P Plug	.85	.65	.51	.47	.43
DB-15S Socket	.97	.77	.60	.55	.50
DB-25P Plug	.97	.77	.60	.55	44
DB-25S Socket	.97	.77	.60	.55	44

EAGLE ELECTRONICS

ESTABLISHED 1963

1233 E. COLORADO BLVD., GLENDALE, CA 91205
(818) 244-3191 1-800-992-3191 (California) (213) 245-2338 Fax No. (818) 244-0466

NEED LARGER QUANTITIES? CALL FOR A COMMERICAL QUOTE

boot block, and Install now clears memory used for creating a boot block. You can also make a disk a valid DOS disk without making it bootable.

List now displays the new protection bits (see **Protect**). It also handles wildcards, and can display file sizes in blocks as well as bytes.

Lock sets the write protect status of a hard disk drive or partition mounted using the FastFileSystem. It contains a password option.

More is a utility for displaying ASCII files from either the CLI or Workbench.

Mount has not been changed, but the keywords used in the Mountlist have been enhanced. Most of the changes are in support of the FastFileSystem.

NewCLI now looks for the CLI-startup file in the S directory.

NEWCON-handler is a new handler that acts as a replacement for the CON: handler. It adds command line editing and a history buffer to CLI or SHELL windows that call it (see **Shell**).

NewShell starts up a new Shell (see **Shell-Seg**).

PIPE-handler is a new handler that creates an interprocess communication channel. It was written by Matt Dillon. It allows communication between programs by acting as an I/O option for loads and saves of files. This saves the intermediate step of saving to disk or RAM.

Prompt can now print the current directory as well as the task number.

Protect now addresses the new protection bits: (H)idden, (S)cript, (P)ure, and (A)rchive. When the Script bit is set on a text file it can be Executed by calling it directly. The Pure bit allows commands to be made Resident (see below). The Archive bit is used during backup and restore operations, and the Hidden bit is used to hide files.

AmigaDOS has been dramatically reworked. Although the ARP project commands have not been adopted, as many had hoped, there are significant changes and enhancements.

RAMDRIVE.device is a recoverable RAM disk similar to VD0: from ASDG. Under Kickstart 1.3 it can be used to reboot the system without using a Workbench disk.

RAM-handler has been changed to eliminate several bugs. You can now call it under the name "RAM Disk"; it no longer allows two files with the same name, you can now rename it from Workbench, and it correctly handles date/time stamps.

Resident is a new command used to load commands without executing them, then execute them directly. Only commands with their Pure bit can be made Resident, and not all commands can be made Resident. Commands must be reentrant and re-executable. Commands can be given new names when they are Residented.

Run can now be used to start background processes that allow the closing of the CLI the process was started from.

SetAlert fixes the Alert bug, the DeleteLayers bug, and the math exception vectors.

SetDate can now use the current date/time as a default to reset the date/time stamp on a file.

SetENV is used to set or remove the value of an environment variable.

Shell is called from the Workbench to invoke a CLI window that uses the NEWCON-handler.

Shell-Seg is not exactly a handler although it sits in the L directory. It is made Resident during startup, and then called whenever a new CLI is started. It allows the use of Resident commands, alias names for commands (e.g. XCOPY for the COPY command with the date/time, protection, and filenote preserved, without having to add those flags), uses the new capabilities of the Prompt command, and supports the Script bit on text files.

SPEAK-handler is a new handler that uses the narrator.device and the translator.library. It can be used by other programs or processes to provide spoken output.

Status now supports negative priorities and allows a flag to search for a specific command.

Type now checks to see if a destination file exists and lets you know if it does.

Version is a new command that supplies the version and revision number of a library, device, or Workbench disk.

Xicon is a version of the program written by Pete Goodeve. It lets you execute script files from the Workbench.

Next month I'll continue with a look at the FastFileSystem, the new printing capabilities, new Preferences, the new math libraries, the inclusion of Adobe fonts, and information on support for the new A2024 high resolution monitor. —□

$2 PER DISK — HOT SOFTWARE IBM PC COMPATIBLE — $2 PER DISK

Send $1 for 200+ Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

E001	PC-Write 2.71 With Spell Check (2)	**P006**	Print Shop Clone
E003	PC-Outline 3.3 Memory-Resident	**D001**	Dos Tutor
S001	ASEASY Vers 3.0 1-2-3 Clone	**LC024**	Turbo C Tutor (2)
DB001	PC File Plus 2.0 (3)-Super Data Base	**LC025**	Turbo C Debugger
DB003	Dbase3 Tools-Code Analyzer +	**M000**	ProComm Plus-Modem Program
U010	Great Mail List Manager-Mass Appeal	**E009**	Homebase 2.5 Sidekick + (3)
D005	Still River Shell V, 2.24	**U001**	PC Mag 100+ Utils (2)
B002	EZ Forms Generator	**B011**	Hard Disk Menu III-Forget Automenu
B007	Pro Masterkey Utils-Unerase, Unformat, +	**P004**	City Desk 6.0 Dot matrix Desk Top Pub
B022	Disk200 Norton Advanced Utils Clone (2)	**L005**	QEdit 2.03 Brief Clone-Super Editor

P005 LQ Print-New Version 2.26 Letter Quality with 17 Fonts on Dot Matrix

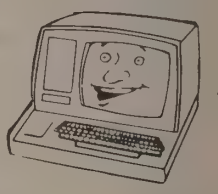
3½" Disks Available—$3 each or 2 360K for $4.50

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 415-581-1494

Walk-in Hours 9-7 Mon-Wed-Thur-Fri

WEST EAST Computer Shows & MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING



COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Saturday 6/4
San Bernardino Computer Show & Sale
National Orange Show Grounds
(E. 10 to N. 215 to Orange Show exit)

Saturday 6/11
San Diego Computer Show & Sale
San Diego Scottish Rite Center
I-8 to Mission Center/Texas St. exit,
left on Camino del Rio South

Saturday 6/25
Ventura Computer Show & Sale
Ventura County Fairgrounds
(Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura Ave. off Hwy 101)

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

East-West Computer Shows
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

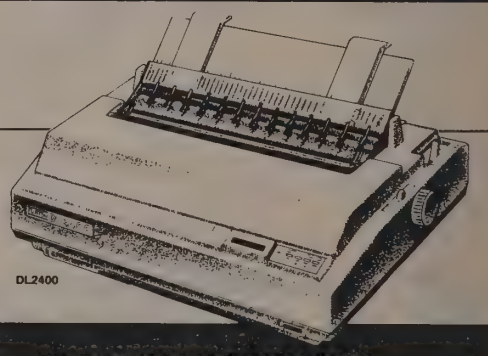
FUJITSU DL 2400 and DL 5600

DL 2400
- 216 cps draft - 72 cps LQ
- 24 wire dot matrix
- 16 character LCD panel
- Parallel and serial interface
- Quiet (53dBA)
- Single, double, triple-bin cut sheet feeders available
- Emulates IBM Graphics/Diablo 630 API
- Available in color

Call for price

DL 5600
- 24 wire dot matrix/24K buffer
- 486 cps draft - 162 cps LQ
- Handles 8 part forms/copies
- MTBF - 8000 power-on hours
- Emulates Diablo 630 API, IBM Graphics Printer and IBM Proprinter XL
- Serial and parallel interface
- Available in color
- 16 character LCD panel

Call for price



Cypress Distributing Company (Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044

560 Lincoln Avenue, San Jose, CA 95126, (408) 297-9800
22186 Rim Pointe, El Toro, CA 92630, (714) 770-7244
2670 Truxel Road, Sacramento, CA 95833, (916) 646-1955

Datasouth 10 Net Century Data Systems Ampex
Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha C. Itoh
Moniterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon

High Performance Computers & Affordable Prices with our ONE CALL — ONE STOP SERVICE!

12 MHz AT EGA Western Digital System

$2149

System Includes:
- 6/12 MHz Selectable
- ØK RAM on Board (exp. to 1 MB)
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive, 5¼"
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive, 3½"
- 40 MB Seagate Hard Drive, 28 ms
- Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller
- Video Graphics Card
- EGA Monitor
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- On Board Clock & Calendar
- Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard
- Made in U.S.A.

AT 386 MYLEX SYSTEM

MONO.....$2745
COLOR.....$2950
EGA.....$3350

Complete System Includes:
- Intel 80386 6/16 MHz Keybaard Selectable
- 1 MB of 32 Bit RAM on the System Board (4 MB Optional)
- 64 KB of 32 Bit No-Wait-State CACHE Memory
- AMI BIOS
- Socketed for 80287 6/10 MHz Coprocessor
- Norton Rating (V4.0) 18.7
- Hard Disk, Floppy Disk Controller Card
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty
- Made in the U.S.A.

CALL FOR 20 MHz SYSTEM

SPECIALS

M8 Serial Mouse (Logitech)
$39

Micropolis 1325 85 MB Hard Drive
NEW LOW PRICE **$600**

Sony 1303 EGA
$499

INCOMM 1200 Baud Modem
$65 CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!

FLOPPY/ HARD DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K, Black	$ 63
Fujitsu 360K, Beige	$ 65
Fujitsu 1.2 MB, Beige	$ 78
Sony 3½", 720K	$ 89
Sony 3½", 1.44 MB	$105
Toshiba 3½", 720K	$ 85
Toshiba 3½", 1.44 MB	$102
Fujitsu M2243AS, 85 MB	$950
Miniscribe M3650, Bare Drive	$290
Miniscribe 6053, Bare Drive	$545
Miniscribe 6085, Bare Drive	$749
Seagate ST225 with Controller	$252
Seagate ST238 with Controller	$280
Seagate ST251 Bare Drive	$375
Seagate ST251-1 Bare Drive	$425
Seagate ST4026 Bare Drive	$250
Seagate ST4096 Bare Drive	$750

MONITORS

NEC Multisync, EGA	$565
Samsung, EGA	$360
Samsung, RGB	$240
Samsung, Amber with Tilt & Swivel	$ 74

PRINTERS

NEC Pinwriter	$429
NX-1000	$179
Epson LX-800 9 pin, 80 col, 180 cps	$210
Epson FX-86E 9 pin, 80 col, 240 cps	$350
Epson FX-286E 9 pin, 132 col, 240 cps	$440
Epson EX-1000 9 pin, 132 col, 300 cps	$550
Epson LQ-1000 24 pin, 132 col, 180 cps	$575
HP Laser Jet II	$1695

PERIPHERALS

386 Mylex Mother Board	$1650
286 DTK Mother Board 6/10 MHz	$225
XT Turbo Mother Board 4.77/10 MHz	$ 72
Color/Composite/Graphic Adapter	$ 37
Mono Graphic with Printer Port	$ 45
EGA HEGA II Card	$105
Multi I/O 5 Functions	$ 50
Floppy Disk Controller, 2 ports w/Cable	$17.50
RS232 Serial Port Adapter	$ 20
Western Digital Controller, WDX1 with Cable	$ 60
Western Digital Controller, WA2 with Cable	$110
Game Card	$ 25
Genoa EGA (800 x 600)	$190
C7 Logitech Mouse	$ 69
C7 Publisher Mouse	$ 95

MODEMS

1200B Internal	$ 75
1200B External	$ 99
2400B Internal	$170

Smart-One, Everex, Mitsubu, U.S. Robotics, Capetronic and others!!

LH COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
(714) 836-5534 • 836-5946
1415 E. McFadden Ave., Suite E • Santa Ana, CA 92705

LEASING AVAILABLE

VISA MasterCard

ALL SYSTEMS ARE ASSEMBLED & FACTORY TESTED/2 DAY BURN-IN
DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 3% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 3% for credit card purchases. C.O.D.'s are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3.00 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices. All trademarks acknowledged.

Atari Sues Micron

By David Hawkins

What does the lawsuit mean? How does it affect you? And how does it affect US computer manufacturers?

Background

A few years ago, US chip manufacturers, including Micron, complained that Japanese chip makers were "dumping" chips in the US. The US companies said that the Japanese were selling the chips at an artificially low price to drive the US companies out of the market. In response to this lobbying, the Japanese companies agreed to restrict sales of chips to the US. They entered into a "voluntary" agreement with the Department of Commerce starting August 1, 1986 and running for five years. (If they hadn't signed the "voluntary" agreement, the US Congress probably would have restricted chip sales to the US.)

The sales restriction has hurt the companies that need the chips. You can buy any quantity you want — if you are assembling the computer in Japan. Otherwise you really have to scramble to get chips. (It's also created a smuggler's market as people sneak chips through US Customs.)

Right now the loss of the chips that would have come from the Micron contract is affecting production of the Mega STs and the Atari laser printers.

This has left US manufacturers having to rely on US chip makers. Large companies, like IBM, have their own chip sources. Smaller companies, like Apple and Atari, try to get as many chips as they can from Japan and then buy the rest in the US. Apple and other companies keep a team in Japan to make sure that they get their maximum allotment at all times.

Micron And Atari

Atari had been buying chips from Micron, an Idaho based company, and were paying $1.95 per chip for 256K DRAMs. Recently Joseph Parkinson, the president of Micron, visited Atari and a deal was made for Atari to buy more chips at $3.75 each, almost double the price they had been paying. (As a point of reference, the chips cost $1.35 to manufacture.)

Parkinson returned to Idaho. Then Micron called Atari to say that no chips were for sale. Later Micron offered to sell the chips for $6.00 each. At this point Atari filed the lawsuit.

The Lawsuit

First, Atari is suing Micron for breach of contract. Atari says that Micron is failing to deliver chips at the agreed price of $3.75 each. Atari is asking to be compensated for the cost of buying three million chips at a higher price than $3.75 per chip.

Second, Atari is charging Micron with "bad faith denial of existence of contract." The damages for this would be determined later and would be both compensatory and punitive.

Third, Atari says that Micron is in violation of the Sherman Anti-Trust Act and is operating as a monopoly. The damages for this violation would be determined later.

Fourth, Atari claims that Micron is engaging in unlawful price discrimination, which would be a violation of the Robinson-Patman Act. Damages for this would be established at the trial.

What Does This Mean?

Atari and other computer manufacturers have to have a good supply of DRAM chips in order to produce computers. More and more computers are being sold with greater memory, which often relies on the 256K DRAM. Right now the loss of the chips that would have come from the Micron contract is affecting production of the Mega STs and the Atari laser printers. Obviously this benefits companies like IBM which make their own chips.

Also, higher production costs due to inflated chip prices means that the final product will sell for more.

Long Term?

I would hope that the Department of Commerce would see that the agreement with Japan is benefiting US chip makers while it hurts US chip users. It's not hurting the Japanese chip manufacturers, since they can still sell every chip they make.

Meanwhile, Intel has announced an agreement with Micron to distribute chips for Micron. Micron has said that it will need to start a third production facility to meet demand.

David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. *He can also be reached as David Hawkins on the Guild (415/771-7062). He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco, both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks all over the room.*

Other News: WordPerfect For The ST

There has a been a rumor that the WordPerfect Corporation would pull *WordPerfect* from the Atari market because of the circulation of pirated copies. I've read a couple of releases from WordPerfect saying this is not true. They are concerned about piracy in the market, but the problem is not causing them to withdraw the product at this time.

If you need a full featured word processor that you can use on several different machines, get WordPerfect. The company is continuing to improve what is already a good product.

If you need a full featured word processor that you can use on several different machines, get *WordPerfect*. The company is continuing to improve what is already a good product. If you purchased the very first version (which did have a few bugs), they will provide a free upgrade. By the way, the manual is very good.

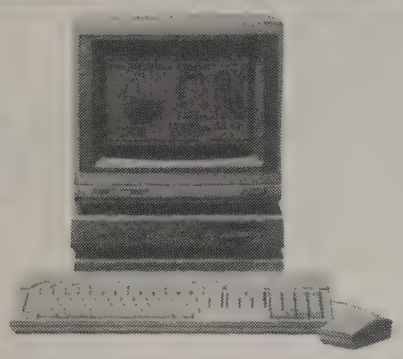
Piracy isn't worth it. All you need to do is grab one program with a virus to lose a lot. There is at least one ST virus in circulation. Play it safe and buy clean copies of good software.

Dungeon Master — Bug

OK, *Dungeon Master* is a fantastic program. But version 1.0 has a couple of bugs that can pop up at the very end of the game, and there are a couple of things that will cause the game to freeze. I completed the game, but I knew what to watch for. Telling the conclusion would spoil the climax, so instead, send off to FTL and ask for version 1.2. They'll provide a free upgrade if you send them a self-addressed, stamped envelope that's large enough to hold a 3-1/2" disk. Again, *Dungeon Master* is a fantastic game. A hint book will be released later this year. There are a couple of hints files and maps available on local bulletin boards. □

YOU MUST BRING IN THIS AD TO GET THESE PRICES!!

ATARI®
Power Without the Price™



BUY A MEGA. GET A FREE PRINTER!

THE ATARI MEGA COMPUTER. THE BETTER BUSINESS DEAL.

Your response to last month's ad was SO FANTASTIC, we've decided to **REPEAT OUR OFFER!** Buy **AN ATARI MEGA COMPUTER,** either Mega 2 or 4, and we'll include a **PRINTER WORTH $300 ABSOLUTELY FREE!!***

1040 ST $1079

Personal Computer System
Includes: 1 MB RAM, 3.5" Disk Drive, Mouse, Serial Modem Port, Hard Disk Port, Parallel Port, **AND A COLOR MONITOR!**

520 ST $829.95

Personal Computer System
The Affordable Powerhouse
COLOR SYSTEM
Includes: 512K RAM, Internal 3.5" Disk Drive, Mouse, RGB Color Monitor, **FREE** 3 hour HANDS ON Beginner's Class

w/ SMM-804 Printer & Cable $999.95

SAVE 25%

off the retail price of all domestic ST games.
Examples:
Dungeonmaster
reg. $39.95 . . . . . **SALE $29.95**
Gunship
reg. $49.95 . . . . . **SALE $37.95**
Flight Simulator II
reg. $49.95 . . . . . **SALE $37.95**

SAVE 15%

off the retail price of imported ST games.
THESE ARE RARE IMPORTED GAMES, NOT AVAILABLE THROUGH NORMAL AMERICAN CHANNELS.
Examples:
Star Wars (England)
reg. $39.95 . . . . . **SALE $33.95**
Trivial Pursuit
reg. $39.95 . . . . . **SALE $33.95**
Hunt for Red October
reg. $49.95 . . . . . **SALE $41.95**
Ikari Warriors
reg. $39.95 . . . . . **SALE $33.95**
Scruples
reg. $39.95 . . . . . **SALE $33.95**

XEP-80 (80 col. card for 8 bit ATARI)
reg. $79.95 . . . . . **OUR PRICE $59.95**
XMM-801 (Printer for 8 bit ATARI)
reg. $229.95 . . . . . **OUR PRICE $179.95**
XE VIDEO GAME SYSTEM
reg. $179.95 . . . . . **OUR PRICE $149.95**

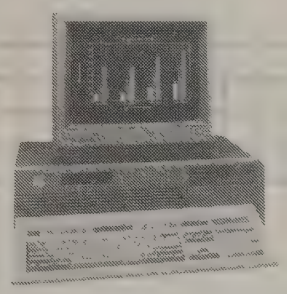
WORD PERFECT $295
Mfg. Sugg. List $395
WORD UP $59.95
Mfg. Sugg. List $79.95

LOGICAL CHOICE FOR COMPUTING

Authorized ATARI Business Center

(818) 760-0738

Service: **(818) 760-1018**
Hours: 11 - 7 M - Sat. Closed Sun.
6116 Lankershim Blvd.
North Hollywood, CA 91606
Infinity BBS (818) 760-0943
*Applicable ONLY with our current Mega pricing



We Make It EASY For You To Get The BEST SYSTEMS at AFFORDABLE PRICES !!

EXCEL 386

- Intel 80386-16 CPU, DTK 386 BIOS
- DTK 8/16 MHz Main Board
- 1M RAM on board, exp. to 15M
- 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (ST-251)
- NCL HDD/FDD Controller
- EGA Card w/CTX EGA Monitor
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- AT Full size case w/LEDs, Reset, Lock
- Maxi-switch 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Calendar/Clock
- 48 Hr. Burn in test
- 80387 Math co-processor socket
- ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

$2895

AT 12 MHz System

- DTK 6/12 MHz Main Board
- Intel 80286-12 CPU
- DTK/ERSO or Phoenix BIOS
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 512K RAM on board (80 ns)
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Hercules compatible graphics
- Parallel printer port
- Hi-res mono TTL monitor
- AT Style 84-key keyboard
- AT Enhanced Full size case
- (3 LEDs, turbo and reset, lock)

$899

Monthly Specials

XT 10MHz BARE BONE W/256K	$225	MOUSE	72
AT 10MHz BARE BONE W/512K	450	MODEM (1200 BAUD)	72
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY	39	MODEM (2400 BAUD)	145
220 WATT POWER SUPPLY	65	EXTERNAL 1200/2400	125/175
AT/XT CASE	35	JOYSTICK	15
AT CASE	60	PRINTER CABLE	8
84-KEY KEYBOARD	35	SERIAL CABLE	8
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD	50	AB SWITCH	25
MAXI 101 ENH. KEYBOARD	69	SURGE PROTECTOR	10
GAME CARD	16	PANASONIC 1080i (II)	195
PRINTER CARD	16	PANASONIC 1091i (II)	205
RS232C	21	RAM CHIPS	CALL
4-SERIAL CARD	75	HARD DISK	CALL
2.5M RAM CARD (AT)	70	FDC (2 PORT)	18
2M EMS CARD (XT)	69	FDC (4 PORT)	28
576K RAM CARD (XT)	27	COMPUTER STAND	15
DISK I/O CARD (XT)	55	PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS	3
MULTI I/O CARD (AT)	45		

10 MHz XT Turbo System

DTK 4.77/10 MHz M.B.; 150 W P.S.; 360K FDD w/FDC; 256K RAM; MGPA; AT style keyboard; Hi-res mono mon.; swivel; AT/XT slide in case

$475

10 MHz AT Turbo System

DTK 6/10 MHz M.B.; 200 W P.S.; 512K RAM; 360K FDD; FDC; MGPA; AT 84-key keyboard; AT case w/LEDs, reset, lock; Hi res mono monitor w/swivel

$799

EXCEL COMPUTER, INC.
4124 Rosemead Blvd., #A
Rosemead, CA 91770
(818) 309-9986

P. C. HOME
Skypark Circle
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 261-8730

APPLE II

Brøderbund Shows Off, Claris Shows Up And The Netman Cometh

By Mike Markowitz

"Instructional technology" in the American classroom is often still limited to the Neolithic age of chalk-on-slate. Indeed, the Stone Age instructor probably had more mineral pigments and applied them to the cave wall more skillfully, being less constrained by clocks and lesson plans. Until quite recently, "advanced instructional technology" meant overhead projectors and 35 mm slides.

Then we got computers...

The great limitation of the computer as a medium of classroom instruction is the small number of students who can view the screen at one time. For larger students, of an age that hates being jostled shoulder-to-shoulder, the number shrinks toward "one." Large-screen monitors help a little, but they can be expensive, and hard to adjust. The new liquid-crystal screens that echo a computer display on the stage of an overhead projector could be a real breakthrough for classroom computer-aided instruction.

Meanwhile, check out *Show Off*, from Brøderbund, a software tool for creating and presenting "slide shows" with the Apple IIGS. For about the same cost as printing a few rolls of 35 mm color slides, you get the capability to quickly produce, reproduce, and display an unlimited number of text-and-graphic frames. A floppy disk is a lot more compact than a slide carousel, and your frames will never be upside-down or out of sequence.

Designed in France by Pierre Berloquin and Denis Freidman, and programmed for the IIGS by Serge Hervy, *Show Off* is an object-oriented graphics package, with strong editing, sequencing and presentation features. It uses the 16-color, 320 x 200 graphics mode, without any option to edit the color palette. For a simple program, this is a good design choice, since it prevents the user from messing up the colors.

There are quite a few different kinds of objects you can put into a frame. "Icons" are small colored graphics. The program disk includes over 380 of them, organized in a thematic library. "Stickers" are larger (*Print Shop* sized) graphics that can be imported from any *Print Shop IIGS*-compatible collection. There are 144 cute borders (with tiny thematic icons at each corner).

You can create a self-running "slide show" disk by copying certain files from a demo disk included in the package. The manual could explain this a little more clearly, and it should be printed in a larger typeface. A Teacher's Guide packed with ideas for using *Show Off* is available to schools. Apple considers "desktop presentations" to be one of the most important growth areas for personal computers, but until now, this area has been entirely a Macintosh show. *Show Off* brings this capability to the Apple IIGS. (Brøderbund, 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903-2101.)

Mike Markowitz is a computer engineer for a large Southern California aerospace firm. He has been writing about Apple II hardware and software since 1984. Copyright © 1988 by Mike Markowitz.

AppleWorks

Claris, the company Apple begat in order to get itself out of the software business, has released its repackaged version of *AppleWorks*, version 2.0, the most popular integrated software package (word processor, spreadsheet, database) in the world. Except for the logo on the label, this is exactly the same product Apple had been selling for over 16 months. Claris has not only started to advertise the product (something Apple never did), it has actually begun to provide technical support to registered owners (also something Apple never did). This is the best news AppleWorkers have gotten in a long time. The $249 package includes a complete set of 5.25" and 3.5" disks, a reference manual and a tutorial. Remarkably enough, the program still uses ProDOS version 1.1.1 (vintage 1984), now patched to recognize the clock in the IIGS. The rest of the Apple II world is using ProDOS version 1.4, which seems to be bug-free.

If you haven't upgraded to version 2.0, you should know that it includes a nifty mail-merge function, improved memory management, and some 16-bit code optimized to run on the IIGS. If you have an earlier version of *AppleWorks*, the upgrade costs $75 from Claris until September 30, 1988. Call (800) 544-8554 for the details.

Almost any imaginable enhancement to *AppleWorks* is already available from companies like PinPoint and Beagle Brothers, but I would still like to see on-screen underlining, boldface and italics some day. I also wish the printer driver (SEG.PR) would auto-load itself into RAM like the rest of the code, so the program doesn't have to go back and spin the disk every time you go to print something. There has been some wishful thinking about a mouse-driven, icon-based *AppleWorks* for the IIGS, but given the sluggish performance of existing word processors, databases and spreadsheets designed for that machine, it would not be worth the effort. At least not until we have a much speedier IIGS.

The real surprise from Claris was the announcement (on March 1) of a *network* version of *AppleWorks*, to be released concurrently with the new AppleShare file server software. This will make it possible for a Macintosh to operate as the file server for an AppleTalk network of IIe and IIGS "workstations."

Caught In The Net

Apple is promoting the network idea for schools as a way for many student computers to share expensive peripherals like laser printers, hard disks and the new Apple CD-ROM drive. Apple's K-12 educational network strategy is built around six new products (announced March 1, but available by Summer).

AppleShare File Server version 2.0 makes it possible to store and launch specially-programmed ("AppleShare-aware") ProDOS applications from the hard disk of a Mac Plus, Mac SE or Mac II. The file server can support Macintosh, MS-DOS and ProDOS operating systems *concurrently*, making it possible to share information between incompatible systems.

AppleShare Print Server allows up to five LaserWriter or ImageWriter printers on the network to be spooled simultaneously.

Apple II Workstation Card gives an enhanced Apple IIe access to the network, and makes it possible to run programs from the file server without a local disk drive. "Diskless startup" reduces the need to control, handle, back-up, and worry about floppy disks for each computer. With 16K of RAM and 64K of ROM, the board has both an AppleTalk connector and a Super Serial port.

AppleShare IIGS Workstation Software. Since the AppleTalk firmware is built into the IIGS, the machine needs only this program to operate as part of the network.

Inter.Poll is a network administrator's utility that lists active network devices, monitors the network and locates cabling breaks.

About a dozen educational software vendors have announced Apple II network applications, including completely new programs and network versions of old classics.

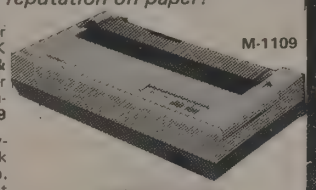
I don't like networks, because they symbolize centralized, authoritarian control, the antithesis of the personal empowerment represented by individual "stand-alone" computers. When you gain that access to the laser printer, the big database, the electronic mail and all the other network goodies, you are giving up a certain measure of freedom, to run whatever you want, when you want. When the network can lock you out, override you and require a password just to log on, then it's not your system anymore. I think kids are pretty sensitive to these issues.

It's inevitable, of course. If kids are going to grow up to be docile wage-slaves, chained to IBM workstations, it's grimly ironic that they should be schooled at Apple workstations. Behold the Trojan File Server, bearing gifts. Nineteen eighty-four arrives, four years late.

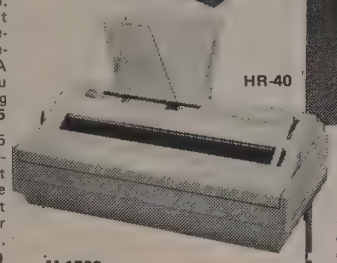
Every year for the past five or so has been hailed as "the year of the network" in personal computing, but it looks as though Apple is getting serious this time. Before school principals and administrators jump on the network bandwagon, however, they should give some thought to the costs and benefits. A fully configured file-server is a big-ticket item, and AppleTalk cabling is priced such that many believe it is spun in Heaven from the golden hair of angels. Floppy disks may be vulnerable to damage or abuse in young hands, but network cabling is likely to prove even more vulnerable under the onslaught of young feet. The duty of network administrator is a thankless task, that likely as not will land on some overworked teacher, who will have that much less time to spend with students. For the cost of a network, a school could easily put a lot more standalone computers on a lot more desks. (Claris, Inc., 440 Clyde Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043, (415) 960-1500. Apple Computer, Inc., 20525 Mariani Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014, (408) 996-1010.) □

brother Printer Sale!

Brother printers are known for their reliability, performance and versatility. Presented here are a few state-of-the-art printers for your word processing and data processing needs. Let Brother put your reputation on paper!

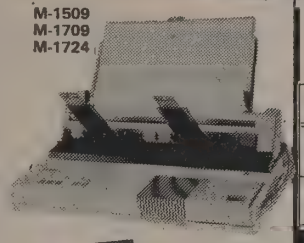


M-1109 — 100cps, 80 column printer with near letter quality mode. 2K buffer. Compact (13"x2.8"x7.6") & lightweight(7.8 lb.) design. Ideal for use with portable or lap-top computers. Complete with tractor . . .$219



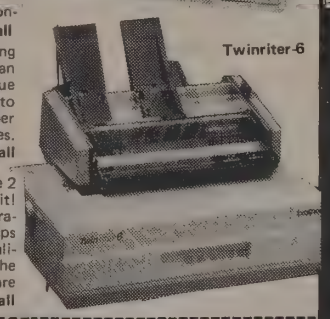
NEW! HR-40 — A high speed daisywheel printer that make you look good on paper. 40cps, 136 column. Built in push-type tractor would not waste the first form. Built-in single-sheet feeder makes it the best price-performance daisywheel printer. A unique paper parking feature lets you insert single sheet without removing continuous form $625

M-1509 — Our best seller! 180cps (45 cps NLQ), 136 column. Unique side-mounted cable connection would not tangle form paper and push-type tractor would not waste the first form. Single push button for near letter quality printing. 3K buffer. IBM & Epson compatible. . . .$359



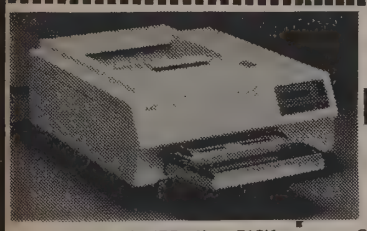
M-1709 — It has features similar to 1509 but high speed 240cps (50cps NLQ), 136 column, large 24K buffer. Unique push-type tractor and paper parking features. Heavy duty print-head for business use. Quiet . . $459

NEW! M-1724 — A truly versatile text and graphic printer with its 24-pin head and 216cps output (72cps NLQ), 136 column. Advanced paper parking feature lets you switch to single sheet without removing the continuous forms. . . . . $Call



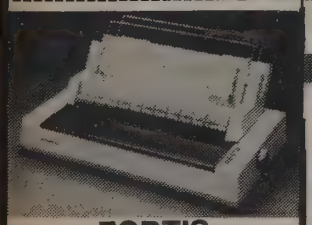
M-2518 (New!) — A data processing work horse. 18-in, 360cps, can handle 6-part form with its unique straight-thru paper path, plus quto paper thickness adjustment, paper express and paper parking features. Optional color printing. . . . . $Call

NEW! Twinriter 6 — If you believe 2 heads are better than one, this is it! The dot matrix head creates crisp graphics and prints draft text at 200cps and its daisywheel prints letter quality text at 36cps. Compatible with the new integrated text/graphics software such as Lotus & Framework. $Call



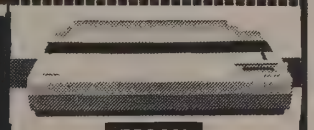
LASER PRINTER SALE

H-P LASERJET VER. II — 512K memory, 8 page/minute, 300x300 dot resolution, 6 resident fonts $1,649
BROTHER HL-8 LASER PRINTER — 1 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x 300 dot resolution, 20 resident fonts. 16-character LCD display gives instruction to user, H-P compatible (same Canon engine as H-P) . $ $Call
FORTIS PAGE PRINTER DP800 — 1.5 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x 300 dot resolution, H-P compatible, new Liquid Crystal Shutter technologywith fewer moving parts, greater reliability and sharper image .$ $Call



FORTIS

Fortis DX-21 — 22cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . . .$349
Fortis DX-41 — 40cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . . .$589
Fortis DM-1310 Printer, 130cps, 80 column. $225
Fortis DM-2010T Printer, 200cps, 80 column. $325
Fortis DM-2015T Printer, 200cps, 132 column $399



EPSON

LX-800 — 80 col. w/tractor . . $245
FX-86E — 240cps, 80 col . . . $369
FX-286E — 240cps, 132 col . . $479
LQ-500 — 24-pin, 80 col $359
LQ-850 — 24-in, 80 col. $569
LQ-1050 — 24-pin, 132 col . . $769
LQ-2500 — 24-pin, 324cp . . . $945

CITIZEN

Citizen 180D — 150cps, 80 col .$199
Citizen MSP15, 160cps,132 col.$335
Citizen MSP25, 200cps, 132 col.$399
Citizen MSP55, 250cps, 132 col.$475
Citizen Premium 35 daisywheel .$479
Citizen Tribute 224, 24-pin . . .$599

NEC

NEC 2200, 180cps, 80 col $395

OKIDATA

192+ — 200cps, 80 col $369
193+ — 200cps, 132 col $499
293E — 132 col $589
Molule for 293E (paralle/serial) . $99

STAR GEMINI

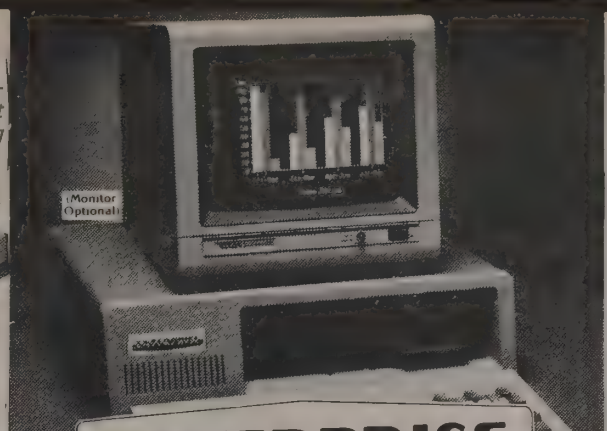
SB-10, 24-pin, 80 column $375

TOSHIBA

Toshiba P321-SL— 24-pin . . . $535
Toshiba P341-SL — 24-pin. . . $725
Toshiba P351SX — 360cps. . . $1125

PANASONIC

Panasonic KX-P1080i — 80 col. $225
Panasonic KX-P1091i — 192cps.$269
Panasonic KX-P1092i — 240cps.$365
Panasonic KX-P3151 — 22cps . .$389



ENTERPRISE

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- Fully IBM PC/XT compatible
- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 84-key keyboard with LED's
- 150-watt power supply
- Keyboard speed selectable from 4.77 MHz to Turbo speed
- Full one-year warranty
- Parallel printer port included
- Serial port included
- Game port included
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- Compatible w/EGA, CAD CAM, and networking systems

	640K memory 1-360K drive	2-360K and 20-MB Drives	2-360K and 30-MB drives	2-360K and 40-MB drives
8MHz	$639	$979	$1009	$1179
10MHz	$649	$989	$1019	$1189

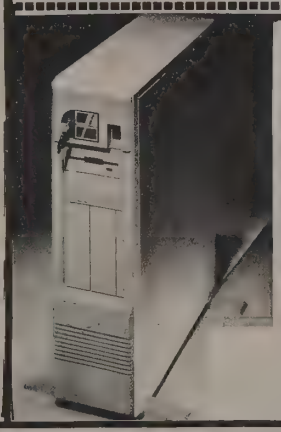
ENTERPRISE 286

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 512K memory — expandable to 1-MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard w/LED's
- Keyboard speed selectable
- 200-watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Full 1-year warranty

	512K memory 1 floppy drive	512K memory 2 floppy drives	2 floppy and 40-MB drives	2 floppy and 72-MB drives
12MHz	$1025	$1095	$1595	$1795

HARD DISK SALE!

Seagate 225, 20-MB w/W.D. controller. $269
Seagate 238, 30-MB w/W.D. controller. $329
Seagate 251, 40-MB hard disk only $359
Micropolis 72-MB hard disk, 27 ms . . *Special Sale* $699

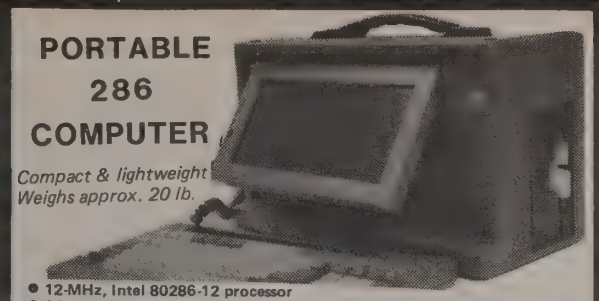


TOWER CASE

The finest tower case you can buy! Will accommodate PC/XT, AT, mini AT and 386 motherboards. Easy to open with only two screws.

- LED lights for power, hard disk, and turbo speed indications
- Up-front on/off switch
- Reset switch and Turbo switch
- Key lock
- Two 3½" slots for 3½" floppy or hard disk drives, two 5¼" slots for floppy drive or tape backup, plus one 5¼" slot for full ht. hard disk
- Same dimensions as IBM PS/2 60/80
- 6 port holes for parallel/RS-232 or networking connectors
- 275-watt heavy duty power supply with auto sensing 110/220 volt AC
- Optional AC fan included
- Unique folding legs

$275

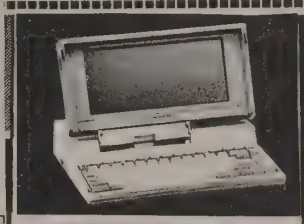


PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.

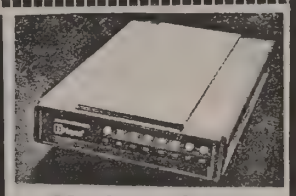
- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 640K memory, expandable to 1-MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video switch
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

with 20-MB hard disk . . $1,795
with 40-MB hard disk . . $1,995



LAP-TOP COMPUTERS

Toshiba T1000, 512K, 1drive . $795
Toshiba T1100, 2 drives . . . $1395
Toshiba T1200, 1 dr.,20-MB. $2295
Toshiba T3100-20, 1 dir.20MB $3095
Toshiba T3200, 40-MB $3795
Toshiba T5100, 40-MB $4895
NEC Multispeed EL 2 drives. $1495
NEC Multispeed EL, 1dr. 20MB $2295

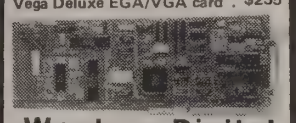


Modem Sale!

Everex 1200 internal $99
Everex 2400 internal $195
Everex 2400 external. $225
Hayes 1200 external $329
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom $329
Hayes 2400 external $485
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom $485

ADD-ON CARDS

Hi-speed Monographics w/par . $75
Hi-speed Color card w)par.port . $75
Multi I/O & floppy controller . $75
Four-Mode EGA Card $125
Par./serial/clock card for XT. . $69
Parallel/serial I/O card for AT . $65
RS-232 serial card. $29
Parallel printer card. $25
Multifunction memoryw/0K. . $125
Hercules color card w/par.port $155
Hercules Graphics-Plus $185
Hercules In-Color card $289
Intel Above board. $379
Genoa Level 7 EGA/VGA card $199
Vega Deluxe EGA/VGA card . $235



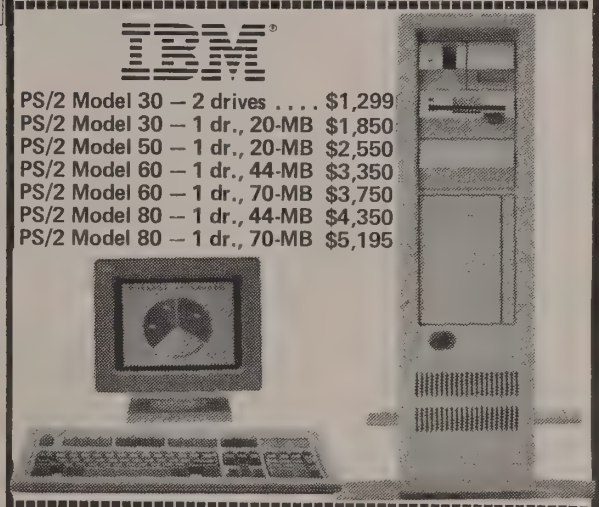
Western Digital WA2 Controller

For AT compatibles. Controls both hard and floppy drives. **$115**

MONO COMB...*complete* $150
RGB COMBO...*complete* $300
EGA COMBO...*complete* $500
NEC 1402 Multisyn-2 monitor . $599
Samsung SM200 Amber w/base . $99
Samsung 14" RGB Color w/base $275
Samsung 14" EGA Color. . . . $385
Sony FV1311 RGB & TV $469
Sony SPD1302 Multisyn Color . $599
Sony SPD1303 Multisyn Color . $555
Taxan 765 14" EGA Color . . . $385
Taxan 770 Multisyn Color . . . $499
TVM MD-7F 14" EGA Color . . $395
TVM MD-11 14" Multisyn color $495
TVM MM-11 14" Multisyn B/W. $195
Thompson 14" RGB Color . . . $289
Thompson 14" Multisyn color . $545

IBM

PS/2 Model 30 — 2 drives $1,299
PS/2 Model 30 — 1 dr., 20-MB $1,850
PS/2 Model 50 — 1 dr., 20-MB $2,550
PS/2 Model 60 — 1 dr., 44-MB $3,350
PS/2 Model 60 — 1 dr., 70-MB $3,750
PS/2 Model 80 — 1 dr., 44-MB $4,350
PS/2 Model 80 — 1 dr., 70-MB $5,195



COMPAQ

Compaq portable 2, Mod. 2 .$1,950
Compaq portable 2, Mod. 4 .$2,575
Portable 3, 20-MB, 640K. . $3,435
Portable 3, 40-MB, 640K. . $3,995
Portable 386, 40-MB $5,495
Despro 286, 12-MHz,, 1 dr. $1,725
Despro 286, 12-MHz, 40-MB$2,950
Despro 386, 16-MHz, 40-MB$3,995
Despro 386, 20-MHz, 60-MB$5,395
Despro 386, 130-MB $6,595

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.
Mass Merchandising Since 1969
6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040
COME VISIT OUR GIGANTIC SHOWROOM & STORE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

TOLL-FREE (ORDERS ONLY) **(800)392-7081**
Hours: Monday to Friday 8:30am – 5:00pm Pacific Time
Calif., Alaska & all info *Call* (213)725-3080
FAX: (818)992-0990

Horror Stories

Don't Forget, Back It Up!

By Robert D. Athey Jr.

We had a little problem turn up at the user group last month. A woman who works at a publishing house raised a question that arose from a crisis with the Kaypro 10 on which the office has kept its records for the last four or five years. She herself was not an experienced user, nor were any of the successive temporary keyboardists entrusted with data entry.

The machine in question has a hard disk, on which records have been stored continuously since the company started using the machine. When the disk drive started acting up, they took it to a local computer store; over the next several months, the machine racked up several hefty repair bills with no noticeable improvement in performance. By now the publishing house was getting desperate, because it really needed the data on the disk.

Several suggestions came up to address the immediate problem of recovering the data. There are public domain software programs that can help, but they require some effort and expertise from the user. Outside consultants are a possibility, at rates from $60 to $90 an hour. (If you've got a Macintosh hard disk, the Berkeley Macintosh group has a *free* data recovery service for members.

My suggestion was to call Jon Gordon to see if he could, first, save the data, and, second, save the computer.

Jon Gordon doesn't do so much Kaypro and Morrow work as he did when he was at Berkeley Computer; these days he's better known for his MIDI demonstrations at LaVal's in Berkeley and his Amstrad/Atari work at MicroWorld. He will, however, take on those especially challenging non-routine and different problems with the CP/M computers, Kaypro especially. It doesn't matter what it is, so long as it's unusual.

Suffice it to say there were complications in the problem of the Kaypro 10. Apparently, there are several versions of the machine out there, with many minor variations and upgrades. So the question immediately arose which version of Kaypro 10 the ill-fated publishing house's machine was, and what the chances were that the technician trying to fix the machine had the correct datasheets on repairs for it? No one knows to date, and it's critical, as some ROMs are not like others of later series, and the same with disk controllers.

Jon did succeed in recovering the data and transferring it to another, healthier Kaypro 10 hard disk. The publishing house and Jon estimate that's worth more than $15,000 to the user!

Bob Athey has over 20 years of experience working on computers and runs his own company on chemical consulting and contact research. He can be reached through MicroTimes or at (415) 526-3541. *Copyright © 1988 by Robert D. Athey Jr. All rights reserved.*

So you think you've been operating without backing up your disks for two-plus years and have had no problems, so you won't have any problems in the future. I like your kind of optimism.

What To Expect From Your Repair Shop

In a recent talk to our user group, Jon made some significant points about the mutual obligations of customers and repair shops.

First, the customer must get an estimate of the cost of diagnosis, and of the cost of the repair. This estimate should be in writing, and a copy carried out of the shop for the customer's records when the device is left behind.

Secondly, upon finding that the needed repair is more extensive (read expensive) than the estimate, the repair shop is required by law to notify (usually by phone) the customer, *and get approval.* The approval must be noted in writing on the customer repair order — time, date and change authorized.

Thirdly, the customer has the right to receive all used parts replaced in the course of a repair, packaged and ready to return to the customer on return of the repaired device. If there is disagreement as to the appropriateness of these replacements, it is necessary to have these items to test them for failure.

Fourth, the customer should have assurance not only that a part exchange or adjustment has been made, but also that the performance of the repaired unit has been tested. That noisy disk drive better be noiseless after a few hours of running before I get it back.

But More Important: BACK IT UP

The publishing house's crisis brought up another all-too-frequent problem. In the entire history of the machine's use, the disk's contents had never been backed up. Not only that, the procedure itself had never been explained to any of the machine's operators.

There are several ways to keep your archive (a sort of library of data saved just in case you lose the original set). The simplest is to make floppy disk copies of the files on the hard disk(s) — just as the files are today. In CP/M systems, you can use the "COPY.COM" program, or you can use the "PIP.COM" program, and the data will be copied just as it looks on your screen.

If you use "NEWSWEEP" (NSWEEP or CWEEP214 in MS-DOS), you can tag the files you want on the floppy for backup, and then mass move them with one keystroke. Since I keep things on my RAMdisk on the ON!, and the RAMdisk is divided into user areas just as hard disks are, each user area is assigned as a different class of files. My correspondence is in A6, the book in A4, the spreadsheets in A3, and so on. When I back up the book, I pull out the book floppy disk and move files to it from the RAMdisk using the NEWSWEEP-clone disk manager provided with the ON!

You're not limited to those tools. You can make the archive take up much less space on the floppies than they do on the hard disk, in several ways. One is to make libraries of related files, using the NULU.COM program, or other such programs. This saves a little program file space, and lots of directory space (yes, there's a limit on directory size in CP/M). Another option is to "squeeze" the files you want to save, with a program like "NEWSWEEP." That program has an option that squeezes and mass transfers files simultaneously from the hard disk to your floppy. (Squeezing the files means they take up about 30% less space on your disk — so you can use seven floppies to copy a hard disk instead of 10.) An even better option, if you want to save floppies, is the "KRUNCH" program, as it allows you to save about 50% of the file space (I've heard 70% claimed, but see 50% in my files).

Where do you get these programs? "COPY.COM" and "PIP.COM" came with your operating system disk (though I've seen commercial versions of copying programs that are enhanced--such as the one from Plu*Perfect Software in Idyllwild, CA). The KRUNCH, NEWSWEEP, and NULU are public domain programs I've described in previous columns , but they are available from your local user group disk librarian.

If you aren't a user group member, it's time you were, just so you'd have access to the library. Look up the local user group in the back pages of *MicroTimes*. Certainly FOG, BAKUP and BAMDUA have these programs, and their remote bulletin boards will have them for downloading to your modem, too.

So you think you've been operating without backing up your disks for two-plus years and have had no problems, so you won't have any problems in the future. I like your kind of optimism. You'll learn that it's sometimes misplaced, though. Back 'em up!

Come To

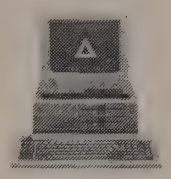
COMPUDYNAMICS

Save Time & Money

Get Selection & Support

WE CAN BEAT ANY PRICE!

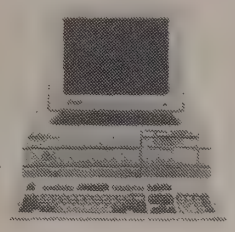
Leading Edge®



- dual floppy $719
- 20 MB hard disk $975
- 30 MB hard disk $1029
- Dual floppy w/180D printer $945
- **D-2 30 MB 640K $1685**

Price includes monitor, keyboard, DOS & BASIC.

EPSON® EQUITY



I + 20 MB . . . . . CALL
II + (AT) 20/40 MB . . . . . CALL
III + 40 MB $2109
LAPTOPS
(NEW) w/Backlit . .$1479
(NEW) w/HD 20 MB . . . . . CALL

Laserjet II w/toner $1589
Scanjet w/interface $1359
Deskjet $899
FREE CABLE & PAPER

TOSHIBA

LAPTOPS

3200 . . . . . **$3599**
3100-20 . . . . . **$2995**
T1200 "NEW".. **$2140**
T1000 . . . . . **$729**

PRINTERS

321SL $455
341 SL $630

NEC

MULTISPEED EL ... $1479
MULTISYNC VGA $569

Seagate HARD DISKS

20/40 MB $299/445
plus installation charges

AST Premium/286™

AST "386"/340
. . . In Stock . . .
$3959

w/20 MEG H/D complete $1839
w/40 MEG H/D complete $1979
Model 140 (monitor optional) $2489

- 6.8 10 MHz operation
- 0 wait state memory access
- 1.2 Meg floppy drive
- 1 year warranty
- parrallel & serial ports

• PRICE INCLUDES MONITOR, KEYBOARD, VIDEO CARD, DOS, BASIC

Authorized dealer. AST & AST logo are registered & AST Premium/286 are trademarks of AST Research.

COMPAQ DESKPRO

- w/ 20 MB H/D $2095
- w/ 40 MB H/D $2395

Price includes monitor, keyboard, video card, serial & parallel ports, clock

NEW 12 MHz

EPSON®

EX 800 ..... $418
LX 800 ..... $195
LQ 850 ..... $510
LQ 1050 .... $669
FX 86E $287
FX 286E $425

PRINTERS

LQ 500 w/tractor . . .$340
Laser Printer.... $1376
LQ 800 ..... $296
LQ 1000 ..... $525
LQ 2500 ..... $839

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Premier 35 ..... $449
MSP10 ..... $259
MSP15 ..... $349
120D/180D $185

Ventura Software
1.1 . . . . . **$419**
EGA Monitor/Card **$495**
VGA Monitor/Card **$749**

These prices subject to change without notice.

COMPUDYNAMICS 213/854-1104

1066 1/2 S.La Cienega
Between Pico & Olympic
Open Daily 10 A.M. - 7 P.M.

Leasing & Financing Available

USER GROUP NETWORK By Mary Eisenhart

We've received quite a few new listings lately, many accompanied by squawks of outrage from those whose listings were dropped when we began our all-new listings in April. "Why did this happen?" they cry.

Well, to briefly recap what we've been saying since late last year, all our old listings, many of which were obsolete, were dropped and February 1 was the deadline for inclusion in the April issue. New listings will be added each month as they arrive, so those who somehow managed to miss previous messages can still send in new updated listings. Please use the form in this issue, or send us a letter, or email us on The WELL. But please remember, the user group listings are not the proper place for *War and Peace*. Please keep your listing to 15 words, or we will edit it to that length. We also welcome additional information about your group or BBS for inclusion in this column, so please let us know what's going on with your group.

Faithful Correspondent **Loyd Cribbs** did. He's from the **San Francisco Personal Computer Users Group**, and he'd like you to know that the special guest at the May meeting will be none other than **Philippe Kahn**, founder and guiding force of Borland International. The meeting's on May 16 at Fort Mason Center (Room 1, Building A). Software sales and SIG meetings start at 7 pm; the meeting begins at 8.

Having been privileged to witness a few of Kahn's memorable appearances, I heartily urge everyone to check this out. You can call Loyd at (415)751-5219 for further information.

Lynzie Flynn of **Lynzie's Motherboard**, which was one of the very first boards listed in these pages and has had a long and distinguished career in the LA area, sends word that she's added some new phone lines. You can now reach the Motherboard 24 hours a day at five local numbers::(213)650-0519 for West Hollywood, (213)659-1982 for West LA, (818)508-6482 and (818)989-3875 in the San Fernando Valley, and, for the 9600-baud-inclined, (213)650-6172. The board offers matching, chat, a large download library, many public boards, email, and offline social events.

Still with us, despite the hiatus in its listing's appearance, is the **Earth-Rite BBS**, (415)651-9496. Sysop **R.E. McCain** says, "While we are perhaps not in the forefront of of those Bay Area BBSes offering gimmicks such as graphics, sound, and color, we offer a solid forum for those interested in New Age, Eastern, and Pagan philosophies and religions. We have never attempted to be a software exchange; we offer food for the mind rather than grist for the hacker."

Earth-Rite operates 24 hours a day at 300/1200 baud, 8-N-1.

On the back of a chartreuse flyer for **Jonathan Richman and the Modern Lovers** comes a listing for the **Planet Zed BBS** at (213)434-2933. Somewhere in all that chartreuse the sysop seems to have omitted his/her name, but the board is a music oriented BBS for all computer types, with IBM compatible downloads. It offers several conferences, including record reviews and coming events. It operates 24 hours a day at 300/1200/2400 baud, 8-N-1.

If you happen to be an owner of **Televideo** or **Timex/Sinclair** equipment, you'll be glad to hear about the **Grey Matter BBS**, which offers support for both product lines. Sysop **Ed Grey** invites your calls at (213)971-6260, 300/1200/2400, 24 hours.

Also on the support front, **Everex Systems Inc.** has creeted its own BBS to help programmers write software to take advantage of its graphics boards. It features updates of drivers, games, source code, and more; it's open to all. **Gary Lorensen** of Everex, who tells us all this, invites you to call the board any time: (415)683-2924, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400.

The more conversationally-minded might want to call **The Digital Dungeon** in Santa Barbara. Sysops Jerry Ash and Doug Sanders say "This is an open system, designed to be an open forum for topics such as IBM, Macintosh, protocol, current events, the presidential race, Central America, Creative, and more. There are unique downloads, but this is primarily a conversation system." It, too, operates 24 hours a day at (805)683-2436.

Glenn Della-Monica invites users of **DataEase** database software to attend a meeting of the **DataEase Users Group**, which meets every two months on the third Wednesday. The next meeting is May 18 at Turing Auditorium on the Stanford University campus, 1:30 pm. Alternate meetings are held in San Francisco. If you'd like more information, call **Kermit Carter** at (415)945-7817.

AI enthusiasts, **Kent Byron**'s got good news for you. **The Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group** is a nationally recognized group studying and developing AI and artificial neural networks. Meetings are on the campus of the University of Santa Clara campus (which, as a graduate of that fine establishment, I can commend as a great place, especially in the springtime. . .), usually on second Thursdays in Engineering 101. There's also a newsletter, and if you call Ken at (408)244-8739, he'll pass along any other information you might need.

Joe Mahoney, president of the **Bay Area AT&T PC Users Group**, sends us word that there are now two monthly meetings, one in the North Bay and one in the South Bay. The North Bay group meets on the first Wednesday of the month at alternating sites in Oakland and San Francisco; call Joe at (415)586-8376 for information, or call the Easy Access BBS at (415)829-6027. South Bay AT&T users might prefer the meetings which take place on second Wednesdays at the AT&T Building, 1090 E. Duane in Sunnyvale. Both meetings are at 6:30 pm.

Dr. **C. J. Wallia** of the **Bay Area Desktop Publishing Users' Group** invites you to attend one of the group's meetings, which take place Tuesday evenings from 6 to 8 pm at Norman's Restaurant, 3204 College Ave., Berkeley (corner of College and Alcatraz). For further information call (415)848-8200.

And on that cheerful note, I'll close for another month. Keep that mail coming—send the US variety to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609, and email to **microx** on The WELL, (415) 332-6106.

BULLETIN BOARDS

INTERNATIONAL

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011) 541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pable Kleinman

Cassia Express. (065) 344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065) 445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman

Terrapin Station. (203) 656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board. (209) 239-9853. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. Some emphasis on programming. Up- & downloads. Free. Registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach

Silicon Realms. (209) 754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon) 9:30AM to 6:30AM.Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore

213

Ashton-Tate Support. (213) 538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Carrier Point Information. (213) 423-4999. 1200/2400 8-N-1 All but 1:30-3:30 PM. TBBS multi-user system. Operating 10 lines, 9 in rotation. All lines support 300/1200/2400 baud rates.

Chat Line. (213) 534-4311. Multi-line, Multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 539-2448. Lomita.

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 633-4349. Downey.

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 461-9899. Hollywood.

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 467-6776. Hollywood.

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 558-4336. Culver City.

David's Amazing BBS. (213) 459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis

ICN. (213) 204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213) 258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multiinterest. Social events for users. If you're looking for a discriminating BBS, this is the place to be. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Oil Patch PC Board. (213) 427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: RickShoop

Southland News. (213) 402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213) 469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass

Westside. (213) 933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/chat, library, matching. Public & E-mail.

Beaver Creek. (213) 437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users Free Sysop: Dave Clifford

Electronic Media Network. (216) 241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

Planet Zed. (213) 434-2933. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Music oriented, for all computer types. Record reviews, coming events. Nice graphics.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213) 971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 659-1982. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events.West L.A. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-6172. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

408

Bay Area Atari. (408) 249-7722. 300/1200 24 hrs.

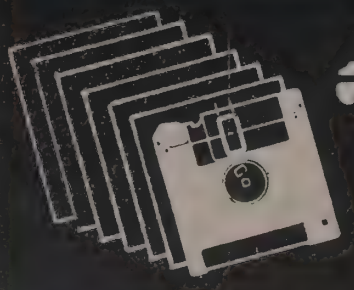
Bay Area BBS. (408) 723-7238. 300/1200/2400 Several "live" doors including adult & X-rated. Sysop: Jim Acker

Byte Bandits of America. (408) 374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown

BYTE Bandits of America - TRS 80's. (408) 374-5139. 2 monthly meetings in Campbell, CA

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Computer Pages. (408) 247-5500. 300/1200 24 hrs. Multi-line FREE! First on-line shopping guide and



AMERICAL GROUP

The Diskette Company

100% ERROR FREE • LIFETIME WARRANTY • U.S. MAJOR MANUFACTURERS

25¢
QTY. 200

100 ERROR FREE

with Paper Sleeves 27¢ ea.
with Tyvec Sleeves 29¢ ea.

$35.00
5¼" DS/DD
IN WHITE BOX
DISKETTES ARE IN BOXES OF 10
INC: ANTISTATIC SLEEVES, LABELS, TABS.
(MIN 100 DISKS OR 10 BOXES)

Special: Lots of 350 30¢ Ea.

32¢
5¼" DS/DD
INC: TYVEC SLEEVES, LABELS, TABS
IN PACK OF 10, BOX OF 100
STANDARD PRODUCT
MIN 100

45¢
COLOR
5¼" DS/DD
UP TO 16 DIFFERENT COLORS
INC.: Tyvec Sleeves, Color Coded Labels and Tabs. Rainbow Pack available. Colors: L.Blue M. Blue, D. Blue, Gray, Red, Pink, Brown, Beige Burgundy, Yellow, White, Orange, Green, Lavender, Silver* & Gold

$1.10
MIN 25 EA
3½" DS/DD
LIFETIME WARRANTY
100% ERROR FREE
3½" DS/DD IN WHITE BOXES W/LABELS
12.50 BOX OF 10
3½" DS/DD IN PLASTIC BOXES W/LABELS
13.80 BOX OF 10

MIN 30 **90¢** EA
5¼" DS/HD
High Density For IBM AT and Comp.
INC.: Tyvec sleeves, Color Coded Labels and Tabs
IN 12 DIFF. COLORS
D. Blue, Red, Pink, Brown, L. Blue, Gray, Burgundy, Yellow, White, Orange, Green, Lavender
In Black Color 69¢

3½"DS/HD 1.44 MB DISK FOR IBM™ PS/2 **3.75** EA **Min.10**

3 ½ "Floppy Disk Drive 720K Capacity $ 119.00
1.44 MB Capacity $139.00

DISK STORAGE

DD 100 Holds 100 5 ¼"	w/Lock $8.95	SS40 Holds 40	3 ½" $6.95
DD 120 Holds 120 5 ¼"	w/Lock $11.95	SS80 Holds 80	3 ½" $10.95

Nashua

Box of 10	
5¼" DS DD	$5.10
5¼" DS HD	9.95
3½" DS DD	13.80

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC600A	22.25
DC2000	17.90

Verbatim A Kodak Company — **DataLifePlus**

5¼" DS/DD $9.85	BOX	
DATALIFE PLUS		
TEFLON PROTECTED		
5¼" DS/DD $7.95	BOX	
5¼" DS/HD $14.30	BOX	
3½" DS/DD $14.90	BOX	
3½" DS/HD $44.00	BOX	

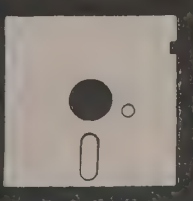
BONUS™

3½" DS/DD	$13.50
5¼" DS/DD	$4.90
5¼" DS/HD	$11.60

wabash DATATECH

3½" DS/DD	$11.50
5¼" DS/HD	$9.95

SAME DAY SHIPPING
Dealer Quantity Prices Available
(818) 765-3040



1. Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 500 Firms, colleges, school, government and state organizations. min purch. order $50 +10% on above prices.
2. Every product fully warranteed through Americal Group
3. On large orders- CALL US FOR A QUOTE
4. APO + FPO shipping charges: are 15% of purch. min. $6.00

VISA, MC, COD, Pick Up or
Send your order with check to:
AMERICAL GROUP
14200 Ventura Blvd., suite 201
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

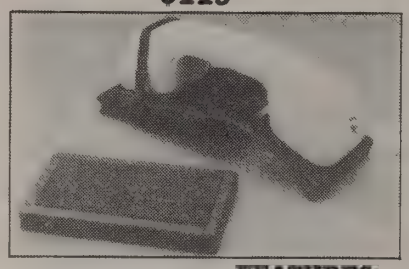
ADD $4.00 shipping for first 100 Disks and $1.00 every 100 thereafter
Calif. Residents ADD 6 1/2 % sales tax.
FAX # (818) 765-3887

THE $399 MODEM FOR $99.

- Most reliable modem
- Dual use-Desk/laptop PC's
- Weighs only 3 ozs.
- No batteries, AC or line power required
- OPTIONS STORED IN NON-VOLATILE ROM
- Designed & manufactured in US

FEATURES:	HAYES	PARROT
Fully AT (Hayes) compatible	✓	✓
Auto answer/ auto dial 103/212A compatible	✓	✓
(300/1200 bps)	✓	✓
Speaker/LED status indication	✓	✓
RS232 interface	✓	✓
2 year warranty	✓	✓
PRICE	**$399**	**$99**

ACOUSTIC MODEM ADAPTER
$119



The Modem Adapter acoustically interfaces internal or external modems to virtually any telephone handset. For mobile computer users, the Modem Adapter is essential for communicating from pay-phones, hotels and customer premises.

FEATURES:
- Battery-operated
- POCKET-SIZED, LIGHT WEIGHT
- Operates to 1200 baud
- Adjusts to fit almost any telephone handset
- Bell 103/212 and CCITTV21/V22 compatible
- Manufactured in the U.S.
- Attractive styling

ORDER FORM

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE (____) _____

OF MODEM(S) _____ @ $99.00 = _____
PLEASE SPECIFY THE TYPE OF COMPUTER(S) YOU OWN.
_____
CABLE & CONNECTOR FOR THE MODEM
@ $14.00 = 14.00
# OF MODEM ADAPTERS _____ @ $119.00 = _____
CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% TAX = _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING = 2.95
TOTAL = $_____

PLEASE MAIL THIS FORM
WITH YOUR CHECK OR
MONEY ORDER TO:

BLUE PARROT
18550 PRAIRIE ST. SUITE 11A
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324
818-701-3059
PLEASE CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG OR PRODUCT LINE

directory in Silicon Valley. Sysop: Computer Pages

Computer Tech. (408) 946-3559. 1200/2400. BBS for computer groups. File transfers. All free.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/ More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408) 720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and e-mail.5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408) 946-6154. 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408) 248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker

Non-Smokers BBS. (408) 298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/ hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Pacific Exchange Multiline. (408) 946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408) 270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408) 270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software.Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

San Jose Chapter of 64/ More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Silicon Valley FOG. (408) 738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor

ST Hotline. (408) 244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408) 733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS) stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

S-100. (408) 262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

The Dungeon. (408) 992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep

The Guild. (408) 988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408) 735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Towards 2000!!. (408) 773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III

TRS-80. (408) 374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Gavilan User Group. (408) 374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Hotel California. (408) 942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot

LDW Line. (408) 435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak

PDS-SIG. (408) 270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

SBUG-BBS. (408) 249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.) Sysop: Jim Gonsalves

The Student's Board. (408) 629-9678. 300/1200 8-N-1 7:30 to 10:30.

PD files, Conference, SIG, All welcome, even if you're not a student. Sysop: Gary Dennis

Topaz BBS. (408) 263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler

415

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415) 587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt

AIDS BBS. (415) 626-1246. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415) 222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415) 659-9169.

Back Door. (415) 756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415) 387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, E-mail, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

Boot to the Head. (415) 352-5411. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multiplayer games only. Pyroto, Tradewars Taskforce & more.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415) 967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415) 387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415) 349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dbase, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles

Commodore Connetion. (415) 458-1005.

Dial-Your-Match. (415) 964-3255. Mountain View.

Dial-Your-Match. (415) 991-4000. Daly City.

Dial-Your-Match, #341. (415) 537-0666. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415) 885-1973. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415) 467-2780.

Family Radio Forum - Oakland. (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim

Family Radio Forum - Sacramento. (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim

Family Radio Forum - San Jose. (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim

File Exchange. (415) 647-0505. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. MAC-based, mostly MAC but other types of computers welcome. Discuss problems & tips related to various programs.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415) 791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415) 864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz

Henari. (415) 855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

MacCircles. (415) 484-4412. 2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Files; support; congenial conversation. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor

MailCom. (415) 855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/ USENET connections.

Med-Link. (415) 845-8649. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Medical, health, computer topics.

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415) 939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415) 969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; online games.

Nightengale. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

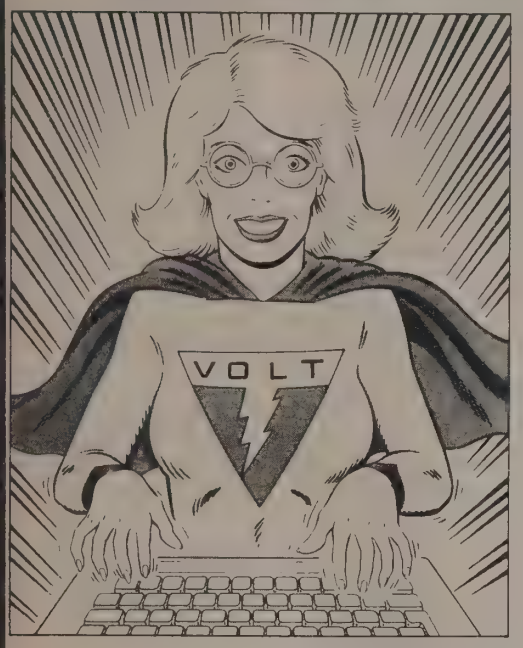
Open Campus. (415) 895-0135. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. GBBS/CMS sys. op. by San Leandro HS/Apple Eaters UG. 30 MB, 34 message bases; CMS intersys. E-mail. Library, downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler

POPnet Berkeley. (415) 527-4510. Multi-line fun & games for all. Not free but cheap.

POPnet San Ramon. (415) 830-1191. Multi-line fun & games for all. Not free but cheap.

VOLT INTRODUCES HIGH ENERGY TEMPS

WE'RE LOOKING FOR HIGH ENERGY PEOPLE FOR OUR HIGH PAYING POSITIONS



IMMEDIATE OPENINGS FOR:

- PC SOFTWARE USERS skilled in wordprocessing, spreadsheet and database
- Wordprocessing secretaries
- Data Entry operators
- Customer service representatives

LET US PUT OUR 37 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE TO WORK FOR YOU!

Many Benefits Including Lucrative Referral Bonuses

Most Important —
Lots of Interesting Jobs
with our Prestigious Clients

THE HIGH ENERGY PEOPLE.
VOLT
TEMPORARY SERVICES

CALL NOW FOR AN APPOINTMENT!

ANAHEIM (714) 879-9330
BURBANK (818) 848-2000
ENCINO (818) 990-5495
LOS ANGELES (Central) (213) 388-3271
LOS ANGELES (West) (213) 477-1330
NEWPORT BEACH (714) 852-1580
PASADENA (818) 796-8658
TORRANCE (213) 772-7757

Never a Fee E O E

SATURDAY
MAY 14, 1988

COMPUTER BARGAIN SHOW

SAN FERNANDO VALLEY
Computer Swap

EVERY ITEM ON DISPLAY IS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE PURCHASE AT BARGAIN PRICES

CSUN North Campus
Formerly Devonshire Downs
NORTHRIDGE, CA
18000 Devonshire Blvd. between Lindley & Zelzah

10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Admission $5 Children Under 12 FREE For Info. Call in CA 800-433-7469

A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION

VISION 21

VISION 21
S·Y·S·T·E·M·S

(Formerly Clone Masters Service Center)

16945 BUSHARD STREET
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
(714) 963-1090/963-2703

IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS
COMPONENTS • SERVICE

VISION 21

COMPLETE BASIC SYSTEMS

- XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS 4.77/10 MHz
  $489.00
- AT COMPATIBLE 6/10 MHz
  $934.00
- 386 6/16 MHz
  $2419.00

STANDARD GUARANTEE
FOR ALL COMPLETE SYSTEMS

- 30 DAY MONEY-BACK LIMITED WARRANTY
- 1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR LIMITED WARRANTY
- ASSEMBLED & TESTED READY TO USE

ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED

VISION 21

TOSHIBA

Be In Touch . . . Any Of These Make A Great Traveling Road Show

Modems available for all of these models.

T5100

Ultimate performance in a sleek, lightweight portable. 16 MHz 80386 processor.

- 40 MB hard disk (29 ms access).
- Built-in EGA display system.
- 15 lbs

T3200

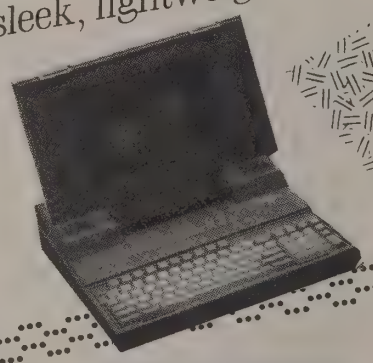
The portable replacement for the desktop PC 12MHz 80286 processor.

- 2 internal IBM compatible expansion slots.
- 40MB hard disk (29 ms access)
- Built-in EGA display system

T3100/20

AT performance in a sleek, lightweight portable.

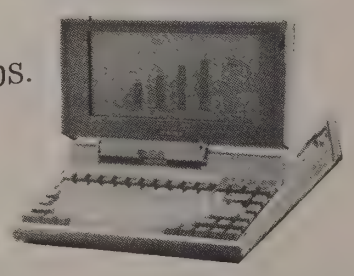
- 8MHz 80286.
- 20MB hard disk.
- Plasma display.
- 15 lbs



T1200

Hard disk portable PC

- Weighs less than 11 lbs.
- 20MB hard disk (78-ms access).
- 1MB RAM, inluding 384KB EMS battery backed RAM disk



PRO CARE™

Available through
General Software
8608 Wilbur Ave.
Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 349-7758

POPnet Walnut Creek. (415) 932-4263. Multi-line fun & games for all. Not free but cheap.

Program/Land. (415) 327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415) 327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold

Recovery. (415) 621-5206. Help for alcoholism, drug addiction & compulsive behaviors. Meeting listings & AA files.

SF Robotics Society. (415) 752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr. (415) 997-4874. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani

SFPCUG. (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Message board & info exchange. Dozens of downloadable files. Sysop: Richard Couture

SNLNDRO. (415) 895-1785. 300/1200 N. Cal HUB for CMS School Network. Op. by San Leandro HS for CUE & educators. 5MB. Sysop: Robert Shayler

Telenaut DIBBS. (415) 388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

The Apocryphal Code. (415) 347-2618. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dave Brody

The DogLab. (415) 594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Flea Clinic. (415) 592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Pilgrim. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Switch. (415) 578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Wasteland. (415) 479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

T-Room. (415) 756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

Video Vision - The Graphic Library. (415) 366-6409. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and FILELIST.ARC". Sysop: Roel Sarceno

Wetware Diversions. (415) 753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD!. (415) 689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart

CIRACS Network. (415) 463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415) 365-2650. 300/1200/2400. No fee; immediate access, CP/M & DOS.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415) 941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran

Kortek. (415) 327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415) 927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415) 278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Dialy handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415) 656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Recovery BBS. (415) 441-2539. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

tsunami bbs. (415) 726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

City of Richmond BBS. (415) 620-6500. 300/1200 8-N-1 6PM to 6AM daily, 24 hrs. wknds. Public Interest information on city activities.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415) 683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.56 60 65

SFPCUG BBS. (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone(415) 221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture

Earth-Rite BBS. (415) 651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Dail Your Match #56A. (415) 964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. E-Mail, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

The Billboard. (415) 686-4338. 300/1200 2AM to 8PM. In Concord, CA. Mostly Mac, but open to others. Red Ryder host. Great support, files, message areas. Sysop: Bill Maginnis

Bytes Are Us. (415) 489-2236. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS only, Free. Union City. Sysop: Burke Telford

516

Pal-East. (516) 665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, E-mail, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott

619

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 428-0318. Imperial Beach.

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 741-1377. Escondido.

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 746-6751. Escondido.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707) 664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

North Bay Billboard. (707) 552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

Cyborg—64. (707) 526-6464. 300/1200/2400. On-line user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 MB online!

714

Adventurer's Castle. (714) 871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart

Amiga Friends. (714) 870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sec-

tions, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer

Bits & Pieces of Anaheim. (714) 630-8897. Amiga and IBM.

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714) 630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 825-0901. Colton.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 773-5326. Fullerton.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 682-8763. Riverside.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 739-8822. Buena Park.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 751-4860. Santa Ana.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 857-2470. Irvine.

French Connection. (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen

Fretwork. (714) 974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith

Happy Trails. (714) 547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; E-mail; Downloads; SIG's; On line games Sysop: Don Inglehart

Imperial Palace of DB. (714) 860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

Nebula 6. (714) 595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino

Network XXIII. (714) 548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon

PC Exchange. (714) 956-5468. 2400/4200 24 hrs.

PC Exchange. (714) 956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-LAIR. (714) 839-9580. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC-DOS; MS-DOS. Large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon

The Byte Zone. (714) 491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail,message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino

The End of the Line. (714) 645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714) 964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multilingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd

Wellspring RBBS. (714) 856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

Calsonic. (714) 830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams

717

Dead Board. (717) 677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips

805

Success BBS. (805) 238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805) 683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander

818

Fox Hole. (818) 332-3073. 300/1200 24 hrs. Home of Pervert's Palace. On-line games etc. Write for info:P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. Sysop: Dr. Foxe, Ultamacy

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 888-6688. Canoga Park.

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 845-5325. Burbank.

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 247-6343. Glendale.

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 954-0790. Burbank.

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 506-6300. N. Hollywood.

DELOS. (818) 242-2365. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 508-6482. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 989-3875. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events.S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

916

Dial-Your-Match. (916) 275-1265. Redding.

Dial-Your-Match. (916) 736-0739. Sacramento.

24th Street Exchange. (916) 451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua

Got a computer to sell? Services to offer? Advertise in the MicroTimes classifieds.
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland #220
Hollywood, CA 90028

ASSOCIATIONS

Realtor Microcomputer UG (RUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 7 PM Pasadena BOR, cnr. Orange Grove & Los Robles, Pasadena, CA.

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. Meetings: Most third Wed. 7:30 PM UCLA. CPSR/LS focuses on computer system risk and reliability and on privacy and civil liberties issues.

Atari Computer Assoc. of Orange County (ACAOC). Meetings: 2nd. Sun. 1 PM Rancho Santiago College, Phys Ed. Bldg., Rm. W-101,Santa Ana.

California Educational Computing Consortium CCCE. For information write Herb Garrett, Long Beach City College, 4901 E. Carson Street, Long Beach, CA 90808.

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

Amiga Friends. Meetings: 3rd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Rm R-124, 17th & Bristol, Santa Ana. Call for current meeting info: (714) 775-7237 (24 hrs.) or write: P.O. Box 4186, Huntington Beach, CA 92605.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues. 6:30-10 PM 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. DOS Classes, tech. help & more. BBS: (714) 630-8897.

Long Beach Amiga UG. Meetings: 3rd Sun. 1-4 PM

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T5100 - 16MHz 80386 processor, 40mb harddisk, Built-in EGA display system, 15 lbs ***$4760.00***

T3200 - 12MHz 80286 processor, 2 internal IBM compatible expansion slots, 40MB hard disk, Built-in EGA display system ***$3740.00***

T3100/20 - 8MHz 80286, 20MB hard disk, plasma display, 15 lbs ***$2900.00***

T1200 - 20MB hard disk (78-ms access), 1MB RAM, including 384KB EMS battery backed RAM disk ***$2380.00***

T1100 - Weighs less than 10 lbs., two 720KB 3.5" diskette drives, Supertwist LCD ***$1430.00***

T1000 - Weighs only 6.4 lbs, 512 KB standard memory, MS-DOS in ROM ***$750.00***

TOSHIBA PRINTERS

P351C Full color,wide carriage, 24-pin ***$1090.00***
P351SX High speed 360 CPS, 24-pin, Letter quality and high density graphics ***$950.00***
341 S/L Wide carriage, 24-pin ***$575.00***
321 S/L Fast, versatile 24-pin dot matrix ***$475.00***
Authorized Toshiba Printer Repairs

DATAFLEX

DataBase Development Language
Vertical market solutions offered for Retail Point of Sale, MRP, Legal Billing, Inventory Control. Real Estate Partnership Syndication, Real Estate Propery Management, Wholesale Distribution, Credit Card Order Entry, Produce Wholesale Distribution, Insurance Policy Issuing & Invoicing

Full Development Language:
Single User ***$347.50***
Multi User ***$625.00***

Runtime:
Single User ***$100.00***
Multi User ***$150.00***
(Call for Unix and VMS Versions)

PRINCETON

Ultrasync ***$525.00***
Max 12 ..... ***$125.00***

NOVELL

NOVELL Network Advance Netware 286 ..... ***$1500.00***
TIGAN Ethernet ***$325.00***
STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS Arcnet Card ***$150.00***
TIARA Active 8-Connector Hub ***$400.00***
Passive 4-Connector Hub ***$35.00***

HUNTER

Hunter 286 Monochrome Workstation ***$1185.00***
6/10 MegaHertz switchable, 640k, Enhanced AT style keyboard, 360K floppy to boot workstation.

Hunter 286 Ultrasync Color Workstation ***$1585.00***
6/10 MegaHertz switchable, 640K, Enhanced AT style keyboard, 360K floppy to boot workstation, Princeton Ultrasync Color Monitor.

NOVELL Compatible Fileserver 286B ..... **Call for configuration quote**

Call for Installation, Service & Training.

AST RESEARCH INC.

AST Premium/286 Model 80 ..... ***$1625.00***
AST Premium/286 Model 140 ..... ***$2400.00***

PCS BUSINESS CENTER

8606 Wilbur Ave., Northridge, CA 91324

Full Authorized Service and Support:
Okidata, Toshiba, Data General, Novell, IBM, Compaq

COD Prices - Purchase Orders
Corporate Accounts Welcome

(213) 578 -7178 Charles Goodding
(818) 885-7751 Three Tyler

NETWORK SPECIALISTS

SALES-INSTALLATION SUPPORT CONTRACTS

NOVELL

ELS, 286A $495
ADV. NETWARE 86 W/KEY 1250
ADV. NETWARE 286 W/KEY VER 2.0A 1495
ADV. NETWARE 286 W/KEY VER 2.0A PS2 1595
ADV. NETWARE SFT W/KEY VER 2.1 3250
ADV. NETWARE W/KEY VER 2.1 FOR AT BUS 3195
ADV. NETWARE 286 VER 2.1 FOR MICRO CHANNEL 3195

NETWORK CARDS

SMC ARCNET 210/110 . . . . . $169/159
TIARA LINK LANCARD/A 195
TIARA LINK LANCARD/A-II FOR PS2, 50, 60 & 80 495
ORCHID PCNET 375
ETHERNET/GATEWAY 269/325

NETWORK OPTIONS

ARCNET 8 PORT ACTIVE HUB . . . $425
ARCNET 4 PORT PASSIVE HUB 75

386/286 SERVERS

AST 286, 20M $1795
AST 386 . . . . . CALL
ACER 900/1100 . . . FROM 1499/2650
MICRONICS 386, 20MHz (COMPAQ CLONE) 2195
CALL FOR QUOTES.
POWER SUPPLIES, NOVELL, ACER, AST, ORCHID, IRWIN, GATEWAY

DEALERS AND CONSULTANTS QUANTITY/TRADE DISCOUNTS

TERMS:
- Corporate Accounts Accepted
- Certified or cashiers check.
- Add 3% for Visa/MasterCard purchases.
- Allow 1 week for personal & company checks to clear.
- All prices are subject to change without notice.

MCC
2716 Ocean Park Blvd. #3075
Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 452-1335

Mid-Cities Nat'l Bank, NE corner Lakewood & Artesian, Bellflower.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. 9 AM American Savings, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro, CA.

AMSTRAD

AMSTRAD User Group, U.S.A. Meetings: 4th Tues. 7 PM & 8 PM Venice High School, 13000 Venice Blvd. Since Sears dropped the PCW8256, group formed so users/owners can support each other.

APPLE

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213) 396-5515.

ATARI

Santa Clara Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SCVACE). Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7PM Mint Canyon Moose Lodge, 18000 W. Sierra Hwy, Canyon Country. 8-bit group. Atari ST special group now forming.

South Bay Atari ST Computer Club. Meetings: last Mon. 8 PM 15331 Praire Ave. Lawndale.

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Room W101, Santa Ana. BBS: (714) 540-7378.

COMMODORE

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems.

Bits & Pieces Commodore Computer Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues 6:30 PM 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd. (Kraemer & La Palma), Anaheim. Offers public domain software, demonstrations, interactive training on your computer. $33 annual dues.

Commodore Users & Buffs Enthusiasts (C.U.B.E.). Meetings: 1st & 3rd Tues. 4:30 Mid-Cities Nat'l Bank, NE corner Lakewood & Artesia, Bellflower.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group. For new Commodore owners. One on one help. Call (714) 531-2977 for info.

Nebula 6. Call BBS for more info & online glance at what group offers. BBS (714) 595-6577 300/1200/2400. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788.

Orange County Commodore Technical Users Group (C-TUG). Meetings: 4th Sun. 10:30 AM Mercury Savings & Loan, 4th & Newport, Tustin, CA. Newsletter; 2 BBS's; door prizes; SIGs in Comal; DOS protection data bases; wpros; & BASIC. Custom software, ROM chips.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. 9 AM Great American Savings, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro, CA.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Laventhol & Horwath, Exec. Conf. Rm.7th Fl., 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA, CA.

Southern California K-Man Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7PM Laventhol & Horwath, Executive Conference Room, Seventh Floor. 3699 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: 1st and 3rd Weds. 7:00 PM Circadian Room, Pasadena City College Cafeteria. Colorado Blvd & Hill, Pasadena. Call (818) 447-2212 after 2:30 PST or write P.O. Box 163, Arcadia, CA 91006.Supports C64 and 128 machines.

dBASE

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7:00 PM Blue Cross Of California, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. Call (818) 343-9033 or write P.O. Box 16971, Encino, CA 91416.

DEC

DECUS Rainbow Pacific PC-LUG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:00 PM Digital Equipment Corporation, 6101 W. Centinela, Ave., Culver City. Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to DEC users. Call Karen Danforth (818) 787-8736 or write P.O. Box 2278, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

EPSON

San Fernando Valley Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7 PM Fallbrook Sq. Comm. Rm., Fallbroook Mall, 6633 Fallbrook Ave. Canoga Park.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Sat. 10 AM—2 PM 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. Sponsored by Transnational Electronics. BBS: (714) 630-8897.

Kern Independent User Group. Meetings: Write Kern Independent PC User Group, P.O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303.

Long Beach IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. 7 PM Woodruff Medical Plaza, 3816 Woodruff Ave., Room A, Long Beach.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena IBM Users' Group. Meetings: 3rd. Wed. CalTech, Bridge Bldg., Rm. 201.

QUICK & EASY Mailmaster User Forum. Meetings: monthly LA/Airport area. Users interested in maximizing performance of Quick & Easy.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 1st Sun. Mercury Savings, Long Beach, CA.

Technical Users Group (TUG-NET). Meetings: Call for info (818) 882-6045. BBS (818) 882-6045.

The IBM & Compatibles User Group (ICUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 6:30 PM or 7:30 CAL Lutheran Univ., 60 W. Olsen Rd., Thousand Oaks. Group is 5 yrs. old & has 150 members Meetings begin at 6:30 for beginners, 7:30 regular members.

Calsonic PC Club. Meetings: 1st Tues. 5:15 PM 9 Holland, Irvine, CA.

PC*UG Computer Club. For Hughes Aircraft Employees. Call (213) 334-3422.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM 2006 W.

SHOP MICROTIMES FOR THE BEST COMPUTER VALUES

Magnolia, Burbank. Supports MS-DOS, CP/M, IBM or IBM clones.

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: last Sat. 9 AM Science Hall, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, CA.

Saddleback College IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. Room 210, Business and General Science Building, Saddleback College, Mission Viejo. Call Susan Gordon at (714) 582-4650.

KAYPRO

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

LEADING EDGE

Leading Edge Computer User Group of Ventura County. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. 10 AM Camarillo Library, 3100 Ponderosa Dr., Camarillo, CA. Lectures on hard/floppy disk usage; program demos; beginner classes. .Single: $20, couple $25

MACINTOSH

MacValley. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Burbank High School Cafeteria at Burbank Blvd. and Third St. Call Ruth Stever at (818) 848-1277 or write P.O. Box 4279, Burbank, CA 91503.

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). Meetings: Call (213) 278-LAMG or write 12021 Wilshire Blvd. #349, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213) 396-5515.

NETWARE

Netware User Group Los Angeles (LANET). Meetings: 2nd. Wed. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers, & users interested in sharing info on NETWARE & related products.

Orange County Network Users Group (OCNET). Meetings: 2nd Tues. Wyle Labs, Irvine CA. Open to users, consultants, all interested in NETWARE.

OPEN SYSTEMS

Open Systems Accounting, So. Cal Users Group (OSASCUG). Meetings: 4th Wed. Wyle Labs, Irvine, CA. Users of Open Systems, Altos Accountant, CADO, & Rexon accounting software. Open to end users, dealers and consultants.

OSAS Systems Users Group Los Angeles (OSASUGLA). Meetings: 1st Wed. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers, users & QI's interested in sharing information on OSAS & related products.

OSBORNE

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

Los Angeles - Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 12:30-5:30 PM Felipe de Neve Library's Comm. rm., 2820 W. 6th St., LA, CA.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 3rd. Fri. Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

San Fernando Valley TI-99/4A User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:30 PM Doctor's Conf. Rm., Sherman Oaks Hospital, 4929 Van Nuys Blvd. Call for info: (818) 248-9558.

SFV 99ers. Write: 2823 Sanborne Ave., La Crecenta, CA 91214.

TI Riverside UG. Meetings: Call for info: (213) 545-9581 or (213) 551-9454.

TI Users Group of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Peek Funeral Home, 7801 Bolsa Ave., Westminister. Call 633-7317.

TI Professional. Call (213) 397-9668.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex-Sinclair Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7 PM 11828 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA.

Timex-Sinclair. Meetings: Call John W. Petersen (213) 545-9581 or George Kuby at (213) 551-9454. BBS: Grey Matter (213) 971-6260.

DISCOVER CALIFORNIA'S

COMPUTER SERVICE PROFESSIONALS

- IN HOUSE AND FIELD TECHNICAL SPECIALISTS
- VARIED MIX AND MATCH SERVICE PLANS
- STATEWIDE SERVICE AREA
- DEALER PROGRAMS
- TECHNICAL PHONE SUPPORT

Micro Computers • Laserjet Printers • Dot Matrix and Daisy Wheel Printers • Local Area Network • Video Display and Graphic Terminals • Line Printers

JOIN THE 100's OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS TODAY!

ATS

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES

8901 LA CIENEGA BLVD.
INGLEWOOD, CA 90301

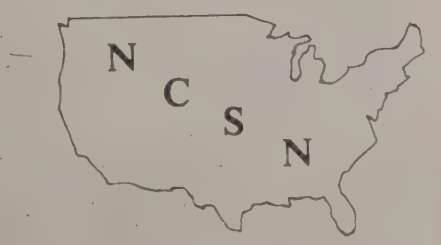
LOS ANGELES
(213) 568-8862

ORANGE COUNTY
(714) 937-0332

OAKLAND
(415) 638-4449

SACRAMENTO
(916) 923-2944

SAN JOSE
(408) 970-9860



MEMBER OF
NATIONAL COMPUTER SERVICE NETWORK

1-800-451-4057

CLASSIFIEDS

EMPLOYMENT OFFERED

Computer Support Rep: We are looking for someone who is highly computer literate and well versed in IBM compatible computer systems. This person must have good communication skills and the ability to teach others with little or no computer experience. Traveling to L.A. area Hospitals using your own vehicle is required. Please send resume to: Medirec 7257 Ronson Rd. Suite D, San Diego, CA 92111 Attn: Steve Bottaro.

EMPLOYMENT OFFERED

MANAGER, SALES ORIENTED—for computer supplies, office products. Pre-printed legal forms. Send Resume to Paper's Papers! 6757 Santa Monica Blvd., L.A. CA 90038

EMPLOYMENT WANTED

EXPERIENCED TELEMARKETING SALESPERSON—for computer systems and parts, salary commensurate with experience. Call (714) 898-2124.

Sales

Telephone Sales Pros

Are you an outgoing, motivated individual looking to apply your talents in a rewarding position?

We are a rapidly growing five-year-old company looking for people to sell major-brand computer and business electronics products from our convenient Van Nuys location.

If your background is sales and you've got excellent phone skills and some knowledge of computers, then you're just the person we're looking for.

In return for your enthusiasm and experience, High Technology Distributing Company offers an attractive commission program, excellent benefits package, and fast-moving products to sell.

To schedule an interview, please call Ms. Tom at (818) 994-8001 between 10 am and 5 pm. EOE.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC.

FOR SALE

AT-286 Basic $695.00, PC Basic $395.00, 2400 Anchor Modem $150.00, Miniscribe 20mg $135.00, Wordstar Propack $50.00, Wordstar 2000 #2 $99.00, Wordstar 2000 #3 $145.00, Sysgen 60mg tape $595.00, Sysgen Dura-Pack $895.00, Color Boards PC $30.00, Juki 6100 18 cps $225.00, Juki 6300 Sheetfeed $50.00 (213)671-2100.

HARDWARE

IBM PS-II Model 50—Toshiba 321-SL printer, Wordperfect 4.2, X-Tree, more. Like new! $3,300. (415) 885-6343.

PCJR Accessories second drive, memory expansion, mouse, modems, joy sticks and more. Pick up or mail order. Phone (415) 431-8399.

HARDWARE

Northstar Horizon, 2 floppy drives, wood case, no terminal, excellent condition. Bruce, (415) 658-9545, leave message.

Apple Imagewriter w/ cables and Macintosh External Disk Drive, both unused, $550. Mike, (818)336-2820.

Macintosh 512k System 10MB Hard disk, Printer, Modem, case, software & more $1500 669-7252.

FOR SALE: Morrow MD-11 as new $1000.00 (714) 985 - 9113 9 a. m. 5:30pm.

Sell your used computer in MicroTimes Classifieds!

Call (213) 467-7878

SERVICES

COMPUTER MAILING LISTS Computer dealers, user groups, publications, end users and more. Send for free catalog. Buffalo Enterprises, Po Box 29 Sebastopol, Ca 95473 (707) 823-3239.

Rent-A-Writer's Professional Technical Writers—will come to your site or work independently to document all your hardware, software and temporary writing needs. Call (415) 841-8003.

Printer Care—Factory authorized warranty service center. Citizen, Star, Towa. Service, Parts & accessories. (415) 471-2720.

MAKE $50.00/HR assembling PC clones. Free information, send SASE to: PCIFY, 14102 Woodlawn, Tustin, CA 92680.

SERVICES

WE SERVICE and SUPPORT ALL DOS & CP/M MACHINES

WILKINSON SOFTWARE 714-894-3216

Laser Printer Users—don't throw away your used toner cartridges! Save literally thousands of dollars over the life of your printer!!! Recharge only $40!!! Call Laser Cartridge Service now: (818) 794-5561 or (213) 545-2325.

Consulting—Precision Computer Consulting, an established South Bay company is now offering after hours training and consulting for the IBM PC. Lotus 1-2-3, dBase 3, MS-DOS, Multimate, MSWord, Crosstalk, Local area networks and other IBM compatible S/W H/W supported. Call 375-5804 for more information.

Working dBase3 Plus programmer/analyst seeks moonlighting assignments. Long & short term. Comparative rates. (714)380-8575.

Warren Sirota Associates—7 years of experience programming, teaching, and reviewing database systems means appropriate, reliable, and efficient satisfaction of your database needs. MS mathematics, references available. (415) 482-3979.

TOSHIBA

T-1000/1200	$779/2175
T-3120 MB	$3099
Modem for laptops	$295

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	$1625
1 MB expansion HP/compatible	$349/320
2 MB expansion HP/compatible	$690/620
HP Scanjet scanner/Deskjet	$1275/699

COMPAQ

Deskpro Models

286 1/20/40 MB	$1800/2250/2525
286 Model 40 (Factory)	$2850
386/20 MHz 60/130/300 MB	$CALL
386 40 MB	$4200

Portables

II Model 4	$2250
II Model 2, 2 dr., 256K (80286)	$1895
II Model 20 MB	$3395
III Model 40 MB	$3950

IBM

PS II Model 30-002/021	$1225/1725
PS II Model 50-021	$2689
PS II Model 60 44MB/70MB	$3729/4125
PS II Model 80 44MB/70MB	$5100/5900

RENTALS

Rent computers/monitors/FAX/printers/scanners/lasers by the week or month (213) 312-5046

QMD
(213) 478-9811
11651 W. Pico
Los Angeles, CA 90064

MARKET RESEARCH

RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING

Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number countes as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: Send coupon to:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland Avenue, Suite 220
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878.**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY

- ❑ Employment Offered
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Employment Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Will Trade

Cost of ad_____ X number of issues to run_____ = Amount Enclosed_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑

Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date_____

Account #_____

Signature_____

Advertisers Name_____

Street Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone (____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds: 1800 N. Highland Avenue, Suite 220, Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE JULY ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, MAY 16, 1988

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

User Documentation Service—(415) 586-4577 makes your notes into a professional user-friendly manual. Free estimate.

SOFTWARE

Public Domain Software $2.00 per disk. Free list Brusasca Box 6872, Torrance, CA 90504.

CYFER, a program for making and breaking secret communications is the most powerful cipher breaking tool available, with sophisticated methods for solving all types of ciphers—substitution, transposition, polyalphabetics, Playfair. Unbeatable as an educational hobby or practical utility. Tutorial manual included. Only $39.50. Gypsy Services, 3861 Mentone #10, Culver City, CA 90232.

EAGLE Technical Support
714-895-1759
If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !
Free Telephone Support
Parts & Service Available

SOFTWARE

Programs For Microsoft Windows—Spelling Checker; $89.95, Typing Teacher; $34.95, Windows programmer's reference manual; $19.95, Programmer's starter kit; $49.95, and more! Send SASE for details. California residents add 7% tax. Kwan Technologies, Box 64160, Sunnyvale, California 94086-4160.

SOFTWARE

Graphics IBM PC Drawing Animation Music seeking Publishers to market using own label. One of the best. Thousands sold. Call John (213)387-4044.

VIDEO

Want to make a film/video? Call me. I can produce it for you. Eric (818)989-3125.

WANTED

Toshiba 321P with tractor, new or demo. Any quantities. Call (707)585-8811.

RUN COLOR GAMES
on your Mono Monitor
with DO-COLOR $29.95
Tax $1.80
S/H $3.00
— Uses Hercules-type Video Boards —
— Runs even Self-Booting Games —
examples: Certificate Maker, Pac Man, F-15
WILKINSON SOFTWARE
6400 Westminster Blvd., Ste. 115, Westminster, CA 92683
714-894-3216

386 System & 40MB . .$2495
AT System & 40MB . .$1399
XT System & 30MB . .$893
Power Supply 150W . . .$46
Mono Graphics Cards . .$45

Compuworld
Computer Store
1443 N. Highland Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 461-0779

ALL COMPONENTS
IC DISTRIBUTOR

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087-2 (8 MHz)	Call
8087-3 (5 MHz)	Call
8087-1 (10 MHz)	Call
80287-6 (6 MHz)	Call
80287-8 (8 MHz)	Call
80287-10 (10 MHz)	Call

DYNAMIC RAMS

1 Meg-120ns 1000Kx1	Call
1 Meg-100ns 1000Kx1	Call
41256-150ns 256Kx1	Call
41256-120ns 256Kx1	Call
41256-100ns 256Kx1	Call
4164-150ns 64Kx1	Call
4164-120ns 64Kx1	Call
4128-150ns 128Kx1	Call
4464-150ns 64Kx4	Call
4464-120ns 64Kx1	Call

EPROMS

2732	Call
2764	Call
27128	Call
27256	Call
27512	Call

CPU CHIPS

V20-8 (8 bit)	Call
V30-8 (16 bit)	Call

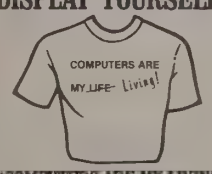
CALL (800) 367-7312

Prices shown for UPS COD Cash. Prices are subject to change.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: UPS Ground $6, UPS Air $7 (under 1 lb.).

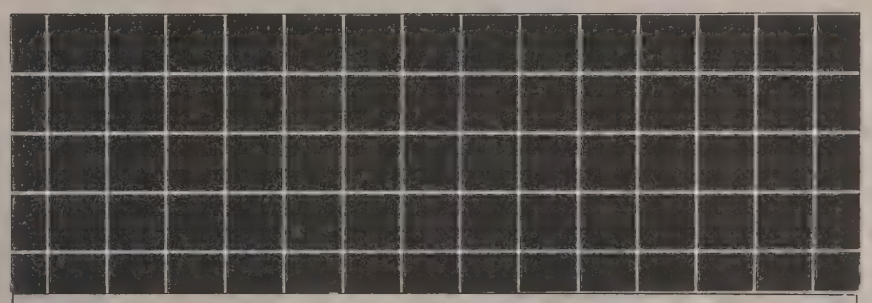
ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED.

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™
CLASSIFIEDS WORK!
Call (213) 467-7878
to place your ad today!

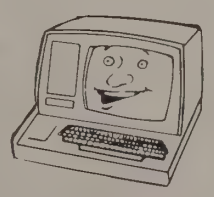
DISPLAY YOURSELF!



"COMPUTERS ARE MY LIVING"
Printed in white and red.
On black or gray t-shirts, $11.50 ea.
On gray sweatshirts, $20.00 ea.
Specify color/size (S, M, L, XL).
Add $1.00 per item shipping.
Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.
Checks or money orders to:
INTERMEDIA
P.O. Box 27670
Los Angeles, CA 90027



WEST EAST Computer Shows & MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING



COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Saturday 6/4
San Bernardino Computer Show & Sale
National Orange Show Grounds.
(E. 10 to N. 215 to Orange Show exit)

Saturday 6/11
San Diego Computer Show & Sale
San Diego Scottish Rite Center
I-8 to Mission Center/Texas St. exit,
left on Camino del Rio South

Saturday 6/25
Ventura Computer Show & Sale
Ventura County Fairgrounds
(Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura Ave. off Hwy 101)

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

East-West Computer Shows
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

Boeing Calc *continued from page 70*

The main menu choices are the same as *1-2-3*'s with one addition — a curious item called "Environment" which lets you set the currency symbol, the screen edge color, and save or use keystrokes in a macro file. "Grab-Bag" might have been more apropos. And while *Boeing Calc* will import and export files in a variety of formats including ASCII, *1-2-3* R1, *1-2-3* R2 and *Symphony*, it will not import *1-2-3* macros. You can import portions or a whole worksheet into single or multiple *Boeing Calc* pages.

Boeing Calc handles the trauma of moving from two to three dimensions almost seamlessly. It feels natural. Occasionally you're prompted to enter a page range as well as a cell range, but for the most part, you'll forget about that third dimension — until you need it.

One of the nicest features of this program is a variation on *1-2-3*'s "point" mode. The standard "point" mode allows the user to highlight a range of contiguous cells as input to a formula. This can save you from going blind trying to read and type cell addresses. With *Boeing Calc*'s enhanced "point" mode (activated by the F10 key), cells need not be contiguous. Just move the cursor to a cell of interest, and hit an arithmetic operator (+, -, *, ^, /) — the cell address and operator will automatically appear in the formula. Hit ENTER to complete the formula input. But use caution — this option can be habit-forming!

The advantages of the 3-D approach are obvious — it's simply a more natural way of solving problems. Most real problems involve interactions between related entities — a balance sheet, income statement and cash flows, for example.

Another simple yet elegant feature of *Boeing Calc* is its ability to figure out when you're typing cell addresses and formulas. You don't have to worry about prefixing a cell reference by a "+", or a formula by "@." *Boeing Calc* does it for you.

And you want macros? We got macros. *Boeing Calc* includes, not only workpad macros, but also file macros. The workpad macros are created like *1-2-3*'s macros — by defining range names that start with the "/" key. They're activated by hitting an alt-letter combination. The program includes a robust set of scientific, logical, financial and macro-specific functions.

Additionally, the file-macro option lets you save and play back a series of keystrokes in a disk file. The macro files are in ASCII format, so they can be modified with any standard text editor. However, it's such a pain to branch back and forth to DOS to edit these files that I think this function will be used mainly to save keystrokes for later import to workpad macros, or to store already debugged macros.

If this package has one Achilles heel, it would have to be the omission of graphics. *Boeing Calc* has a "Graph" option on the main menu, but disappointingly, that choice only becomes functional when *Boeing Graph* also resides on disk. *Boeing Graph* is a separate 3-D graphics package with reputedly impressive abilities. However, the $350 list price of that program almost doubles your spreadsheet investment. Since graphics are so important for effective presentations, it would have been nice if BCS had at least included some rudimentary graphics abilities.

While the manual will never make the best-seller list, it's reasonably well written and includes a convenient quick reference guide. The package also includes two tutorials. The first is an impressive on-line overview of the program, features, and the standard "what is a spreadsheet" spiel. The hands-on tutorial is a two-lesson exercise in setting up a workpad in *Boeing Calc* and exploring that third dimension. Although the lessons have to be printed from a disk file, they'll be quite useful to the 3-D novice.

In short, *Boeing Calc* is an impressive, well organized, and well realized spreadsheet. While its capabilities are skewed towards the needs of power users, its sensible implementation of 3-D also makes it a good choice for armchair analysts. Current *1-2-3* users and spreadsheet novices will find the package easy to use. Its only noticeable deficiency is the lack of internal graphics, which currently can only be remedied by purchase of *Boeing Graph*. (*Boeing Calc*'s suggested retail price is $395. For more information, call Boeing Computer Services, 800/368-4555.)

SATURDAY
APRIL 30
COMPUTER BARGAIN SHOW
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY
Computer Swap
EVERY ITEM ON DISPLAY IS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE PURCHASE AT BARGAIN PRICES
CSUN North Campus
Formerly Devonshire Downs
NORTHRIDGE, CA
18000 Devonshire Blvd. between Lindley & Zelzah
10 A.M. to 5 P.M.
Admission $5 Children Under 12 FREE For Info. Call in CA 800-433-7469
A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION

MICROTIMES Classifieds Work!

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

2001 Sales Inc. 9
All Components 103
AMAX Applied Technology 47
Americal Group 95
American Digital 67
Atlantic Computer Products ...83
ATS Authorized Technical Services 101
AVS Adventure Computers ...79
BCC Binary Computer Corp. .37
Blue Parrot 32,96
Cablex Technology Inc. 31
California Microstar 7
Commercial Typewriter 28
Compco 11
Compu Dynamics 93
Compucal 105
Computel, Inc. 39
Computer Business Center ...78
Computer Supplies Unlimited 31
Computer Swap 97,104
Computer System Integrators 36
Computerlane 81
Concord Computer Products .22
Cypress Distributing 86,106
DAO Products 8
Data Bureau 33
Digital Data 18
Digitech Research 53,54,55
Discount Micro World 75
Eagle Electronics 85
East-West Computer Shows 31, 86,103
Eastern Enterprises 91
Excel Computers 89
FMS Computers 25
Gates/Toshiba 59
General Software 98
Generic Computer Systems ..86
Guenther 77
High Technology Distributing ...3
HLC Computers 52
House of Computers 73
I.I.T. Computers 62
IMC 2
Kenfil/Compuserve 107
LA Computer 63
Legatech 41
LH Computer 87
Logical Choice 89
May Computer 29
MIC 16
Micro Computer Consultants 100
Micro Star 49
Microcom Systems 23
Microlan 69
Mid Cities 30
Mini Micro/NEC 108
Mini Micro/Seagate 15
National Computer Corp. 10
Pacific Coast Technology 28
PC & C 74
PC House 44,45
PC Plus Consulting 19
PC Plus Corp. 6
PC Warehouse Inc. 75
PCR Personal Computer Rental 26
PCS Business Center 99
Peripheral Land 57
Phoenix Computer 11
Po Hai International Corp. 12,13
Quality Computer 23
Quality Micro 27
Right Way 105
SAECO 30
Sigma Computers 61
Software World 20,21
SOS 64
Subscription Coupon 34
Supersoft 51
Tanstaafl 9
Timer, Inc. 11
Tri-National Computers 16
Valerio Enterprises 24
Vision 21 Systems/Clone Masters 97
Volt Temporary Service 26,97
Wellway International Corp. 17
Worldwide 5
Xenon 35
Xerox Computer Repair Center 18

Tell them you saw it in MICROTIMES!

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

COMPUTER TRAINING

IBM/PC/XT/AT and Compatibles Since 1981

• FOR BEGINNERS • WORDPERFECT •
• LOTUS 123 • dBASE III+ • WORDSTAR •
• DISPLAYWRITE • DOS • HARD DISK MANAGEMENT •
• DESK TOP PUBLISHING • C • BASIC •
• COBOL • MS WORD • PASCAL • and much more

LAX Training Center
5757 W. Century Bl.
Los Angeles, CA 90045
Centroplex I Bldg.
Second Floor, Suite 225 next to
Los Angeles Airport Hilton
(213) 215-1061
(213) 215-1724

Torrance Training Center
22939 Hawthorne Bl.
Torrance CA 90505
Mercury Savings Bldg.
Second Floor, Suite 210
Next to Cost Plus Imports
(213) 375-2005
(213) 373-3360

Please call for free Schedule of Classes

THE RIGHT WAY COMPUTER TRAINING

We're expanding. We need a Director of Marketing; also Instructors, full or part time.

COMPUCAL, Inc.

(213) 675-0115
FAX (213) 675-5350

13400 S. Prairie Avenue
Hawthorne, CA 90250

SYSTEMS

IBM

IBM MODEL 25 SYSTEM	$1075
IBM MODEL 30 1DR, 20MB HD	1750
IBM MODEL 50 1DR, 20MB HD	2695
IBM MODEL 60/80	3295/CALL
IBM PROPRINTER II/XL/X24	CALL
QUIETWRITER II/III PRINTER	CALL

APPLE

APPLE	CALL
MAC SE/PLUS/II	CALL
IMAGEWRITER II	CALL

COMPAQ

COMPAQ 386 20MHz (NEW)	$5575
COMPAQ 286 MODEL 1/20/40 FROM	1695
COMPAQ PORT III, 20MHz	CALL
COMPAQ PORTABLE II MODEL 4	CALL
COMPAQ PORTABLE II MODEL 2	CALL

386 MACHINES

ALR 386	$CALL
AVAREX 386, 16 MHz	1995
ACER 386	CALL

AST

AST 286 80/140	$1599/2599
AST 386 340/390 In Stock	FROM 4195
AST TURBOLASER EL/PS PRINTER	CALL

LAPTOPS

NEC

NEC MULTISPEED 640K 2DR	$1299
NEC MULTISPEED EL SYSTEM (NEW)	1650

TOSHIBA

T-1000/T-1100	$775/1495
T3100/T3200	2995/3675
T5100	4995

Zenith

ZENITH Z-181/Z-183	$1650/2295

PRINTERS

EPSON

EPSON LX800	$235
EPSON FX86e/286e	330/465
EPSON EX800/1000	425/525
EPSON LQ850/1050	CALL
EPSON LQ500/LQ2500	CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LASER JET SERIES II, 512K	$1599
HP SCANJET W/INTERFACE	1399
HP DESKJET	799
HP PAINTJET/PLOTTER	CALL

OKIDATA

OKIDATA 192 + /193 +	$350/499
OKIDATA 292/293 W/MODULE	525/650
OKIDATA 294/393	CALL
LASERLINE 6 128K	1575

CITIZEN

CITIZEN 120D/180D	$199
CITIZEN MSP 15E	375
CITIZEN MSP 40/45/55	CALL
CITIZEN TRIBUTE 224	699
OTC PRINTERS 750/850 CPS	CALL

TOSHIBA

P321SL/P341SL	475/675
P351/351SX	CALL

MONITORS

AMDEK CGA/EGA/VGA	CALL
SAMSUNG CGA/EGA	275/399
NEC MULTISYNC II/PLUS/XL	CALL
SONY 1302/1303	CALL
DESKTOP MONITORS	CALL

ACCESSORIES

MODEMS 1200/2400 INT/EXT	FROM 99
HARD CARD PLUS 20MB/30MB	CALL
SEAGATE HD 20/30/40	CALL
TAPE BACKUP 40/60	CALL

NOVELL
NOVEL AUTHORIZED DEALER

90 Days Financing... No Payments No Interest

We Carry All Applications Software

*Prices subject to change without notice.
* Deliveries May Be Subject to Additional Charge.

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

The Mail Of The Rich And Famous:

Letters to Dvorak That Were Never Received, Or Wouldn't The World Be A Better Place If This Were All True?

By John C. Dvorak

Dear Mr. Dvorak,

I need your help. I can't figure out what's wrong with my management style. People say I'm abrasive and treat people like dirt. I yell at secretaries and they say I act like a kid all the time. I took the criticism seriously a few years back and even stopped eating meat after I read in a health food store that the chemicals in red meat go into your system and make you violent. It didn't help. Now people think I'm a nutty vegetarian. I suppose if I ate cockroaches they'd think that was weird too! I gave up listening to them. I figure that those who criticize me are the ones who are crazy and out to get me. I don't care. This means nothing to me anymore. I have a new computer that I need to get out and it seems that the way things are going it will never be released. This is what's important to me now. Can you recommend a good book on management or productivity that I can read? Also what should I call the computer and what color would you recommend for it? Thanking You in Advance.

I remain,
Steve Jobs
NeXT Corp.

Dear John,

I've disagreed with you in the past, but I have to admit that reading your various columns over the past few years you've been right most of the time. In fact I had the research department here at Apple look at those old columns you used to do for *Infoworld* and other publications back in 1982 or so and we discovered that your predictions and insight were incredible. We're sending you a retainer for $100,000 (check enclosed) to help us plan out next computer roll-out. We need your help. I was particularly impressed by your accurate critique of our old Lisa computer. You were sure right about those dumb disk drives we put in them. We don't want anything like that to happen again. If you don't want to help us, that's okay too. Keep the check and consider it a "thank you" for a job well done.

Sincerely,
John Sculley
CEO Apple Computer

Johnny Baby,

Like I was really radically bummed by a recent criticism you wrote about Microsoft *Word*. Well, I really took your advice and really tried *WordPerfect* and found it to be much better than our product, for sure! I especially like the new *WordPerfect 5.0*. It's fantastic. It's so cool, I decided to take Microsoft *Word* off the market. In fact, I began to look at a bunch of our offerings and see that a lot of them aren't what they should be. So I'm taking them off the market too. Thanks for setting me straight. Enclosed find a set of keys to a new Porsche 928S which will be delivered to your home tomorrow. Drive carefully!

Groove on,
Bill Gates
Microsoft

Dear Mr. Dvorak,

I read with trepidation your recent criticism of our company. First you described us as "mammoth" in size, then you said we were "brutal" in our business tactics as you quoted from various books written about us that outlined some dubious practices. I had never heard of these books and picked up some copies. Boy oh boy. They never told us about any of this stuff in class! It's incredible what we've done. How come the government anti-trust people didn't do something? Holy cow. Well, let me just say that I'm going over the corporate records and I am going to document every dirty trick and cheap tactic we've ever pulled and I'm going to march these documents over to the Justice Department and say, "Look, you jerks! I don't know if any of this stuff is illegal or not. All I know is that we intend to be straight shooters and set a good example for the youth of America. Do with us as you see fit. Meanwhile get off your duffs!"
Thanks for your help!

Sincerely,
John Akers
IBM

P.S. We're dropping that silly dress code too.

Dear Mr. Dvorak,

I always thought that I was your biggest fan until I found out that here on Capitol Hill EVERYBODY has a mail subscription to all the publications you write for. Despite what Casper says about you behind your back, I find your insight and analysis very valuable. I only have one question. If I want to do some simple word processing, but I don't want to spend a lot of time learning about computers, should I get an IBM or a Macintosh? Are clones any good? Where do I get them serviced if they break? What's the best word processor and do I really need a powerful machine or will anything work for me? I've enclosed a self-addressed stamped envelope for your reply.

Very Truly Yours,
Ronald Reagan
President of the United States

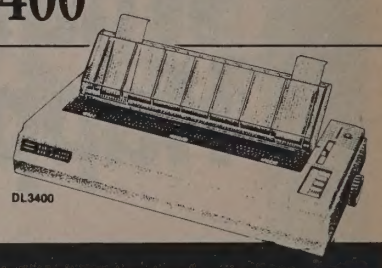
FUJITSU DX 2300/2400 and DL 3300/3400

DX 2300/2400
- 324 cps draft - 54 cps NLQ
- 80 column or 136 column
- Epson FX-80, IBM ProPrinter and IBM Graphics emulation
- Friction feed and adjustable tractor feed
- Quiet (less than 55dBA)
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Color option available
- MTBF - 6000 power-on hours

Call for Price

DL 3300/3400
- 24-wire dot matrix
- 240 cps draft - 60 cps letter quality
- MTBF-8000 power-on hours
- IBM ProPrinter, IBM Graphics, Diablo 630 & Epson JX-80 emulation
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Narrow or wide carriage
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed
- Head life 300 million strokes per wire

Call for Price



Cypress Distributing Company®

(Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Datasouth 10 Net Century Data Systems Ampex
Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha C. Itoh
Moniterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon

WELCOME TO COMPUSERVE.
THE LARGEST COMPUTER INFORMATION SERVICE IN THE UNIVERSE.
(AS FAR AS WE KNOW.)

More people use CompuServe than any other online computer information service on Earth.

Over 430,000 members access hundreds of information, communications, and entertainment services online.

Thousands with similar interests and special expertise converge regularly and exchange ideas on an ever-expanding list of special-interest Forums.

They have access to a combination of more financial information, a greater variety of shopping services, and deeper research resources than any other online computer service. Anywhere.

Of course, it's conceivable that there's a service like ours somewhere that could give you more for your money. But you may have to travel a few light-years to find it.

Instead, all you have to do is visit your nearest computer dealer today and ask for CompuServe.

CompuServe®

Retail Sales Group, P.O. Box 20212
5000 Arlington Centre Blvd., Columbus, Ohio 43220
800-848-8199
In Ohio and Canada, call 614-457-0802

An H&R Block Company

At These Authorized Kenfil Dealers

Data Bureau
1919 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90403
(213) 828-7752

LA Computer Center
12002 Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 461-1859

Micro Systems Professionals
19317 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-8890

House Of Computers
10929 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 479-7745

Computerease
10590-A West Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 559-1763

Software Supermarket
11960 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 207-1495

Software Central
25 S. El Molino
Pasadena, CA 91101
(818) 954-8880

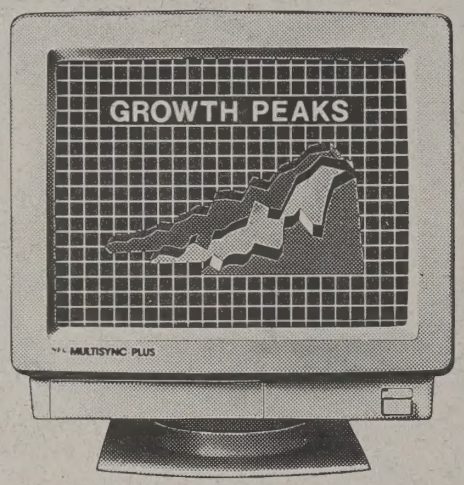
Software City
3860 Convoy Street #106
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 560-6886

Shore Solutions
5846 Naples Plaza
Long Beach, CA 90803
(213) 433-6749

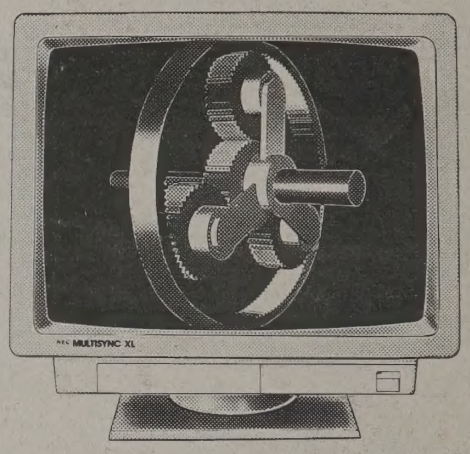
Compukey
12433 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 820-8182

Fedco
3030 Harbor Blvd.
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 979-2660

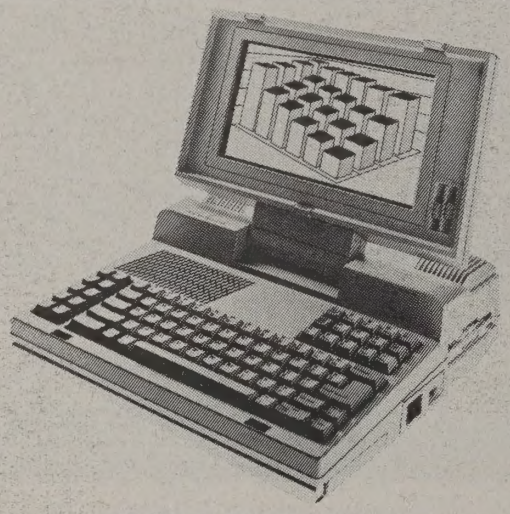
Now in Stock from Mini Micro Supply.



NEC® MULTISYNC® PLUS



NEC® MULTISYNC® XL



NEC® MULTISPEED™ HD

NEC® MULTISPEED™ EL

We're Mini Micro Supply. The one company that fills large volume orders, fast. Because everything you need in PC's is in stock. From board level on up. Including NEC's new MVA 1024. With resolution up to 1024 x 768. Perfect for CAD and desk-top publishing applications.

That's why we're the ones for NEC's MultiSync monitors. Or NEC's MultiSpeed laptop computers.

We have the quantities you need. Competitive prices. And complete technical support.

So look no further. Call today. (408) 434-6859. Or write Mini Micro Supply, 2050 Ringwood Ave., San Jose, CA 95131. For technical details call NEC Home Electronics (USA) Inc. at 1-800-NEC-SOFT. VARs and dealers only.

Mini Micro Supply. The one name worth remembering.

Mini Micro Supply
The Reseller's Resource.

NEC is a registered trademark of NEC Corporation